# ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate <br> Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU 

March 29, 2019

## A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU

like sedation in the ICU to accomplish, but
indications have to be a lot tighter connected to
the mechanism of action for the drug. The question
that I asked yesterday, and at dinner last night,
and I still haven't got an answer to -- I think it
was Rich who said we should move past a RASS score
minus 1 or 2 as the primary outcome. What is the
primary outcome?
9 If you have the new dex, and you have a company that -- not to push the money too much, with Steve, but if the money was there to get new
dex approved and you're the consultant, what would
you say the primary outcome should be for that
study?
15 DR. FLOOD: Why would a significantly
improved talk about quality of life at 6 months not
be an acceptable outcome?
DR. WARD: Could you use the microphone?
DR. FLOOD: Sure. Pamela Flood. Why would an improved quality of life at 6 months not be an acceptable outcome?

DR. WARD: Bob?

Page 6
1 DR. DWORKIN: There's no question it's an
acceptable outcome -- [inaudible - mic distortion],
and of course you'd want to know that, but it's a
basis for approving a drug. I don't see anyone
here from the FDA. I don't see Rigo or Marti [ph].
I think that if you want to approve a drug
with a label for sedation, when you do it for ICU,
[indiscernible - mic distortion] to talk about
quality of life 6 months later. If there was
10 someone from the FDA, I'm sure they could flush out
11 that answer a little better.

13 actually functional as an anesthetic, but it would
14 definitely show a benefit over other sedatives if
15 it was just as good acutely as a sedative but there
16 was a recovery benefit. No?
17 DR. WARD: As a primary endpoint, if the
18 labeling says it's a sedative, you've got to show
19 it's a sedative for that. It's not going to be
20 assumed that the regulatory agency level. I think
21 that's a question that we need. If we're going to
22 help people design clinical trials, we need to come

1 up with some thoughts about what would be our
2 primary endpoint for that.
3 There's some housekeeping stuff. Sign in.
4 Silence your cell phones. Remember, you're being
5 audiotaped, and there's going to be no 18-minute
6 blanks in these tapes. You're all going to be
7 there for that. WiFi. Checkout is noon. You can
8 bring your luggage down here. Lunch is the same
9 place, and the usual transportation will be
10 available to go to the airport, or train station,
11 or wherever you're going afterwards.
12 This morning, before we have the first 3 panel, Pratik is going to talk about what I kind of 14 just talked about, is how do we define a major 15 light versus moderate sedation analgesia. Then I
16 want to finish up with the presentations. Dex is
17 the only drug that has been specifically approved
18 for ICU sedation, and Mervyn was one of the key
19 people in that ever since he came down to UCLA and
20 said, "l've got this drug. Would you like to do
1 some phase 1 trials with it?" And I said, "How
22 come you're not doing it first?" He said, "Well, I

Page 8
1 think we should do it in southern California
2 first," and really got dex through the whole
3 approval process. So l've asked Mervyn to talk
4 about the story for getting that drug approved.
$5 \quad$ Pratik?
6 Presentation - Pratik Pandharipande
7 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Good morning. When I
8 initially had suggested this talk, I thought I was
9 going to do a recap of the literature, talking
10 about how light levels of sedation would be defined
1 in the literature. Then after yesterday's
2 discussion, realizing that a lot of people over
3 here are knowledgeable and have actually created
14 the literature that supports those definitions, as
15 well as the fact that we already got off to a
16 relatively robust discussion about what light level
7 versus deep level should be.
18 I thought I'd split this talk about
19 introducing the elements in the guidelines, how it
20 was defined there to give us a framework, and then
bring in some of the discussions we've already had
yesterday to try and use that as a springboard for

```
discussion so that we're actually moving forward
and not just talking about what we've talked about
in the past.
For disclosure, I do have a research grant from Hospira, now Pfizer, which makes dexmedetomidine, and it's a collaborative effort between the NIH for an RCT that we're doing on propofol versus dexmedetomidine. The study drug is
provided by Pfizer. All other grant supports are
shown over there. NIH R01s are what form the bulk
of non-Vanderbilt [indiscernible] salary support.
As we think about light sedation, I think it's important to realize what are the indications, at least in the literature, for sedation use
because as we move away from using sedatives and
moving towards light sedatives, we need to remember
why we initially at least taught sedation is
required in some patients in the ICU. And while
it's true that all these indications no longer may
hold true, it's important to at least keep that in
mind. So perhaps we still feel it's important that
patients don't have anxiety in the ICU. Perhaps
```


## Page 10

it's still important that patients in the ICU don't remove their devices, their endotracheal tubes, their central lines.

The question about whether it reduces physiological stress response, in some patients it may be important and we may want to consider that.
Patient ventilator synchrony seems to be a big one that shows up in many articles regarding sedation levels, and that may be something that we have to
think of. And I bring this up later on, whether there is a temporal change in sedation levels that one needs to consider. Is it one score at all times in critical illness or do we also need to think about how we define light sedation differentially as the time and the elements of critical illness results?

At least in the past, I think there's been a fair amount of concern that we needed to have patient sedated in the ICU so that they didn't remember anything about their ICU stay. This is an area that is debated. The question is whether we have strong enough evidence now to say that that

1 entire concept of deep sedation associated with
2 improved psychological outcomes, or the other way
3 around, being awake, not associated with
4 psychological, heavy debunked that complete
5 association.
$6 \quad$ So the question is whether we have large 7 enough studies, and most studies that I have at 8 least looked at are relatively small. They're post
9 doc analysis of other studies, so that's something
10 I think we need to keep in mind.
11 Deep sedation, we all know is associated
12 with worse outcomes, and I'm not going to belabor
13 this point. At least some of the studies that have
14 been looked at in the 2018 PADIS guidelines focused
15 on RCTs that have shown that having a lighter level
16 of sedation -- and we'll discuss about how those
17 were defined -- were associated with shorter time
18 on mechanical ventilation, shorter time in the ICU,
19 et cetera. The question is whether light versus
20 deep sedation makes an impact on mobility, and I
21 think most of us, anecdotally at least, know that
22 your comatose patients can't walk, so that may be

Page 12

1 something to obviously think about.
2 More recent data, at least starting with
3 associations, I don't think we have gotten to
4 causality over there; the associations of deep
5 levels of sedation and mortality, deep levels of
6 sedation or sedation levels higher than what should
7 be probably prescribed to delirium, and then the
8 question, again, about neuropsychological outcomes.
9 This is a study that I put up a couple of
10 years ago. And I was telling Mona that only
11 yesterday when I revised my reading of this study
12 that I realized that Mona Hopkins over here was the
13 senior author on this paper. This is ARDS
14 survivors looking at recall of the ICU state. I
15 think many of us years ago would see patients come
16 back to the ICU and say, do you remember anything
17 of the ICU state, and patients would say, "No, I
18 don't," and I would consider that a victory on my
19 part that I got you through the critical illness,
20 the worst period of your life. I managed to erase
21 all memories of that. What a great job I did. I
22 think many of us now would think that perhaps not
so fast; maybe we were actually doing patients harm.
3 In this study in particular, what they
looked at was in 70 ICU survivors after ARDS,
whether recall of the ICU stay was associated with
neuropsychological sequelae, cognitive impairment,
and other sequelae. What they showed was that at
discharge, 1 year or 2 years, if you look at the no
recall group in yellow, you had worse
neurocognitive sequelae than the group that had recall. Other studies that Christina Jones, et cetera, have done have shown that if you have recall of ICU stay, as long as it's factual, even if it's painful, you tend to do better. You process it better than if you have delusional memories of your ICU stay. So the context of what kind of memory of the ICU stay, that's important as well.

Let's switch gears a little bit to the guideline recommendations of light versus modern deep sedation. The 2013 guidelines did look at this question, and the question that they

Page 14
specifically asked, with regards to the depth of
sedation, is should ICU patients be maintained at a
light level of sedation? It was an actionable
item. It was a graded recommendation.
What their recommendations were was
maintaining light levels of sedation is associated
with improved short-term outcomes. So that was the
focus of the question. The 2018 guidelines, as I
show you, focused on more of the long-term
outcomes. We did not want to revisit what was
already shown to be decent quality data, so
moderate quality data. These are B
recommendations; associated with a shorter time on
mechanical ventilation in ICU length of stay, that
there may be some importance with regards to
physiological stress response, and unclear about
the psychological dysfunction, and therefore we try
to look at it in the long term in the 2018
guidelines and still found that there was very
little evidence.
They recommended that sedative medications be titrated to maintain a light rather than a deep

1 level of sedation with a positive 1B
2 recommendation; so strong recommendation based on
3 moderate level of data.
4 If you look at the 2018 guidelines, there
5 are some differences. We looked at the long-term
6 outcomes. We actually defined the way we look at
7 light versus deep sedation in these guidelines.
8 The question was does light sedation versus deep
9 sedation, regardless of the sedatives -- so the
10 sedative was not considered in this discussion at
11 all -- does it significantly impact outcomes? And
12 the outcomes based on the priority scoring will
3 focus on long-term outcomes, 90-day mortality,
14 cognitive impairment, PTSD, so not any of the
15 short-term outcomes, all 90 days and beyond.
16 The recommendations, and more importantly
17 even the gaps -- the recommendations were we
18 suggested light versus deep sedation. It's a
19 conditional recommendation, low quality of evidence
20 because there weren't many RCTs looking at
21 long-term outcomes. There were a few, but not too
22 many. And the evidence gap is I think what we need

Page 16
1 to focus on.
2 There was no consensus of definition of
3 light versus deep in the literature, so we utilized
4 certain definitions, which l'll get to in the next
5 slide. The relationship between changing sedation
6 level over time; is one time good enough? You have
7 to figure out a way to capture sedation over time,
8 over time in a day, over time in the ICU, et
9 cetera. How do you factor that in?
10 Then ultimately, those light levels of
11 sedation have to be associated with outcomes. When
12 we talk about let's target light levels of
13 sedation, we need to be able to show that those are
14 consistently associated with outcomes, especially
15 the long-term outcomes, and that's where the gaps
16 were.
17 Here's how the 2018 guidelines defined light 18 versus deep sedation for the purpose of the studies
19 that were chosen for the recommendation. We
20 utilized those studies where light versus deep
21 sedation was explicitly stated by the authors as
22 the criteria for randomization. They may have used
different definitions, but they clearly stated that
they wanted to study light versus deep sedation
a priori; that they measured it based on the
instruments that they said they were going to use
to measure; and they actually reported the levels
of sedation in the two groups as they have said
that they were going to report.
It described whether those targets were met on time, so it wasn't just that we decided to do light versus deep and never mention about that on the backend. They clearly articulated what those targets were that they actually achieved, separation of groups, et cetera.

We did not consider any surrogate markers.
There were many studies which used plasma levels
and used those as surrogate markers of light versus
deep. That was not a consideration in these guidelines. Then we specifically excluded studies
which looked at spontaneous awakening trials because it was deemed by the group that was evaluating it that those studies don't explicitly target light versus deep. They get patients to

Page 18
light levels of sedation consistently at a single
point during the day, but there's no report of
consistent light versus deep separation over the
study a priori defined.
That's how the 2018 guidelines at least articulated and showed that the few studies that we
were able to get for all of this, there was some
semblance of data supporting use of light versus
deep, even for the long-term outcomes specifically
10 dealing with some of the PTSD outcomes, et cetera,
11 tracheostomy outcomes.
12
13 p
14
15 Should we be using objective? I say that these
16 sedation tools are relatively objective. There are always subjective elements. In the RASS scale, somebody has to look at you for 10 seconds or less
than 10 seconds. Not everyone sits with a timer in
the hand to measure those 10 seconds, so there's an
element of subjectiveness. Some of the other scales talk about response to a loud voice. It's

1 subjective. Some people talk softly; some people
2 talk loudly. Is there some element?
3 In general, there are some guidelines, so I
4 would say that they're relatively objective versus
5 moderate sedation, deep sedation, et cetera, but
6 there is some element of subjectivity in these
7 scales.
8 If you look at some of the scales that have
9 been used for the studies that were shown in the
102018 guidelines, again, I didn't know that John
11 Devlin had validated this scale. You learn new
12 things every day. The motor activity sedation
13 scale, even though it's not one right now part of
14 the psychometric scales that have been stated as
15 the top one or two, this was used in a lot of the
16 early work that Samuelson showed with PTSD related
17 outcomes.
18 What this scale looked at was the definition
19 of deep sedation versus light sedation, when you
20 look at red, every time l've drawn boxes, the deep
21 sedation will be in red and the light sedation will
22 be in the tranquil blue. Deep sedation shown as

Page 20

1 responsive to only noxious stimulus, or responsive
2 to touch, or name. Every time where the voice
3 element comes in some of these scales where they've
4 not separated verbal from physical, there's a
5 qualification that it's a loud voice.
6 It says over here, "Moves limbs when touched
7 or name is loudly spoken." So there's some element
8 over there that you can softly speak. If it's
9 loudly, then you fall into the deeper sedation
10 criteria. If it's a little bit of a lower volume
11 and they follow-up the match, and you get into the
12 lower category of the scale.
13 If you look at the sedation agitation scales
14 and looking again at some of the studies that
15 define light versus deep, deep was in the SAS
16 scores of 1 and 2 . The lighter levels in many of
17 the studies that were evaluated were grouped as 3,
18 4, and 5. Again, similar themes where if you have
19 to either cause pain, or touch, or scream at
20 patients, you tended to be in the deeper category.
21 If you didn't need to do all that, you tended to be
22 in the lighter category as defined by these tools.

1 The Richmond Agitation Sedation Scale, again, another scale that is being utilized frequently, the cutoff in the studies that we looked was somewhere in that minus $3,4,5$. So if
you were a negative $3,4,5$, again, either minimal
eye contact with negative 3 to voice, or then unresponsive to voice and only requiring physical stimulus at minus 4 and minus 5 was shown as deep in some of the studies with minus 2 all the way to plus 1 , and a little bit of restlessness still being considered light level of sedation. These are the definitions that are out there in the literature with regards to defining how light level was deemed by the authors at that time. Perhaps there is some rationale for these cutoffs.

I'm going to switch a little bit to one of Yahya's studies showing support for these thresholds. We have other data there, but Yahya in the SPICE study looked at deep sedation, shown as 4-hour epochs of sedation where they were minus 3 , minus 4 , or minus 5 in one bucket. If you were lighter than that, so fitting with that minus 2 and

## Page 22

above looking at greater the episodes of minus 3 to minus 5 or more epochs of those in a 4-hour period looking at mortality, 250 patients in a number of ICUs in Australia and New Zealand.

What they showed was that if you were a RASS
minus 3 to minus 5, up top over there, your
extubation time was increased -- Yahya walks in
just as I'm showing his study; good job,
Yahya -- delirium after 48 hours, and then more importantly even mortality.

So using a threshold of minus 3 to minus 5 , it has been shown in RCTs to have some difference with regards to light versus deep sedation, and then even in observational studies showing that the minus 3 to minus 5 is associated with outcomes. Now, where you move that cutoff off, that's a part that we just don't have additional data. We know minus 3 to minus 5 is associated with worse outcomes.

If you look at the ABC study that Tim and JP Kress did, what they found was that in the group that had the awakening and breathing link trial,

1 the amount of benzos was significant reduced. So
2 in the group that had the usual care, which was
3 just the targeted sedation, not a linked approach
4 to SAT/SBT, you had an average 50 to 60 milligrams
5 of midazolam in the in the day. On the other hand,
6 if you were in the group that had the link approach
7 of awakening and breathing, you were in that 30 to
840 milligrams.
9 What we don't have published, this is a 10 slide from Tim's study looking at coma. Now we're 11 saying if you were a minus 4 to minus 5 . So Yahya 12 looked at minus 3 to minus 5; Tim's looking at coma 13 minus 4, minus 5. You had more days of minus 4 14 minus 5 in the control group. You had fewer days 15 of minus 4 , minus 5 in the intervention, so yellow 16 showing the control group, the protocol group shown 17 in red with less days of coma.
18 What this study showed was that if you had a 19 protocol regimen perhaps linked to the lower 20 benzodiazepine use and linked to the lower coma, 21 you had an improved outcome with regards to
22 survival. So Yahya's study is looking at minus 3

Page 24

1 to minus 5, and some studies looking at minus 4 to 2 minus 5.
$3 \quad$ You can see that you can try and figure out 4 where that cutoff is, and we don't know the optimal 5 cutoff, whether we analyze these same data and look
6 at a cutoff of minus 1 and above and figure out
7 whether that's where that threshold is. I think
8 those are studies that we need to do by changing
9 the threshold and seeing how these outcomes differ.
10 The other question, and John Devlin brought
11 this up, is are goals static or should they change
12 over time? As we define light versus deep
13 sedation, should it be acceptable -- and I'm not
14 saying it is, I'm just putting it out there -- that
15 in the early stages of critical illness when there
16 is significant range related to synchrony, if the
7 SPICE studies have shown that minus 3 to minus 5
8 early is associated with worse outcomes, perhaps
19 during that early phase, one might consider a minus
202 or minus 1 to be appropriate.
As you move to the next stage, 2 days later, 22 those ventilator patients with the synchrony
changes. It's not as much. Then your definition
of light sedation moves to zero to minus 1 . So
over a period of time should the definition of
light sedation change with regards to the fact that
critical illness is resolving or getting worse?
The third part, which was introduced over
here yesterday in conversation, and whether this
becomes an element as an outcome or it gets even
incorporated into some of the objective scales,
where we have a little bit of subjectivity added to
an objective scale, is whether we should be looking
at these elements. Is following commands an
important outcome? Perhaps it's a number, but
should we be going further? Is it ability to follow commands?

In JP's study, it was defined as three out of four objective actions. You had to open eyes to voice. You had to track the investigator and request. You had to squeeze hands on request or stick out the tongue on request. So is that where you should set the bar or is it just opening eyes and making eye contact for 10 seconds? That's one

Page 26
area to think about.
Is ability to communicate important? When you look at the PRODEX and MIDEX studies, looking
at propofol versus dex or midazolam versus dex,
some of the outcomes that were shown to be
beneficial were the ability to communicate. And
the ability to communicate is beyond just talking to your team or your family. That's important.

We already heard yesterday, when Dr. Shafer
said the first thing that comes up was a big element in him realizing that we're going to get
through this, and other patients have also
communicated that with us.
You can communicate with your medical team and actually be a part of your management, being
able to discuss goals of care, et cetera, which
otherwise a surrogate has to do. You can
communicate your pain needs. Some of the studies
which have shown lighter levels of sedation have
also shown more in medication requirements, perhaps
21 because patients are now able to communicate that
22 I'm not comatose. I'm in pain. Give me some
medications for that.
2 Ability to participate in mobilization, I
think that's another important outcome and whether
that should be considered as a stand-alone outcome.
5 Many of our survivors when we see them in clinics
6 or when we have them come back to Vanderbilt, they
note that the day they participated physically
8 themselves actively in mobilization was the day
9 that they felt that they were going to survive
because that was the first time in their life that they actually had some control.

Everything else somebody else was doing.
When they had a bowel movement, somebody else was
cleaning them up. But if they were able to sit on
their own or stand up on their own, that was a very
16 big moment in their lives, and we'll see whether
other patients represent, that we have that same
8 thought. That is one thing that many of our ICU
19 survivors in our clinic say, "That was the first
20 time that I felt I'm going to survive and I can be independent. I can do something that I have control
of. I decided to stand up or I decided to

Page 28

1 participate in physical therapy."
2 The other part is as we think about
3 long-term outcomes, having a patient not comatose
4 and interactive, apart from participating in
5 physical therapy, there may be benefits, ability to
6 participate in cognitive exercises. Is that
7 something we should be looking at?
8 Again, there are data to show that being
9 able to participate in some of these activities are
10 associated with improved outcomes. So going back
11 to JP and [indiscernible] study, looking at ability
12 to mobilize, even though sedation regimens in this
13 study have been reported that they were equal in
4 both groups, the ability to mobilize is associated 5 with improved outcomes.

If you're targeting a light level of sedation, which ends up in having more mobility, we have data which shows that that is associated with long-term outcomes, so perhaps an outcome that we should consider for our short-term benefits because it has impact on our long-term outcomes.

The next part is this relationship between
changing sedation over time. I think this is an
area that we do need to think about. It's one
thing to be able to get a static measure, did
somebody communicate. And the question is how do you look at level of sedation over time?
6 How do you summarize sedation over time? Looking at, again, the SPICE study and Yahya's observational study, looking at number of 4-hour epochs of light versus deep sedation, categorized as minus 3. Perhaps if we change that threshold, the same data set can probably be looked at, at minus 2 , minus 1 , and trying to figure out whether there's a difference in outcomes based on that.

Is there a way that we have an area under the curve approach, the minimal time? How long do you need to be light? However you define it, is it one time a day? Do you have to be there for at least 4 hours? Is it half a day? I think that needs to be defined. So some way to try and get a burden of the area under the curve, and we'll have to figure out how that outcome can be defined. But that needs to be considered, the length of time

Page 30
that one is light per day.
The [indiscernible] published the Sedation Index, looking at the number of negative RASS scores. You add them up. You divide with the number of evaluations, and that has an indication with mortality. Again, that's another way to summarize that. While it may not be a way to do it real time because you have to wait for evaluating that over time, it's something to at least think about, and perhaps every 12 hours you can re-evaluate the Sedation Index in the previous 12 hours to try and optimize the regimen for the next day, so it is something to think about.

Plasma levels, there have been some studies looking at it, not the greatest amount of correlation, at least with sedation levels based on some of the literature reading that I've done, but those are out there. Maybe we will get better at doing that. Maybe it will be faster. We can incorporate some of the changes that are going on in critical illness, but that's something out there.

1 Then early work in objective sedation tools,
2 EEG based, haven't really panned out with
3 significant data, but at least they're out there,
4 and in the future we probably need to get high
5 fidelity instruments, and we may be able to assess
6 light versus deep on that. I don't think we're
7 there yet.
8 Ultimately, we're going to have to figure
9 out whatever we define, so there are various
10 ways -- I talk about how you can define light
11 sedation. Ultimately, that has to be associated
12 with improved outcomes. That's one thing because
13 on the other side of it, there's risk.
14 So you have to make sure that whatever we 15 decide as far as threshold, incorporating that time
16 element, it has to be evaluated for short and
17 long-term outcomes and then balanced against the 18 perceived risk because, still, those
19 self-extubations, those device removals, anxiety,
20 et cetera, and perhaps some unintended consequences
21 that we don't even know yet all have to be
22 balanced.

Page 32
1 I'm going to end with that, and hopefully
2 I'm on time. Thank you.
3 (Applause.)
4 DR. WARD: We can take some time for some
5 questions now because we don't have a specific
6 panel. I have a question. How do you incorporate
7 sleep and the need for sleep into your sedation
8 assessment every 4 hours? You wake somebody up?
9 Is a sedation assessment different at 2 o'clock in
10 the morning than it would be at 2 o'clock in the
11 afternoon? Because there is a diurnal rhythm that
2 still takes place in the ICU, I assume.
13
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: I think incorporation of
14 sleep in some ways is important. The question is 5 how. I really don't know the answer because adding
16 24-hour polysomnography is not a very easy option,
7 practically, I mean. It can be done in the
18 research setting. Whether some of the newer
19 devices are going to be able to show you EEG
20 patterns without doing full polysomnography, I
21 think those are things that have to be considered.
22

```
definition of light versus deep sedation, l'm not
sure how you can incorporate sleep in it as well.
As we discussed yesterday, it would be great to
incorporate pain in it as well and incorporate
sleep in it as well. But all of these agents are
not necessarily sleep promoting all the time.
There are some data showing that perhaps
dexmedetomidine is associated with better sleep
outcomes.
    Yoanna and John have done the nocturnal dex
    study, which showed those benefits. On the other
    hand, many of the other studies have all been done
    in normal human volunteers. So we don't really
    know whether we have the best drug. It does
    improve non-REM sleep but reduces REM sleep. The
    whole REM cycling, et cetera, none of these agents
    actually do that.
    Michele and then -- lots of questions.
    DR. BALAS: I'd like to start by saying, God
    bless the souls of the people who developed these
    tools and did the psychometric testing, something I
    swore l'd never do. I've been using these for over
```

Page 34
a decade.
I think it's interesting. If you could flip
your slides back to whatever sedation scale you
want.
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Will you load my slides
back up, please?
DR. BALAS: Oh, sorry. Anyway, I never
considered this before, but the definition of
agitation just popped out at me. Once again,
bringing up the point about what we're trying to
measure and the need for conceptual clarity, it's
interesting to see how all of the different tools
define the agitation.
Let's start with the first one.
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Which one do you want to
start with?
DR. BALAS: Whatever one is first.
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: John's going to answer
the question since he validated the tool.
DR. BALAS: No external stimulation required
to stimulate movement. Why is that bad? Why would
that be considered agitation? Attempting to sit

1 up, why would that be bad? So you need both of
2 them. So if the patient's just awake moving around
3 by himself trying to sit up, that would be
4 considered part of agitation. I would consider
5 that maybe part of normal behavior.
6 I could understand not consistently following commands, but then if you flip to the 8 next one --
9 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: The next scale or 10 next --
11 DR. BALAS: I think the next -- it's either
2 the next scale or the following scale. There's
something even about physical restraints. I've
never noticed this before; requires physical restraints.

We know from the literature that almost
everybody in American ICUs is restrained. Right?
So that would necessarily -- I guess if you're
falling the scale --
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Good points.
DR. BALAS: And it's the same one -- there's something else with the next one. So I think my

Page 36
challenge is -- I think if we were to improve these
2 slides, I think one of the things that we should
3 look at is maybe those plus ones, the higher
4 scales.
5 DR. SKROBIK: They've never been validated,
right? That's the problem with them.
7 DR. BALAS: But the tools have.
8 DR. SKROBIK: No. If you look at the amount
9 of validation on the original studies, you go back
10 to the original studies, 95 percent of the
11 evaluations were at zero or lower, or whatever the
2 equivalent was.
DR. BALAS: So you mix them up?
DR. SKROBIK: I am saying -- that was what I
was about to say, but sorry to be jumping in, is
that the positive ones have never been validated.
I think to your point -- so thank you for bringing it up --

DR. BALAS: Isn't that the exact same
20 problem now; people are quoting with my
21 [indiscernible] ICU study, that they didn't have
22 enough agitated people in the study?

1 DR. SKROBIK: Well, no nurse is going to agree to that.

DR. BALAS: But it's not documented, and we found that --

DR. SKROBIK: You can't validate something that you don't want to happen.

DR. PANDHARIPANDE: This is meant to be an open discussion. There's no panel, and l'm not supposed to be answering.
(Laughter.)
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: This is exactly how it should be. I think Yahya had a question, and then Ingrid.

DR. SHEHABI: I'm sorry I was late. I
thought the session started at 8:30, so I was
taking my time. My apology for that.
You talk about a new level of saying
wakefulness and communicating. What's wrong with
the RASS of zero? It says you are calm, you are
comfortable, and you're communicating. Why do we
need to find some other measure to say they're
awake and they're doing all that? I think a RASS

Page 38
of zero is like all of us right here now, so why do we need one thing else?

DR. PANDHARIPANDE: I think it's completely reasonable if you can target a RASS of zero and have that as your definition of light levels. The question is, from a pragmatic standpoint, whether it's possible to get all your ICU patients targeted at a RASS of zero, and whether there is any big
difference between a RASS of zero and a RASS of minus 1 . We just don't know the answer.

So from a pragmatic standpoint of actually getting these things implemented, perhaps having that information, saying if you target zero to minus 1 , your likelihood of outcomes is going to be much better than any other level, or maybe it's just zero, or it's zero to plus 1. I think that's sort of where -- it's the balance.

Yes. If all patients in the ICU are alert and calm all the time, then we won't have to sit and target anything. But I think the goal is what is the tightest level that we can be at, which is pragmatic, but at the same time associated with the
best possible outcomes for our patient.
2 DR. SHEHABI: I think the sedation index that you referred to, the reason for doing that is
primarily because not many people would agitate, so
5 they are all in the negatives. So when you use
6 this index, it's quite clear that the largest
possible is better, and there isn't a minus 1
8 or -- the largest possible for that clinical
9 scenario is always better. If they need to be 10 sedated deeper for synchrony or any other reason, 1 then that needs to be done for the shortest 2 possible time until things are controlled better. The other point I wanted to make is to talk about the ability to do cognitive exercise. It depends what sort of cognitive exercise you want them to do. We had a small pilot within the SPICE study where we tried to get people to -- battery of assessment, and that was impossible. There are people who are more competent and completely perfect. They just could not do it. It's very hard.

So I think you need to look at what sort of

1 cognitive activity you want them to do. If you're
2 going to ask them to count the week days backwards
3 or do some mathematics, that's easy. But anything
4 more than that becomes just very difficult.
5 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Nathan Brummel did the
6 ACT-ICU study where we did cognitive exercises. So
7 this is not testing but exercises in patients, just
8 like physical exercises, and many of the patients
9 by day 2 were able to do reorientation exercises,
10 were able to try and attempt Suduko and things like
11 that.
12 So it's possible, and all you're doing is
13 exercising them. You're not testing whether they
14 actually did the entire thing. And it's very
15 similar to physical therapy. You're trying to push
16 the boundary. It's not that first day everyone's
17 going to be able to run, but on the other hand,
18 you're just trying to push them. And if they pass
19 one thing, get them to the next level.
20 So I think one can as the levels of sedation
21 decrease, and if truly any of your patients are at
22 RASS zero, and we can get to that stage, I think
many patients will be able to participate.
DR. WARD: I think we can continue the
discussion particularly in a couple panels that are
coming up. I think it will set the stage for the
discussion -- actually, all three of the panels.
Mervyn, you're the one that actually accomplished this. You got a drug approved for ICU sedation.

Presentation - Mervyn Maze
DR. MAZE: Well, you said this should be a personal talk. There's no I in this because there are lots of we's.

Thank you, and thank you very much for inviting me. I really appreciate this. It's a talk that I've never given before, so I hope I can get through this okay. I do have a potential conflict of interest. I would stress potential because although I'm listed as the patent holder, I'm certainly not the discover of this molecule.
It was synthesized long before I came along, but I
did find a certain property that it hadn't, and that's why there's a patent in my name, together

Page 42
with Mika Scheinin.
Stanford then reassigned its rights to the
patent back to the company that synthesized the
molecule, a company called Farmos. Stanford
received \$50,000 a year for five years, which I
thought was a princely sum at the time, especially
since they gave it all to me in these $\$ 50,000$
dollops.
Thereafter, I was a consultant to Abbott,
who then took over the development of
dexmedetomidine through the phase 3 trial. I also
received some grants from them to understand the
mechanism of action. I've had no support for the
last 10 years, and I have had no royalties on this
$\$ 1$ billion a year drug. I think that sale was
probably the worst sale since the sale of Manhattan Island.
(Laughter.)
DR. MAZE: So the background. There are now 870 RCTs published dexmedetomidine. They cover a
wide array of patient populations and indications
and so forth. But it is quite astounding how much

1 work has been done with dexmedetomidine since its
2 inception. But how did it all begin? What was the
3 genesis of this? So I'm going to take a few
4 minutes to describe how this happened, and l've got
5 to be sure that I don't overstep my time.
6 How did this happen? I'm working through
7 the VA hospital, having just come back from a
8 sabbatical in Europe, where I saw with my own eyes,
9 at a pharmaceutical company, a dog being put to
10 sleep with an alpha 2 agonist; and I mean just
1 flopped off and lay prone, wilted and then lay
2 prone, and woke up in about 15-20 minutes later. I
said, hmm, that's really quite strange because I
was working alpha 2 agonists to try and see how
5 much can we reduce the amount of anesthetic in the
16 presence of an alpha 2 agonist indicative of 7 perhaps its anesthetic or sedative effects.
8 When I came back to the VA hospital and 19 walking through the grounds of the VA hospital, I 20 came across a psychiatrist that I knew, and he asked me how my sabbatical was. I told him was 22 great. I was looking for a compound to further the

Page 44
1 alpha 2 studies. He said, "I've just had a guy do
2 a sabbatical with me who left this white powder
3 with me. And obviously, it's going to be used for
4 my studies, but it's doing nothing to what I'm
5 interested in," which was dopamine release. This
6 is the psychiatrist talking, John Schananski [ph].
7 He said, "Do you need it for your studies?" So I
8 said, "Yeah. I'll try it."
9 So we did some initial studies and showed it
was a sedative and tracked it with an anesthetic.
The one day that it really dawned on me that there
was something different about this drug was when
3 you do you a max [ph] study, for those who are not
anesthesiologists, what you're doing is you're
decreasing the dose of anesthetic and see how much
16 of a reduction of anesthetic you can get while the
reagent, in this case a dog, was not responding to tail clamp.

After about 2 hours of withdrawing the
volatile anesthetic, the dog was still out, and I
thought that the technician had somehow cooked us,
22 and the dog was not gone. I went to the library.

```
    This is before PubMed, by the way, where you could
    download things from the internet. I went to the
    library, found the dose of yohimbine. We had some
    yohimbine in the lab because it was doing all right
    by A studies for plasma levels using yohimbine, and
    he gave the drug, and the dog jumped off this
    table. I heard him. He dropped the phone, in
    fact, while he was speaking to me, and all I heard
    was, "Oh shit," oh this, oh, that.
    (Laughter.)
    What had happened is the dog just lift off
    the table with endotracheal tube in, PA catheter
    in, A-line in, and was running around this dog lab,
    that I shared with Steve Shafer. So it was a
    remarkable event, and that's when we realized that
    there was something important there.
    The next thing -- well, it wasn't really the
    next thing, but the next remarkable thing was the
    first-time-in-man studies done initially down at
    UCLA, as you heard, Denny and a colleague of ours,
    Byron Blouer [ph], who now is deceased. Those were
    really important studies. I have to take my hat
```

    Page 46
    off to people who do first-time-in-man studies.
    Steve Shafer is another one who did
    first-time-in-man studies with dexmedetomidine.
    I'll tell you a story about what happened to
    one of our subjects. In the old days, you could,
    without permission, get your residents to be trial
    subjects. You could volunteer them, in other
    words --
    (Laughter.)
    DR. MAZE: -- for a small sum of money. It
    could not be a coercive sum of money, but we were
    allowed to do that. So again, A-line, PA catheter,
    a Doppler to measure blood flow, the works, and
    high-density EEG. We were doing PK/PD modeling
    studies under Steve Shafer's auspices, and it was
    my duty to be there that one Saturday morning when
    we had this one trial subject.
    Everything was going great. We had reached
    the peak concentration. We were now coming down.
    This was like 2 hours after the peak, fast asleep.
    All of a sudden, I look up at the screen, and it's
    completely blank. This patient has had a asystole,
    1 and essentially a sinus arrest. So there's an
2 entire screen that's blank, so that's about 11 and
3 a half seconds.
4 I said to the person with me, "Let's give
5 the glycopyrrolate through the PA catheter." I was
6 very specific about getting it into the patient
7 through the PA catheter in order to give an
8 antivagal stimulus. Sure enough, the heart rate
9 came back and everything was fine thereafter. But
10 we had to report this to the volunteer when he was
1 okay in the PACU.
I said, "Well, we had an event while we were monitoring," and he said, "Yeah. You know, I remember you saying give the glycopyrrolate through the PA catheter." And I said, "You remember that?"
And they said, "Absolutely." And this is the time that we were flatlined, and the EEG looked like an ITIL [ph] episode, and there was this person telling me that he remembers the event.

## Steve?

DR. SHAFER: I can also add he also described -- he's an anesthesia resident. He also

Page 48
described hearing his heart rate slow down, and
kind of going, "Oh, shit."
3 (Laughter.)
DR. MAZE: So as Steve said, he completed
5 his residency. He's now on the faculty at one of
6 our esteemed institutions. And I think it really
does prove the point, we didn't have a Doppler
8 monitor on and there was no cerebral blood flow.
9 It does prove the point that you can go through an
10 anesthesia residency at Stanford without any
11 cerebral blood flow.
(Laughter.)
DR. MAZE: We obviously had uncovered this
quite serious adverse event, bradycardia. In this
case it was sinus arrest, and obviously that
figured into what we subsequently did.
The big problem for this drug was it had so 18 many different effects, which one would be the 19 indication. Alpha-2 adrenergic receptors are
20 widely distributed, so the fact that it has a
21 multitude of action is interesting, and many of the
22 actions are actually useful in many settings.

Listed here are some of the actions that we had
demonstrated in some preclinical studies and also in clinical studies.

We were left with, well, what do you do with
a drug that has so many different actions? At this
point, Abbott had been sitting on this drug for 10
years. If they did not market the drug by the 12th
year, then they would lose their marketing rights
to dexmedetomidine. So they called in a
consultant, Romeo Bachand, a Texan who looked like
he just came out of Sopranos. He was a
hard-driving person who took no hostages and
decided that this was going to be an ICU sedation
drug, not a premedication drug, which is what
everybody else was angling for.
The way he arrived at this was, one, he could do the study quickly. That was very important for him and the company. And the second was that we were worried about the SAEs, and if there were SAEs, they had to occur in a monitored setting where people could respond immediately. So if you gave it as a premed, there would be a period

## Page 50

of time where nobody was watching you and you could have a sinus arrest at that stage.

So he was very pragmatic about this. We had
these pre-IND meetings with the FDA, and they
accepted dex for studying ICU sedation with no
comparator study needed. That becomes very important. No comparator was needed. So this is a discussion with the FDA, and they accepted an
endpoint that said reduce need for supplemental
sedatives, was all you had to do to demonstrate efficacy. That was the efficacy of its sedative effect in this patient population.

So that was the indication. The trial design, you heard there were two pivotal trials with either the rescue medication with midazolam or with propofol, but exactly the same trial, and we were looking for the difference in rescue sedative use. There was secondary objectives, obviously including safety.

Another important one was the use of morphine, but the dosing of morphine was problematic because we weren't giving it to a scale

1 or anything like that. It was autonomic signs and
2 the nurses' decision. This was a very unusual drug
3 for the nursing staff because here were these
4 patients who seemingly were moving around, and in
5 their experience, a patient moving around the ICU
6 was not calm and cooperative. This was a patient
7 that you had to give more drug to. So it was
8 difficult to learn how to use this drug at the
9 nursing level because it was such an unusual drug.
10 We did do some nurse assessment
11 evaluations. The nurses assessed the patients, and
12 I'll show you how that was done. It was a very
13 poor study to look at the patient experience. In
14 fact, no meaningful data were collected to reflect
15 on this, so I cannot show you any important data
16 that relate to that.
17 Again, the way it was designed is you had a 18 surgical patient who was intubated for a minimum of 196 hours post-operatively, and was then extubated 20 and followed in the post-extubation phase for a 21 minimum of 6 hours. The entire period of infusion 22 of dexmedetomidine could not be greater than 24

1 hours; could not be greater than 24 hours. The
2 patients were then followed up for a further
324 hours, so the entire period of observation of
4 these patients was 48 hours; that's it. Obviously,
5 we now know that was completely -- well, you
6 wouldn't want to do it that way.
$7 \quad$ Again. We could use either propofol morphine
8 or midazolam morphine, and they were two separate
9 trials. The patients were elective surgical
10 patients. You heard about the mechanical
11 ventilation requirements. The exclusion criteria,
12 the important one was no neurosurgery, no CNS
13 trauma. These are the exclusions.
14 The drug was to be started within 1 hour of 15 ICU admission to try and prevent any contamination 16 from other sedatives before the patient was started 7 on the study drugs. If they need a drug before the 18 study drug could be given, they had sedation with 19 these doses of midazolam or propofol, depending on 0 which study they were in.

21 While they received the drug infusion, they
22 were assessed for a minimum of 6 hours of
mechanical ventilation and at least 6 hours post-extubation while they received the infusion. The drugs were titrated, as you heard, Ramsay of 3 or higher or 2 or higher in the post-extubation phase. There was a loading dose, then there was an infusion dose, which could go up or down. But the maximum that you could use was 0.7 micrograms per kilogram per hour, which is pretty much what is now recommended.

The supplementation was with either midazolam or propofol in this particular way, and supplemental analgesia was done with 2 milligrams of boluses of morphine given according to the nurses' ability to communicate with the patient, find out if they and/or autonomic signs, either.

So statistically, we required 150 patients in each group, so essentially there are 4 groups. There are 2 dexmedetomidine groups and 2 control groups for each of midazolam and propofol. We needed no fewer than 600 patients although 800 patients were enrolled, thinking that 90 percent of the patients would be evaluable. It turns out that

Page 54
more were. We were working on the basis that we
had 35 percent reduction in the use of supplemental
sedatives in setting of dexmedetomidine. For
example, you'd go from 70 milligrams per kilogram
to 20 milligrams per kilogram. That was the
expectation, so it's quite a big difference.
Here is how the data were handled. The
important statistical analysis was the chi square
for the proportion of patients in each supplemental
category. Again, l'll show you those data. There
was also Kaplan-Meier curves to look at weaning
duration and time to extubation, and the total dose
of morphine administered during the drug
administration, during the study drug
administration, and of course the adverse affects.
I'll just show you quickly the results from
propofol as a supplement. Most of the patients
were male. Many of them had CABG surgery. CABG
surgery really lent itself to the study because
you'd have something akin to an 18-hour
post-surgical intubation, so that was a perfect
study population.

1 Ramsay score you heard was used. It was
2 achieved. In dex, you can see the scores that were
3 achieved during study infusion versus the placebo.
4 During mechanical ventilation -- actually, I'll
5 show it to you on a different slide. And the
6 morphine requirements are there but halved
7 [indiscernible] during the study involving
8 propofol.
$9 \quad$ Here are the data for the reduction in the
10 amount of supplemental drug needed. In this case,
11 how much more propofol was needed in the total dose
12 during mechanical ventilation was this in the dex
13 group, and that was the control. So essentially, a
147 -fold reduction. We were looking for a 65 percent
15 reduction. This was a 700 percent reduction in the
16 dose of sedative. During the study drug
17 administration, it quantified to a rate of
185 milligrams per hour for the dex group and
1939 milligrams per hour for the control group. As I
20 said, similar data were obtained for midazolam.
21 Quickly, the nursing assessment, l'd like
22 to -- Michele, can you comment on this scale? I'm

Page 56
1 not that familiar with it.
2 DR. BALAS: I've never seen it before.
3 DR. MAZE: Okay. It was something that
4 was -- it was one of the secondary objectives.
5 They didn't seem to be any -- it wasn't worse in
6 the dex group, at least numerically, but it really
7 didn't yield meaningful data. The time to weaning
8 was slightly shorter with dex not meaningfully so,
963 minutes versus 30 minutes, and the total time to
10 extubation was a little shorter with
11 dexmedetomidine, again, but not statistically
12 significantly different.
13 As far as the AEs, of course, we knew that
14 there would be hypotension. Of course, we knew
15 there would be bradycardia. But interestingly,
16 there were fewer bouts of hypertension in the dex
7 group, so there were statistically less
8 hypertensive episodes, so it's more hypotensive
9 episodes and more bradycardic episodes. Otherwise, 20 no SAEs were uncovered during this.
21 Just to show you the time of change, this is
22 systolic blood pressure of a 48-hour study period.

```
And you can see you get a 10 to 20-point drop in
blood pressure. This is the mean changes for the
entire population, and then it rapidly comes back
after the infusion stopped. Similarly, for the
heart rate, you see a drop from about 10 beats per
minute.
    This is important, that the oxy sats [ph]
were no different in between the control and dex
group.Denny had already shown that the
hypercarbic ventro [ph] response to dexmedetomidine
was unchanged. Essentially, it didn't have any of
the properties of, say, an opiate.
    Now, l'm just going to show you one or two
slides from the midazolam study. And I want to
point out that 60 percent of the patients had no
supplementation at all; zero. Now, that's
important because one criticism of the way that the
trial was done could be that all you're doing is
changing the pharmacokinetics of existing sedatives
and they become longer acting. Therefore, you're
not dealing with a sedative; you're dealing with a
drug that changes metabolism. In fact, that can't
```

Page 58
be the case because these patients had no drug at
all, and that was significantly different between
the two groups. Morphine was different between the
two groups in the midazolam study.
Now, this is something that I didn't see
used much at all anymore. It's called the critical
flicker fusion test. Do people remember this?
Okay. This is how much change you have in the rate
at which the light flickers before you say the
light is continuous, and it was significantly
better improved with dexmedetomidine. They were
more --
DR. SKROBIK: Could you clarify that for
those of us who have not heard of it?
DR. MAZE: Sorry?
DR. SKROBIK: What light flickers? I'm
sorry.
DR. MAZE: There's a light -- the patient
sees a light, and they're supposed to indicate when
it is that they see this light as a continuous
light versus a flickering light, the cutoff. So
the patient responds and says, "I now see this as

1 continuous." In the dex group, they saw it as
2 continuous at a higher frequency.
3 DR. SKROBIK: The light was indeed continuous.
5 DR. MAZE: Pardon me?
6 DR. SKROBIK: The light was continuous.
7 DR. MAZE: I didn't hear the --
8 DR. SKROBIK: The light was continuous.
9 DR. WARD: You start with a slow flicker, and you get the flicker going faster, and faster, and faster, and faster, to where at some point you
can't tell that it's flickering anymore.
13 DR. SKROBIK: Thank you.
14 DR. COURSIN: Either that or you start
15 seizing.
16 (Laughter.)
17 DR. SKROBIK: Thank you.
18 DR. MAZE: I just put this up here because
19 this is the message that came from the FDA, or came
20 to Abbott to those who were involved in the trial.
21 This was obviously good news. This happened, by
22 the way, that the entire enrollment of the study
Page 60
population occurred over 12 weeks. In the summer
of 1998 , the data was submitted to the FDA and
approved by February '99. That was remarkable how
quickly this study was done.
5 MALE VOICE: Joan Tambling [ph]?
6 DR. MAZE: What's that?
7 MALE VOICE: Joan Tambling.
8 DR. MAZE: Yes. Oh, you remember this 9 person.
10 DR. NEEDHAM: It was 800 patients recruited in 12 weeks? This is Dale Needham.

DR. MAZE: Correct. All of them -- well,
not all of them, but like 95 percent in European
trial centers and just a few from Canada; none in
North America, for an FDA-approved study.
DR. NEEDHAM: Roughly how many study sites?
DR. MAZE: Somewhere close to 20. It wasn't remarkable, but there was some sites that did a lot
19 of patients. There are places that did more, some
20 way close to 10 percent of all patients came from a
1 single site.
22
MALE VOICE: Remarkable.

1 FEMALE VOICE: How much were they paid for a patient?

DR. MAZE: I don't recall.
FEMALE VOICE: Best guess.
DR. MAZE: This is Romeo Bachand.
FEMALE VOICE: I wonder what he's doing now.
DR. MAZE: He's retired now, but he's
somewhere in Texas. He must be the shortest man in
Texas. But he was pretty powerful in this trial.
So this led to this, which is the first -- I
tied this up. This was the first iteration of
MENDS. I visited with Pratik and Wes [ph], and
this is where MENDS was born when I -- I think
that's correct, right? Had you decided to do MENDS before I came to visit you?

DR. PANDHARIPANDE: We decided to do MENDS
before, but you forced us to make it into a randomized [inaudible].

DR. MAZE: I just want to point out the
problem with the regulatory agencies. The FDA, they were hand in hand with the FDA every step, lots of discussions with the FDA; no discussions at

Page 62
all with the EMEA. The EMEA, there was no protocol
discussions with them. We went through all the
competent authorities in Europe.
When we came to the EMEA afterwards, with
European patient data, what they said is, no, the
data do not support the claim. Their principal
objection was there was no comparator, and you
cannot introduce a drug into the marketplace in
Europe without demonstrating that it's at least
noninferior to drugs that are currently used in the
ICU.
In fact, here's another statement. They
said they didn't care what sparing effect it was.
It didn't matter to them. It didn't seem like
there was any benefit in clinical outcomes. Again,
no direct comparison to reference therapy, and they
were really worried about the side effects, which
are, essentially -- of course there are adverse
events, but they're expected based upon the
pharmacology of the drug. You expect this to
happen each and every time because of how the drug
works, but they were really worried about this.

1 This never got approved through the EMEA on 2 the basis of the data that I just showed you. An
3 entire new trial, two new trials had to be done by
4 Takala, and these were published in JAMA, the MIDEX
5 trial and the PRODEX trial, that then resulted in
6 approval of dexmedetomidine in Europe.
7 So I'm going to stop there, and I'll take 8 questions if I have time.
9 DR. WARD: A couple questions.
10 DR. MAZE: Okay. Thank you.
11 DR. WARD: I had a bradycardia, too, but we
12 didn't have to give any glycopyrrolate.
13 DR. MAZE: Right. Talmage, you were a
14 subject, too, weren't you?
DR. EGAN: I was just going to say that I'm
16 probably the only person in the room that was
17 actually a subject. As a resident, I was a subject
18 in the kinetic study that the two of you were
19 doing, Steve and Mervyn. I was a subject one day,
20 and then a few days later, I was the supervising
21 fellow of another resident subject.
22 (Laughter.)

1 DR. MAZE: See one, do one.
2 (Laughter.)
3 MALE VOICE: Be one; be one.
4 DR. MAZE: Be one, do one. Okay.
5 Our worse days are over, by the way. You
6 can't do this again.
7 DR. WARD: Thank you.
8 DR. MAZE: Thank you.
9 (Applause.)
10 DR. WARD: We're going to move on
[inaudible - off mic] -- arbitrary division on the
three panels. I don't necessarily expect that we
will do these exactly, so I won't limit the
comments to these panels. But I kind of divided up with the first one, who should studied and how, some of the indications of study design.

The second one that Yoanna is going to do after break will be a little bit more on the acute, how should we measure sedation and the other events that take place. And then finally, the third panel that Tim will moderate the longer term outcomes. Thank you.

```
    Presentation - Avery Tung
    DR. TUNG: Good morning. I'm going to
    disclose in advance that I signed up for this in
    part so I could sit in the back of the room and
    listen to real experts talk about sedation. I have
    not been disappointed at that. It's been
    tremendously informative as I sit here. And I'm
    going to continue to listen because the goal of
    this panel is not for me to talk but for you to
    talk.
    I'm also going to disclose an
    anesthesiologist bias, which is that, generally
    speaking, we anesthesiologists believe the magician
    is more important than the wand, so drug focus
    studies are likely to, in expert hands, lead only
    modest effects, if ever.
    I added the critical care section of A&A,
    and we pushed this one through in mid 2016 and
    published it in print in 2017. Dr. Jerath is a
    huge fan of inhaled anesthetics for ICU sedation.
    She has subsequently published
    randomized-controlled trials supporting that. So
```

    Page 66
    our job here was to push back the bias she had in
    her paper, discuss issues with light versus deep
    sedation and interruption.
    You can see the kind of outcomes that she
    listed as secondary outcomes. This was the first
    one. I also do think that there's a huge need for
    outcomes that matter because if one were to publish
    a new drug study in 2019, I imagine that one would
    have a paper that looked roughly like this; these
    are your outcomes and this is your primary outcome,
    and any effect that you see as swamped by
    heterogeneity. So anything that's really
    interesting, you say, well, look at that. Time to
    obey verbal commands, but it's not significant
    because there's so much variability between
    studies.
    I also wanted to put in a plea for the
    practicing intensivist, that really when the rubber
    meets the road, it's a lot more than propofol
    versus dex, or interruption versus not. It's very,
    very complicated stuff, and patients that are
    easiest to sedate are easy, and those that are hard
    1 are hard.
2 I'm just going to take 4 minutes to recount 3 the four different vignettes that I came up to in
4 my head while listening to what was going on
5 yesterday. This is what happens in our ICU, this
6 gabapentin, lidoderm, melatonin triad. This pops
7 up everywhere I look. Everybody's on gabapentin,
8 and we are only now in our OR realizing the
9 sedative effects of gabapentin because sometimes
10 our patients, after their ERA protocols, don't wake
11 up because they all get their 900 of gabapentin
12 before they get surgery.
13 In this case you ask, why is this patient on
14 so much stuff, and they describe the incremental
15 adding of drugs when stuff that you use doesn't
16 work. The question not really for me is whether
17 dex or propofol is better, but how do I optimize
18 this patient? What do I do to get this patient
19 out? And my instinct, if a lung transplant, is to
20 take off the stuff and wake them up; otherwise,
21 they'll never get out of there. But is that
22 patient centered or not?

1 Here's another thing that happens often, and
2 as the former SOCCA president, I see this
3 everywhere I go, and that is that the neuro ICU
4 people extubate patients with zero mental status,
5 and the cardiac people don't dare do that because
6 those patients will never fly. It's sort of an
7 interesting difference.
8 Here's an example of what happens when I
9 wander into the neuro ICU and they extubate someone
10 who had no mental status, and you say, "Really?"
11 And they say, "Yeah, but usually it works pretty
12 good." And you say, "Okay. Let me re-intubate
13 them." So it sets up a whole bunch of questions as
14 to whether time to extubation, the primary outcome
15 in the Jerath trial I just showed you is relevant
16 or not. Another question, which we're going to get
7 to in design -- I have 12 design questions that the
18 committee here is supposed to make recommendations
19 on -- is weather ICU heterogeneity is an issue or
20 not when you're designing trials.
21 You come back to your ICU and your
22 residents -- and this is why you have to keep


Page 70
listening to what patients experienced in ICU, and
this patient, severe mitral annular calcification,
and the patient has the dreaded complication of
AV groove disruption, which is almost impossible to fix.
6 Luckily, or not luckily, he was on ECMO, so he was able to wake up afterwards. And on the take-back, the realization is we simply cannot fix his heart. There is no exit from ECMO, and the question is do you wake him up and tell him he's going to die or do you just turn off the ECMO while he's still asleep, and what is patient-centered outcome there?

In this brave heart contrast between freedom and mercy, the question is while there may be those who argue for freedom, there might also be those who would prefer mercy. So that's a good question here as to what a patient-centered outcome should be.

This panel that is supposed to last an hour -- and I think I've chewed out 4 or 5 minutes of that -- is to identify, where possible, group

1 recommendations regarding the conduct of clinical
2 trials of ICU sedation, both for the new drug
developer and I think for the practicing
4 intensivist who wants to know what to do. It's not
5 going to be measurement because that's panel 2, so
6 anybody wanting to ask questions about
7 patient-centered outcomes, or RASS, or SAS, or
8 Ramsay, that is the next panel after the break.
9 And anybody who wanted to talk about outcomes, 10 including return to work 6-monty recovery, that is panel 3.

But instead we're going to talk about
structural elements. We're going to talk about
inclusion/exclusion criteria. I've got 12
different specific questions, and then trial
design, I brought in Dr. Coursin here to close the discussion if I cannot do it.

DR. COURSIN: Comic relief.
Panel Discussion
DR. TUNG: Dr. Coursin is here to close it out. So we're going to go with structural, and the first question is -- and l've used this sort of

1 language at the end in red here to frame what a
2 paper might say. The first question for the -- and
3 I'm just going to invite commentary now -- is
4 whether there can be consensus on multi- versus
5 single-center trials. For example, we could say,
6 the paper could say, this committee could say that
committee recommends that trials with station be
8 multicenter if possible.
9 Agree? Disagree? Comment?
10 DR. SKROBIK: Can I just -- I'm sorry. We were having a conversation with a little bit earlier outside. You're not defining the model of the trial. When it comes to sedation, I wondered whether observational trials could also be considered rather than RCT.

DR. TUNG: That is a good question. I left off everything except the randomized-controlled trial thinking that you couldn't really get FDA --

DR. SKROBIK: I just would argue --
DR. TUNG: -- that's a good question.
DR. SKROBIK: that with large enough bodies of data, you can actually arrive at conclusions
without having an RCT. And I think that if you're
looking at depth of sedation, which is what we were
talking about the first part of the morning, and if
you had compelling data to say people at this level
over cohorts of thousands, how would you then
justify moving forward with an RCT?

8 DR. TUNG: I will comment that this whole
thing is not being scribed by me but being scribed by the people recording in the back. I guess the actionable thing is that the committee suggests that trial designs other than randomized-controlled trials is possible as strategies for investigating ICU sedation.

DR. DEVLIN: This is John Devlin. The other
thing is maybe the importance if it's a new molecule of a pilot study, really looking at some of the key things with feasibility, looking at safety signals, validation of tools, or outcomes, or some of those other things that could really guide maybe a multicenter study. I know that's not quite answering your question, but if we're just

## Page 74

going from single versus multi, there could be some gaps and mistakes made.

DR. SESSLER: The general rule is to do single-center studies if you can. It's more
homogeneous, you have better control over things,
and it's a lot less expensive and a lot faster to
do a single-center study. There are advantages to
multicenter studies. Obviously there are some
where you need more patients than you can get at a
single center, but you pay a penalty in terms of variability.

So you're adding patients, but you're adding variability, and that actually increases the number
of patients that you need. Generalizability is increased in a multicenter study, but still, at least for an initial study, go with a single center if you can.

DR. TUNG: I know Dr. Pandharipande has done
a multicenter sedation trial, and thus dealt with
all the complications that that entails.
Would you recommend that the committee recommend single or multicenter for trials studying

ICU sedation?
2 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: I again feel that for FDA approval, I think it's going to be important to

4 have a more generalizable population as a start for
5 a phase 2 study, perhaps, using a single-center
6 model to try and get all the kinks worked out, but
7 then moving on to a larger scale, phase 4, trying
8 to see whether it's generalizable in the larger
9 scale, not just in the research setting. I think 10 it's important to get it as a multisite study.
11 DR. SESSLER: The FDA does usually require
12 at least a few centers.
13 DR. SKROBIK: I was going to say I
14 am -- best answer to that.
15 MALE VOICE: I think there are multiple --
16 DR. SESSLER: Rigoberto, do you want to comment?
18 DR. ROCA: Sorry to interrupt. This is Rico
19 Roca. Yes, I agree with the comments that are
20 being said, in particular with respect to the fact that perhaps early on, a single-center study will give you more control and all that, but as far as

1 regulatory approval, we do want to see the ability
2 to extrapolate to a more generalized population.
3 I also noted his comment that the magician
is more important than the wand, so from that
5 standpoint, we're going to get a lot more magicians
6 that we can see how this drug performs and
7 different things.
8 MALE VOICE: And my only comment was I think
9 in passing you mentioned phase 4. I think you
10 meant phase 3.
11 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Phase 3. Sorry.
12 DR. ROCA: Phase 4 will be after approval.
13 DR. TUNG: Dr. Shehabi?
DR. SHEHABI: I think for testing grounds, single-center studies are effective [inaudible -
mic fade] -- single-center studies that came with
major claims end up being completely wrong.
MALE VOICE: Your microphone is not on.
DR. SHEHABI: Well, I think it's the clicker thing' it's not me.
(Laughter.)
DR. SHEHABI: I think for things that will
change practice and also, as I hear from an FDA
perspective, they need to see more than just
something done in a single center for regulatory
approval. So I think there is a place for single
center as testing grounds, but it has to be
followed by multicenter for generalizability and extended validity.

DR. TUNG: So the phrasing would be the
committee recognized then multicenter trials are
required for FDA approval, but that studies should
begin in single center constructs to identify
aspects of drug delivery that are --
DR. RIKER: Or may begin rather than should begin.

DR. SESSLER: I would still say start with a single-center study, so your phase 2 study.
(Crosstalk.)
DR. COURSIN: Essentially, that's what you're saying, and then moving I think to a more generalizable. And clearly, what I'm hearing from people in the audience is the incredible diversity between our patient populations in the U.S. and our

Page 78
approaches to them, whether it's with the restraints, monitoring, or interventions.

DR. SKROBIK: This is Yoanna Skrobik.
There's a tradition among Canadian critical care
trials group now to do pilots that are more than in
one center because of the logistics of recruiting patients. So we will seldom -- so if we want to assess sample size, or affect, or whatever we're
trying to figure out, especially for a new molecule
or some novel approach, what will often happen is that the pilot won't allow you to then plan the larger study because recruitment rates are so different.

In contrast to what's been said a little earlier by Dr. Sessler and others, we actually fostered and promoted the idea of having five centers that will recruit 20 patients each if we're planning a multicenter trial. So I think both can
19 be argued and some of it has to do with the
20 logistics of your analysis of the patients and some
21 has to do with the on-the-ground train of
22 recruitment. John and I had very different

1 recruitment rates for our last sedation trial and
2 our two sites, and we could spend an hour telling
3 you the story.
4 DR. TUNG: Panharipande?
5 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: I think what you also
6 have to factor in is the funding mechanisms. So as
7 we realize more recent NIH guidelines for some of
8 the clinical trials, many of them are coming up as
9 phased single-site studies for pilot, which they're
10 still considered $\$ 500,000$ or less, but pilot phase
112 studies, single site, and then the bigger R01s.
12 I think looking at who the investigators are who
13 are going to be doing the work, that may also have
14 to be factored in, in the design.
15 DR. TUNG: Okay. I think we have enough to 16 get started. The next question, does the committee 7 have suggestions or recommendations with respect to 18 ICU diversity? I will say that as SOCCA president, 9 one challenge we're facing with anesthesia
20 intensivist recertification is that you work in a
21 neuro ICU for 10 years and you have to re-cert, you
22 have a different knowledge base than if you work in

Page 80
1 a CT ICU. In fact the far left, or right, is
2 advocating that CT ICU be its own fellowship
3 separate from all the other ICU fellowships. So
4 we've got a splitting rather than a coming together
5 of ICU management.
6 Does the community have recommendations as
7 to whether the ICU should only be limited to a
8 certain type with respect to sedation trials?
9 DR. RIKER: Riker. In the last guidelines,
10 we went back and looked at comparative sedative
11 drug trials, propofol and midazolam primarily, and
12 broke out cardiothoracic surgery since it's such a
13 different type and duration of sedation, and I
14 think neuro is a whole different world. So I don't
15 think you can throw everything in the same pot.
16 Potentially, a more homogeneous general ICU,
17 non-cardiothoracic, non-neuro makes some sense.
18 DR. COURSIN: And I think it's going to
19 represent the bulk of critical care in the U.S.
20 anyhow, in that most community hospitals are going
21 to have a medical surgical type of unit, and they
22 may even take care of their cardiac patients within

```
that, and they may or may not have a neurosciences
unit.
DR. TUNG: We just became a trauma center,
and our trauma ICU is full of wildly outlandish
sedation practices, ketamine drips, dexmedetomidine
drips, ketamine and dexmedetomidine, propofol, you
name it, extubated patients. It doesn't matter.
    DR. SKROBIK: Can I add to that you could
    also make the politically incorrect suggestion that
    it be stratified by type of hospital and patient
population because if you look at Hannah Wunsch's
work, looking at alcohol withdrawal, one of the
more important factors is what socioeconomic
population your hospital services.
    So if you're in a county hospital in a town
    in an area where there is a lot of recreational
    drug use, the withdrawal syndromes are very
    different. So your sedation practices are
    necessarily going to reflect that unless those
    people are excluded.
    DR. TUNG: I think the committee is
    suggesting that cardiac and neuro be carved out of
```

    Page 82
    any trial so that the heterogeneity doesn't swamp
    any signal, and that may be stratified on patient
    type and hospital.
    DR. WARD: But listening to the group -- and
    I'm not an intensivist, but a trauma patient versus
    a community-acquired pneumonia patient is going to
    have very different analgesic requirements;
    somebody who's got a reason to have pain versus
    somebody who is having pain because they're in the
    ICU.
    Is there a difference there between a trauma
    ICU versus a medical ICU that's dealing with more
    ARDS?
    DR. COURSIN: Well, I think you're going to
    find in the U.S. that academic centers for the most
    part are going to do these studies, and academic
    centers are going to reflect the silo and
    increasing specialization of critical care and
    trauma. The problem I have -- Yoanna, I appreciate
    your fine suggestion, but what kind of end are you
    going to need to do these studies to be able to
    stratify them I think is one of the challenges I
    1 would see. Most community hospitals are not going
2 to see level 1 trauma, and level 2 and level 3
3 trauma are two very different entities.
4 DR. TUNG: Dr. Shehabi?
5 DR. SHEHABI: I think there is like a
6 rationale for departing [indiscernible] the
7 patients in terms of homogeneity or heterogeneity,
8 you would say, into a medical type part for your
9 patients and then the surgical part, which you
10 could include trauma, neuro, and cardiothoracic in
11 an in-depth part.
12 I agree with you that if you're going to 3 certify by [indiscernible], the more certification 14 you do, you're just going to go much, much, much
5 more. I think if you stick to medical, regardless
16 of where they are, that would include the
7 generalizability, whatever you would find. So
18 whether they're in a community hospital or an
19 academic center, if you apply the intervention, in
20 that population you should see the same result.
21 So I think medical and surgical have their
22 trauma, and neuro and cardiac under that is

Page 84
1 probably the best way forward.
2 DR. TUNG: Dr. Sessler?
3 DR. SESSLER: Well, all trials stratify by
4 site, and then the general rule is that you should
5 also stratify by things that you think will affect
6 the outcome. So within a site, you might well
7 stratify by type of ICU or type of patient, trauma
8 versus not, for example.
9 DR. TUNG: The committee recommends, then,
10 that outcomes of trials of ICU sedation be
11 stratified by type of ICU and maybe even by site as
12 well.
13 DR. SESSLER: Stratification always helps.
14 It doesn't increase sample size; it reduces the
15 risk of ending up by pure bad luck within
16 homogeneous groups. There's just no reason not to
17 stratify for pretty much everything you can think
18 of.
19
DR. COURSIN: But Pratik, would you comment
20 on what it was like to enroll in MENDS, both
21 centers and centers with the ability to actively
22 enroll, and thirdly, centers actively enrolled that

```
could afford to do it?
    DR. PANDHARIPANDE: It's definitely a
    challenge. Even though you've gone through -- we
    used to go through pretty rigorous -- what we
    thought were rigorous evaluations of centers to
    make sure that everyone had the systems in place to
    be able to do a randomized-controlled trial; the
    staff, the investigation, pharmacy, et cetera. But
    things change over time, and those problems I think
    are challenges to do multisite studies.
    I think to come up with a recommendation, I
    think it's still important that those need to be
    put into place. So it's challenging. I'm not
    going to say that it's easy. Tim with MIND-USA, we
    had }17\mathrm{ sites, and perhaps you can add to that. I'm
    going to put you on the spot. Sorry. I put you on
    the spot. Sorry.
    DR. SESSLER: The issue is not
    stratification; it's inclusion. It's do you want
    to broaden the population to include various
    populations.
    DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Yes.
could afford to do it?
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: It's definitely a
challenge. Even though you've gone through -- we
used to go through pretty rigorous -- what we
thought were rigorous evaluations of centers to
make sure that everyone had the systems in place to
be able to do a randomized-controlled trial; the
staff, the investigation, pharmacy, et cetera. But
things change over time, and those problems I think
are challenges to do multisite studies.
I think to come up with a recommendation, I
think it's still important that those need to be
put into place. So it's challenging. I'm not
going to say that it's easy. Tim with MIND-USA, we
had 17 sites, and perhaps you can add to that. I'm
going to put you on the spot. Sorry. I put you on the spot. Sorry.
DR. SESSLER: The issue is not
stratification; it's inclusion. It's do you want to broaden the population to include various populations.
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Yes.
```

Page 86
better generalizability, and it add
and it adds sample size to the study.
DR. TUNG: Unless the generalizability is
swamped by different ICU natures, so that if my CT
ICU and his CT ICU,
there may be a signal there that's just taken out
by all those M-ICUs [ph] we include.
DR. BALAS: I was just going to give my NIH
comments that I frequently receive on my grants.
The last one that got a great score but didn't get
funded was because we wanted to include medical and
surgical ICU patients together, and the reviewers
strongly believed because pain was whatever
outcomes, those two groups be separated; even
though we told them that we had enough sample size
to stratify by diagnostic category. And that's
happened on two separate applications so far.
DR. SESSLER: Let's be clear on the
terminology. Stratify is not the same as a
subanalysis. Stratification is how you randomize
patients. A subanalysis is how you divide the

Page 86
DR. SESSLER: Including them gives you
better generalizability, and it adds variability,
and it adds sample size to the study.
DR. TUNG: Unless the generalizability is
swamped by different ICU natures, so that if my CT
ICU and his CT ICU,
there may be a signal there that's just taken out by all those M-ICUs [ph] we include.
DR. BALAS: I was just going to give my NIH
comments that I frequently receive on my grants.
The last one that got a great score but didn't get
funded was because we wanted to include medical and
surgical ICU patients together, and the reviewers
strongly believed because pain was whatever
outcomes, those two groups be separated; even
though we told them that we had enough sample size
to stratify by diagnostic category. And that's
happened on two separate applications so far.
DR. SESSLER: Let's be clear on the
terminology. Stratify is not the same as a
subanalysis. Stratification is how you randomize
patients. A subanalysis is how you divide the

1 population afterwards for analysis purposes.
2 Stratification does not increase sample size.
3 Predefining subgroups in your population does
4 increase the sample size because you need to have
5 enough for each analysis.
6 DR. TUNG: Dr. Shehabi?
7 DR. SHEHABI: I just want to make a comment
8 about the selections. The pharma companies, they
9 always get you to do detailed site feasibility data
10 before they accept a site as one of the sites
11 they're going to run. We've done similar, but less
12 detail, feasibility of the sites that we included
13 in the SPICE study. So they have to show whether
14 they have used the drug before, what are their
15 [indiscernible], whether they used RASS, whether
16 they've done CAM.
17 So we ask them a lot of questions before we 18 say, yes, you're eligible; you can be within the
19 site. I think that's important in site selections;
20 otherwise, you end up with people, really, who have
21 no infrastructure to conduct the trials you want to
22 do.

1 DR. TUNG: This last point here, we're going
2 to move on to this last point, which actually came
3 up in discussion yesterday. I would normally think
4 that the ICU diversity is so why that you have to
5 be very narrow. But then, Tim said, "Well, if
6 we're narrow, we don't have enough people," and
7 it's not generalizable.
8 Does the committee feel like making any
9 additional comments on the inclusion criteria to be
10 as broad as possible, as narrow as possible, or you
11 have to just go with the nature of the people you
2 have?
13 DR. RIKER: Riker. I think the biggest
14 criteria is going to be the components of the drug
15 that might be confounded by whatever's going on, or
16 the metabolism of the drug, or whatever else is
7 going on. So I don't know that we can really weigh
8 in very much there, aside from saying keep it as
9 inclusive as possible without compromising your
0 interpretability of the study.
DR. DEVLIN: One thing I've run into with
22 sedation studies is you interface with the clinical
team, so there are these anticipated things that might happen. Does an attending anticipate the patient is going to be mechanically ventilated for another 24 or to 48 hours? Are they anticipating that the patient is so unstable that they might die the next day?

Obviously, if there were a drug here, that's another whole discussion. It's funny how when I
observe and have these discussions, how often the
clinical team might not always get the accurate answer, and I realize they don't have all the data.
And then looking back, we probably could have
enrolled the patient, and they would have been an evaluable patient.

So it's a tricky domain to evaluate, but I
think there could be a bias here of
putting -- there could be some patients who could go into the study that we don't because of the way these inclusions/exclusions are written.

DR. COURSIN: That was John Devlin.
DR. NEEDHAM: Dale Needham. I don't have an answer, but I have a question. We've talked about

Page 90
patients with alcohol or substance abuse and
whether they should be in or not. I don't know if
this is the appropriate section to discuss it, but
I think it's a pretty important thing for the paper to comment on.

DR. TUNG: So the committee would identify
aspects of patients that are relevant to
inclusion/exclusion.
Dr. Spies?
DR. SPIES: First, I would like to speak to the stratification because, otherwise, you have it too narrow and it takes too long to do the studies.
In addition, you don't get approval for your drug.
For this situation, I think it's too narrow.
The second point is, I think you talk a lot about patients. You don't talk about your staff.
The staff is the major issue. So compared to that, what you have for the patients variability, you
have much more with the behavior of your medical
staff. So I think before you do the inclusion, I
think I would include to have the staff trained and
that there is a visit before, a peer review that

1 you really check that the staff assessment and
2 assessment by you is not differing too much.
3 The third point I think is appropriate is
also to say that if you want to include patients, I
5 think it's much more important also to include the
6 organization and the system that it's based in. I
think a lot of the trouble comes because you don't
8 get your team data, a source data, into your
9 medical records. This is a lot of validity of the 10 data you're missing.
11 So I think there's a lot of data warehouse 12 problems we have within the different ICUs and the
different centers, and that's something I should
really check because it's not only the patient;
it's us and the hospital that's much more
influencing the studies.
17
DR. TUNG: Dr Egan, and then we have to move on.

DR. EGAN: Just a quick comment about a very
20 practically oriented consideration. We have to
21 remember that the goals of the pharmaceutical
22 company, which is what drives the drug across the

Page 92
1 finish line, and the goals of the clinical
2 community are quite different as it relates to the
kinds of studies one would want to do.
4 What the pharmaceutical company wants is to 5 get the drug approved, and they're quite happy and
6 satisfied with a relatively limited label; that is,
7 in terms of the inclusion criteria, they'd be happy
8 to have a very specific -- a defined patient
9 population and a relatively narrow label because
10 that's the easiest way to get the drug across the
11 finish line, and then the clinical community can
12 begin using the drug off label and define the rest
3 of the usage patterns after the drug is approved.
So I think that's a very important thing to
remember, that having relatively limited inclusion
criteria is perfectly fine for the company. In
fact, they'd probably prefer that in some respects
because all they want to do is get the drug across
the finish line, and then let the clinical
community decide how it's going to be used off label.

DR. TUNG: We're trying to frame

```
recommendations that we can make to investigators.
    Dr. Spies?
    DR. SPIES: I think I will directly comment
on that. The point is, at least for European
countries, it's necessary that you check for the
use. And if you don't have the use proven, you
don't get it reimbursed. So for any company who
wants to have a drug reimbursed, it's absolutely
necessary to prove the use. And if it's too
narrow, you can't use it because you don't get it
in your system. And that's for all European
countries, except maybe UK because --
    (Laughter.)
    DR. EGAN: Again, if you look at a case of
dexmedetomidine, for example, now dex eventually
did get the label of max sedation, but that was
many, many years after it had been used quite
broadly for that indication, at least in the United
States.
    If you look at the example of the Sedasys
technology, which Steve and I were the chief
consultants for the development of Sedasys, they
```


## Page 94

had a pretty narrow label actually. It was for a
very subset of patients, relatively healthy
patients, to undergo Gl endoscopy procedures.
Their anticipation of course was that the system
was going to be used much more broadly after it was
approved for that narrow label. So at least in the
U.S., I think companies quite commonly assume that
there's going to be a much broader off-label use.
DR. TUNG: I will stay there are case
reports of asystole with dex and hearts trans on patients. So among the heart transplant community, that's not a very good drug.

I want to move on. I heard Dr. Shehabi
mention age as a potential issue in
inclusion/exclusion in clinical trial sedation
because patients who are younger are different than
patients who are older. Does the committee want to
make any comment on whether age should be more
tightly controlled than it maybe is now?
DR. SKROBIK: How about frailty instead?
DR. TUNG: How about frailty?
DR. SKROBIK: So cognitive frailty is poorly

1 measured by all the frailty metrics used. This is
2 Yoanna Skrobik.
3 DR. TUNG: Identify pre-operative --
4 DR. SKROBIK: So when I think of sedative
5 use in the vulnerable population, vulnerability
6 means frailty. It means poor outcomes. It means
7 poor cognitive outcomes, et cetera. The frailty
8 metrics we use are primarily focused on physical
9 function and capture the cognitive frailty and the
10 social network frailty less well, and people are
11 starting to develop alternatives that haven't been
12 validated in the critical care setting. But I
13 would argue for sedation specifically, that would
14 be an important consideration.
15 DR. SPIES: What about introducing as a
16 useful measurement in our pre-medication clinic?
17 We oversee now more than 5,000 patients. The point
18 is we use the Fried, plus we use the Mini-Cog, plus
19 we use some social things. The point is 50 percent
20 of the patients who are frail and have cognitive
21 impairment, not by a DSM code but by Mini-Cog,
22 these have 50 percent of the complications.

1 It's very relevant what you are saying. The
2 point is you don't get the answer from the
3 relatives and from the patients if you're not
4 taking the test because the patients sometimes
5 really think they are cognitive. They think they
6 can move, step upwards and downwards, and it's not
7 true if you really check for that.
8 So if you're asking only, it's complicated.
9 That's why I think if patients are admitted by an
10 emergency, sometimes it's not so easily seen.
11 DR. SKROBIK: I think that's better than not
12 asking, though.
13 (Crosstalk.)
DR. TUNG: -- are important issues, but that also they be difficult for pre-enrollment.

Dr. Shehabi?
DR. SHEHABI: Without discounting the 18 frailty relevance and importance in this context, I
19 think when it comes to sedation and age, it's
20 really related to the change in pharmacodynamics
21 and pharmacokinetics in these people because
22 there's definitely a different context and dynamic

```
    between a younger adult and older adult. And
    that's why I think the age needs to be taken in
    consideration when we design clinical trials for
    sedation.
    DR. TUNG: I heard Dr. Riker mention time to
    sedation is a potentially relevant issue in trials
    of ICU sedation. Do you care to flesh that out?
    DR. RIKER: Sure. I think Yahya really is
    the one who taught us this information about how
    important those first 2 or 3 days in the ICU may be
    as far as long-term outcomes. Clearly, that's also
    going to be a challenge regarding consent if we're
    doing a randomized trial with a new drug. So that
    may mandate an ethic approach or depending on the
    country we're doing the study, and deferred
    consent.
    But I think it's an area that there may be
    ways to incorporate study design to address that
    early time frame. Even if we can't enroll patients
    in that time frame, perhaps we could, after consent
    is obtained and the patient's enrolled, go back and
    get that data. I don't know. It's a complex area
```

    Page 98
    but one that, prior to Yahya's data, I think we
    accepted with blinders on, and now I think we
    understand better how important that early phase
    is.
    5 DR. TUNG: I imagine the question is if
    you're going to do a trial on a new drug, that you
    must analyze in part by time to sedation and where
    you are in the course of critical -- is that
    roughly the sense of what we're talking? Does the
    committee agree?
    DR. WARD: Just to comment, in reviewing the
    papers that I did before this meeting, there was a
    lot of variability in time to enrollment, and most
    were after 24 or even 48 hours, with some sort of
    hand waving about what kind of drugs they got
    before they enrolled in the trial.
    So I think this is one of our important
    recommendations because it is to me a change in
    what the current literature seems to have.
    DR. TUNG: JP has a comment in the back.
    DR. KRESS: I think these are important
    endpoints. Be careful in terms of what you choose
    1 as your primary versus your secondary. Time to
2 sedation, to use layman's terms, is a kind of a
3 soft endpoint. It's interesting and it's
4 important, but if you targeted your study as that
5 as your primary outcome, I suspect you'd probably
6 miss the boat because it's not going to be the big
7 ticket item.
8 But I think they're important pieces.
9 Nowadays, the way these trials, they are more rigid
10 than they used to be. When you submit a proposal
11 through criticaltrials.gov, for example, you can
12 only pick one primary outcome. It's kind of a rule
3 that's rigid. So I wouldn't put this as primary,
4 but certainly secondary.
15 DR. RIKER: Riker. I agree a hundred 16 percent. I think Elizabeth had a nice description yesterday, uh, in her presentation, calling it a process variable. Perhaps the time and target sedation or the time to sedation, those are process but not necessarily meaningful outcomes for what's going to happen.

DR. WARD: I may have missed on interpreting

1 that comment. I was not thinking of it as time to
2 achieve sedation, but the time in which the study
3 was initiated.
4 MALE VOICE: Yes.
5 DR. WARD: I think the time to achieve
6 sedation clearly is not an accepted outcome, as a
7 primary outcome.
8 DR. TUNG: One quick comment, and then we
9 have to move on. Yes?
DR. AITKEN: Leanne Aitken. I do think we need to make a recommendation that we need to make
12 the time to intervention as early as possible,
13 bearing in mind all the ethical considerations.
14 And I think we should make that quite definite in
15 there, and whether that's 24 or 48 hours. But we
16 can't be thinking that sedation studies can start 772 hours later.

18
DR. COURSIN: One of the limitations I see
19 there -- I work, as many of you do, in a tertiary
20 coronary care facility, and I often see patients 2
21 or 3 days into their course who've had a mish-mash
22 of therapies, and then they show up on my doorstep.

I may enroll them within 24 hours, but they're not
the same as the de novo pneumococcal sepsis that's
agitated and whatnot that I want to get under control.

DR. AITKEN: But maybe they don't belong in the study. Yes, we still have to manage them, but they maybe don't belong in the study.

DR. COURSIN: I understand that. I think it
just makes -- again, in the world that most of us live in here, it's an increasing challenge to get patients enrolled and complete a timely study.

DR. TUNG: Okay. In this next bullet, what I've done is reach far and wide into the delirium literature to pull out everybody's delirium risk prediction model. And the weirdest risk predictor of co-factors in those models -- and l've come up with this list of -- and the question is whether the committee believes that if delirium is going to be an outcome of your sedation trial, you must match patients in the control and intervention groups on these factors. You need to know the A1C, for example, to match in the delirium trial.

## Page 102

Isn't that why you're randomizing? I'm confused as to why you would match in a randomized-controlled trial.

Dr. Girard?
DR. GIRARD: I'd say you need to know the number, and you need to be able to report the number.

DR. TUNG: So tracking it --
DR. GIRARD: Tracking it.
DR. TUNG: -- not necessarily matching that at enrollment.

DR. SKROBIK: I don't think you should go there, myself. In all of the prediction models -- there are several, and you've reviewed them, and John and I have applied some of them in our study data, and I think that it is a slippery slope because a lot of different models will use different metrics, and none have used all of them.

When the Dutch did theirs and applied it to populations outside of their -- John, maybe you can comment on this because you've worked on it with them. But when pre-deliric is applied to other

1 populations than theirs, it doesn't predict as
2 well. So is it useful, really? And then you could
3 really go crazy and say, and what is delirium? But
4 I'm not going to --
5 DR. TUNG: You could go crazy, even
6 delirious.
7 So the committee does not have a set of 8 patient characteristics that we must know about 9 when we --
10 DR. WARD: We should know, but not 1 necessarily -- from what Dan just said, they may be 12 things that you'd want to put --
13 DR. TUNG: But do you need to --
14 DR. WARD: -- you'd want to put in table 1.
15 DR. TUNG: Anyone see it for table 1?
16 That's the question.
17 DR. SESSLER: The matching is largely taken
18 care of by randomization in a sufficient and large
19 trial. And if you're worried about it, stratify
20 your randomization; that takes care of that. A
21 different issue is should you write down stuff?
22 The answer is of course. You should write down

1 everything you think is conceivably relevant and
2 put it into table 1.
3 MALE VOICE: If things are not --
4 DR. SESSLER: The current approach is to use
5 absolute standardized differences, not $p$-values in
6 table 1. Then you set some rules if the absolute
7 standard difference is more than 0.1 or 0.2 . You
8 include that in a multivariable analysis, and you
9 put that into your statistical plan ahead of time.
10 DR. TUNG: Does the committee have a
11 recommendation on this question here?
DR. RIKER: Riker. I think it depends if
13 you're talking about a new drug to market or an
14 improvement in our sedation approach in the ICU.
15 The second of course can be pragmatic. The former, 16 I don't know the answer to.
17 DR. SESSLER: I couldn't agree more. This highly context-dependent, but a new chemical entity is going to be tightly controlled. It's not going to be a pragmatic trial. Something that's already approved, for example, could well be done in a pragmatic trial, which is less expensive, that


```
think some of the sub-items, if you will, have to
do with the process.
I've heard a lot of the local culture, the
local availability of technology, the electric
records versus not, I think you're allowed items
that can talk to the content. So even in the
question that you just asked, which we aren't
answering, we can also say why we're not. And I
think that's important, so thanks for the
expert [indiscernible].
DR. TUNG: I'm going to push forward to the next one, which is I heard yesterday a discussion of how a placebo-controlled trial is hard to do in sedation for obvious reasons. Does the committee want to recommend a single standard against which, say, a new drug should be compared to?
DR. RIKER: I'll throw something out there.
Riker. I think, as we learn from the MENDS trial
and the complexity if you've got a wide range of
acceptable sedation and how you have to supplement
perhaps with other agents to get to your deeper
levels, I would recommend that we recommend not
```


## Page 110

having light and deep sedation, however we're going
to define light, and that there may be different
standards for those two approaches. In other
words, based on the last PADIS guidelines and the
previous PAD guidelines, light sedation, the
standard may well be dexmedetomidine or propofol,
and for deeper sedation would probably be propofol.
So I'll throw that out there for comment;
not necessarily that it's the right answer.
DR. TUNG: Dr. Shehabi?
DR. SHEHABI: I think the comparator is
very, very important. I think in terms of usual
practice used as a comparator, you can do that, but
I think it has to be stipulated that the sedation
level, whatever that is, should be comparable in
both groups. I think that's fundamental because
we've seen trials that sedation targets were not
comparable, and you don't know whether that is the
effect of the intervention or the different
sedation. So I think that's a fundamental part of the comparator.

Whether it's usual practice or controlled

1 usual [indiscernible] practice, that really depends
2 on whether you believe the interventions used are
3 already considered standard practice. And if they
4 are, then yes, you can use usual practice as a
5 comparator. But if they're not, then you need to
6 have a control to do your practice.
7 DR. TUNG: Do we think there's some
8 comparator that's not only depth but also
9 potentially drug?
10 Dr. Egan?
11 DR. EGAN: Just a quick reminder about an
12 important point we discussed yesterday, and that is
13 that dose matters. I think that the depth of
14 sedation is a function more of the dose than it is
15 the drug, assuming that most of the sedatives that
16 we talk about are at least capable of approaching a
7 near deep sedation state. Certainly, propofol has
18 a more maximal effect than dexmedetomidine does,
19 but you've got to control for the dose. The level
20 of sedation, again, I think is more a function of
21 the dose than it is the drug that's chosen. So
22 that is an important consideration in terms of the

Page 112

1 comparator.
2 DR. TUNG: Dr. Kress?
3 DR. KRESS: I think Pratik touched on it in
4 his talk this morning with regard to this light
5 versus deep. The one thing I don't think we have
6 good literature on is, is there a difference
7 between light, where the patient comes up from the
8 depths of being under water for a bit of time so
9 that you know they're in there, but then the rest
10 of their 23 hours, they spend under the water, or
11 is that compared to a situation where they're alert
12 for longer periods of time?
13 You could do that study reasonably easily
14 using some kind of an area under the curve
15 analysis. And I'm not sure which is better or even
16 if they're the same. If I spend 23 hours sedated
17 but 1 hour awake following instructions, is that
18 fundamentally different? It is, but in terms of
19 outcomes, then if I spend most of my time able to
20 follow instructions and interact, certainly with
21 dexmedetomidine, the chance to get that latter goal
22 is much better I think. But I don't think

|  | Page 115 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 anybody's looked at that. <br> 2 So this light -- I don't know which of those <br> 3 two I would categorize as better, light, but <br> 4 lighter, Coors Light; I don't know. <br> 5 (Laughter.) <br> 6 DR. KRESS: They're not the same. One has <br> 7 corn syrup, and one doesn't. <br> 8 DR. TUNG: Dr. Girard? <br> 9 DR. GIRARD: This is Tim Girard. It seems <br> 10 like to me to <br> 11 answer this question depends on what you think the <br> 12 potential added benefit of the drug you're studying <br> 13 is. These drugs that we currently use in study, <br> 14 and certainly some drug, new molecule that we don't <br> 15 yet know about, they're not all proposed to work <br> 16 the same way. They're not all supposed to have the <br> 17 same benefit. <br> 18 If there's a new drug, for example, that we <br> 19 think is going to uniquely affect sleep in a way <br> 20 that no other sedating agent does, and you might <br> 21 propose that dexmedetomidine is that. but let's say <br> 22 a new drug, then maybe you would study that against | 1 DR. EGAN: I think the biggest player on <br> 2 this stage right now in the anesthesia world, <br> 3 certainly as in the sedative [inaudible - mic <br> 4 fades] not a category, is remimazolam, which is <br> 5 esterase metabolized benzodiazepine. It will have <br> 6 a pharmacokinetic profile akin to what you see with <br> 7 remifentanil, or at least an approximation of that <br> 8 but with a pharmacodynamic profile that is <br> 9 benzodiazepine like. <br> 10 DR. COURSIN: But are you aware of anybody <br> 11 in the psychotropic world that's looking for <br> 12 anxiolytics, looking for disordered sleep, since <br> 13 part of that world is driven by the psychiatrist? <br> 14 People in obstructive sleep apnea research, aren't <br> 15 they looking at any potential modulators that we <br> 16 might want to glom on to? Because they're looking <br> 17 at markets that are gigantic, and who's gonna come <br> 18 into our market for our very niche short-term <br> 19 utilization is one question I think that we have to <br> 20 ask ourselves. <br> 21 DR. EGAN: The only one I'm aware of is an <br> 22 orexin related compound that is being developed by |
| 1 placebo because there's not currently a drug that <br> 2 we believe reliably induces restorative sleep, at <br> 3 least that we know of based on existing randomized <br> 4 trials in ICU patients. <br> 5 Alternatively, if we think that the drug is <br> 6 just going to do the same thing but maybe with a <br> 7 better safety profile or better accuracy than, yes, <br> 8 compared to a propofol standard. But I don't think <br> 9 we can answer this question unless you know exactly <br> 10 what it is you're studying. <br> 11 DR. TUNG: I imagine if you compare it to <br> 12 Valium, for example, you'd have a benefit no matter <br> 13 what drug you used. <br> 14 Okay. So the committee recognizes that <br> 15 there may be issues, including depth of sedation, <br> 16 including drug types for certain specific targeted <br> 17 outcomes. <br> 18 DR. COURSIN: Along those lines, since most <br> 19 ICU drugs come from someplace else, are folks aware <br> 20 of drugs in development in the psychotropic or <br> 21 sleep world that might pay readily applicable to <br> 22 our mission? Talmage? | 1 Takeda Pharmaceuticals in Japan, so there's some <br> 2 activity in that domain as well. <br> 3 Just to quickly tie up the remimazolam <br> 4 point, it's being developed for the sedation <br> 5 market; that is the procedural sedation market, but <br> 6 it could potentially have some application in the <br> 7 ICU at some point. <br> 8 DR. TUNG: We are out of time, so I'm going <br> 9 to defer to the moderator of whether we should get through these three or not get through these three. <br> DR. WARD: We should go through these, and <br> we can delay the break. <br> DR. COURSIN: We'd like yes/no answers, please. <br> MALE VOICE: Periscope depth, JP, needs to pop up yes/no. <br> 17 DR. TUNG: This first question has so many <br> different dimensions on it. I don't know how you <br> 19 connect that one at all. Does anybody have any <br> 20 suggestions as to how the committee should respond? <br> 21 DR. SKROBIK: My suggestion is that you <br> 22 email this to committee members, and get thoughts, |

and collate them because I think --
DR. WARD: I would propose a Delphi
afterwards [inaudible - off mic] and wrap this up.
To me, those are kind of table 1 things. Right?
You can't necessary control it, but you've got to measure it; record it.

DR. TUNG: The second bullet was brought up yesterday in discussion.
9 DR. ABSALOM: I think how strongly you make the case for target-controlled infusions would depend on the pharmacokinetics of the drug. So if it's a drug that quickly reaches a steady state of infusion like remifentanil, it's not such a strong case, but for other drugs which causes an infusion and you have a slowly rising blood concentration, there that would be a stronger argument.

DR. WARD: You need to design your study knowing the PK of the drug. You need to have the pharmacokinetics to design the design.

DR. TUNG: I guess then there might be drugs in which the committee will say you should use a TCI.

Page 118

```
DR. SKROBIK: What's a TCI?
    DR. TUNG: Targeted control.
    MALE VOICE: But you're going to need to get
    the data on what those kinetics are.
    DR. TUNG: Well, I think it was JP in one of
    his commentary said that sometimes there's not
    enough phase 1 and phase 2 data to help us really
    design the phase 3 trial, and I think --
    DR. SKROBIK: But question 1 and question 2
    are actually linked. So if you're co-administering
    fentanyl and midazolam, there's your
    pharmacokinetic questions, so you can summarize in
    what you just said.
    DR. TUNG: Finally, the last question, for
    those you can turn off protocols -- it's hard to
    turn off and on protocols, so maybe you should just
    turn it all on for one month, and then switch, and
    then block randomize.
    Is that a better way to do these kinds of
    trials?
    DR. GIRARD: Can you clarify what you mean
    by block randomization? When I read that question,
```

1 I was thinking you either block, which is yes every
2 day, but what you just described sounds different.
3 So can you clarify?
4 DR. TUNG: I guess maybe you randomize over
5 time. So for one month you'd do it one way and the
6 other month you do it a different way, to get
7 around the problem of protocols being switched on
8 and off. That's what I meant. Sorry.
9 MALE VOICE: You mean an alternating cohort.
10 DR. TUNG: Yes.
1 MALE VOICE: That's different from block randomization.

DR. AITKEN: Leanne Aitken. No, because the
biggest problem in implementing most of these
5 sedation studies is actually to get the clinicians
6 to do it, and if you're changing every month,
7 you'll never get proper practice.
DR. KRESS: Just so I understand for the
19 biostatistician trending people in the room, and
0 maybe you touched on this, Tim, but to me, block
randomization means it's a randomized trial and the
22 groups, there are two or it could be more, and

Page 120

1 usually it's variable blocks. So there's a group
2 of 6 , and 4 might be in one group and 2 in the
3 next, and then they start over.
4 The reason for that block randomization is
5 to ensure that you don't by happenstance hit a big
6 mail distribution at the end of the day, but I
7 think what you're touching on, Avery, is should we
8 alternate what we do based upon the calendar. Is
9 that right?
DR. TUNG: That was my vision for this
question --
DR. KRESS: So that --
(Crosstalk.)
DR. KRESS: Then you could conceivably do that without consent, I suppose, if the IRBs felt that the two interventions were -- there was equipoise, you could argue that this is just the 18 way we do it for the next 3 months, and then you 19 could at least make an argument. I'm not sure you 20 would succeed depending on your IRB.
21 DR. SKROBIK: It wouldn't fly; we tried.
22 DR. KRESS: But to say we're going to do it
this way, and we're not randomizing, so it's done
without consent. I suppose you could make that argument.

DR. GIRARD: It has been done without consent, not in sedation, and maybe it wouldn't work in sedation. I'm not convinced that it would.
But for other interventions, clearly this has been
done. The two big -- crystalloid versus
imbalanced --
MALE VOICE: Salt trials.
DR. GIRARD: -- like salts,
REB [indiscernible], they did this. They didn't
call it the alternating cohort; they called it a
cluster randomized trial with crossover.
DR. TUNG: Cluster. That's the word I
wanted.
DR. GIRARD: Right. One group would cross
over to be the alternate strategy on a given month.
DR. SESSLER: It would be perfectly reasonable for comparative effectiveness study. Just suppose you want to compare propofol and dexmedetomidine. Both are commonly used drugs. It

Page 122
would be perfectly reasonable to use one drug for a
month, and then you switch over and use the other
drug for a month, and you keep switching back and
forth. You'd have to have waived consent, but if
5 you had that, you can enroll a huge number of
6 patients relatively inexpensively.
7 DR. WARD: It may be more difficult if
8 you've got a new molecule in the picture.
9 DR. SESSLER: You probably could not get
10 waived consent for a new molecule. It's not designed for that.

DR. WARD: Let's take 25-minute break and get back here at 10:35.
(Whereupon, at 10:11 a.m., a recess was taken.)

DR. WARD: Well, we think about what are the indications for a sedation trial. We did inclusion and exclusion criteria, so it was a little bit in that one because the indication is the need for sedation because these are clinical trials for sedation. So we may need to do a little bit about more what the indications are.

1 The second clarification -- and this always
2 come up in this kind of meeting. It came up a lot
3 in SCEPTER II, where we were talking about safety
4 and the issue of a QI database is not a
5 particularly good database to base your information
6 about safety on. It's kind of the magician versus
7 wand issue.
8 If you're studying the wand -- if you've got
9 a new molecule you want to study, you want to study
10 the wand. You don't want to study how the magician
11 uses the wand. I may be pulling this analogy a
12 little bit too far. There's still kind of a Harry
3 Potter fan that's still a reasonable analogy for
14 it .
A phase 4 trial, a more pragmatic trial, is where you want to get a bunch of magicians out there using the wand and see if everybody manages 18 to use it the same way. This maybe covers a little 19 bit of both types of trials, but one type of trial we're very interested in, of course, as Bob keeps calling it, new dex. If new dex is coming along, the new wand, we're going to talk about how would
you design the trial for the registration. And
that's different than some of the other kinds of
things that we've been talking about that are
valuable, phase 4 or NIH-funded kind of trials, and
5 will add great information to it.
6 So I don't want to eliminate talking about
either kind, but I think we need to remember
8 there's kind of a different way that you would
9 design a trial if it's new dex versus you've got a
10 way to give propofol differently than we've been
11 giving it and you want to compare it to a
12 comparator.
13 Yoanna, you've got group 2.
14 DR. SKROBIK: Thank you.
DR. WARD: Thank you.
Panel Discussion
DR. SKROBIK: I was going to invite you all
18 to sit down in a circle around the room because I
19 think that what I would really like to ask are
20 questions based on this mandate that we have. I've heard a lot of discussion over the last day and this morning that I found fascinating, and I also

```
think, to your point, Denham, that we are actually
discussing different kinds of trial models.
    Lisa, help me, please, because we were
    talking about -- what Lisa pointed out is that
    there's the new drug, the new molecule, and what
    are you going to compare it to and how are you
    going to do that? Then there's the comparator
    trial between two different kinds of molecules that
    already exist.
    What was the third category? Lisa, help me.
    DR. BURRY: Sorry. As a pharmacist, I felt
    very much we were trying to put all different kinds
    of pills in the same container, and I had anxiety
    about doing that.
        (Laughter.)
        DR. BURRY: They needed to sedate me, yes.
    There were trials that I would have very specific
    design ideas about if it was a brand new drug
    coming to market and what I would expect, and I
    expect, as already have been indicated, the
    labeling would be rather narrow to start with and
    then expand over time. Then am I comparing two
```

    Page 126
    different molecules that are already available, and
    I need to think about the operating characteristics
    of that molecule so I'm not unfairly biasing one
    particular arm or another. Then am I going to take
    the same molecule and compare it with different
    methods of administration to tie in and accommodate
    for poor pharmacokinetics or things that are less
    than ideal to make the drug operate at a better
    standard.
    So I felt there were different types of
    studies we were trying to address within the same
    questions. Although the questions were valid, I
    felt the answers would be very different depending
    on what we were trying to achieve.
    DR. SKROBIK: The last category I think
    is -- the last item -- so I'm bringing up these
    points even though they're not on this list because
    as we're moving forward to answer, how to best
    et cetera, that answer may vary based on the type
    of trial that we're suggesting it for.
    The last comment that I had to make -- and
    perhaps Dr. Roca [indiscernible] can comment on
    1 this. But my sense is that the FDA, just like
2 Health Canada, if they're approving a new molecule,
3 you have to choose which comparator you're going to
4 choose it for. Dr. Maze was talking about it this
5 morning. Sedation was what dexmedetomidine was
6 chosen for when in fact it has analgesic
7 properties. So you have to pick one category and
8 how does that play into how you decide to structure
9 the trial or these questions.
10 So with that, l'd like to open the
discussion to the measurement of the level of
sedation. What I have here is a list of suggested
metrics, including the RASS and other sedation
level measurements. Some of them are actually not
only not validated but have been shown to not be
useful, like the Ramsay and the Glasgow, which were
ubiquitously used 20 years ago and no longer are
because of the dissemination of other sedation scales.

There are other elements that are patient population specific. Pain evaluations in the neuro 22 ICU population have been studied by Senengee [ph],

1 and now who's in Montreal but also by others, but
2 they're population specific answers to some of
3 those questions.
4 What I would like before we address the
5 scale issue is to talk about process, and l've
6 heard -- Leanne, I didn't say a number of things
7 that really spoke to me about how things happen at
8 the bedside. All of these nice Cartesian, in the
9 OR, anesthesia comments, where you are the magician
10 and you're holding the wand in front of one
recipient of whatever that wand contains, don't
necessarily apply to the behavior at the bedside in
ICUs.
So I'd like to hear Leanne, and I'd like to hear Michele, and I would like to hear Claudia,
6 because they're all of the dimensions of cultural
7 and behavioral bedside application that I think we
8 have not highlighted sufficiently, and this is an
19 opportunity to do that.
Take it away, girls. Come on.
DR. AITKEN: Leanne Aitken. I guess it depends on the specific questions, but --

```
1
2
3
4 it.
5
in
7
8 nurses assessing patients in the same way? And if
that's one of our either process measures, or
interim outcomes, or target that we're delivering
our sedation drug to, then we do need to get some
consistency in it, and I think we need to put some
thought into it.
    DR. SKROBIK: Do you think that that should
be part of what we look at in the methodology of
sedation trials?
DR. AITKEN: I think it should be. It's part of the intervention.
DR. SKROBIK: And should be perhaps considered a marker of quality?
DR. AITKEN: Should be a marker of whether
22 we have achieved the intervention --
```

Page 130
DR. SKROBIK: Okay.
DR. AITKEN: -- because most of the time we're going to be delivering the sedation to achieve some sort of endpoint, to achieve a target sedation score, or whatever. And if you've got problems in setting that target sedation score, then you've got problems in how much sedative's being given.

DR. SKROBIK: So people have argued that for behavioral change, if you understand why people are not doing something, then you can implement different approaches for specific environments and achieve homogeneity in best target across sites. I wondered how that would fit into --

DR. BALAS: Yoanna?
DR. SKROBIK: Yes?
DR. BALAS: I think this comes down to our discussion regarding the purpose of the trial. I personally feel as if it's a clinical trial looking at safety and effectiveness, the RASS and the SAS measurements will need to be measured differently then reliance on bedside nurses. My personal

1 opinion is that for a safety and effectiveness or
2 safety and efficacy trial, that there needs to be
3 standardized personnel doing the assessments, and
4 there also needs to be rigorous fidelity monitoring
5 of the people.
6 For safety and effectiveness trials, my
belief is I do not think we can go by EMR records
or by nursing assessment. If you're doing more of
9 an effectiveness trial, or a discrimination, or a
10 hybrid trial, I think that's where these questions
come in, in terms of how we're going to extract
that data and make sure that the bedside nurses are
doing it correctly.
14 Does that make sense?
DR. SKROBIK: It does.
DR. AITKEN: The challenge is the enormous
resource required to do that.
DR. BALAS: Yes.
DR. SKROBIK: Claudia?
DR. SPIES: Well, from a point of training,
I think it's very important that people know what
we are doing, the staff and the patients and the

Page 132
relatives. I think this is a major point. So the
2 question is how we can achieve that. I'm not sure
3 if we can achieve that if only registered nurses
4 will do that in the settings that they are study
5 nurses, and then at the end, the study nurses are
6 only there from regular day hours.
7 So I think that will not work. To my
impression, we need to train the staff and require
9 more and more peer reviews before we start the
10 study. There is so much variability between the
11 ICUs, and some ICUs still think like 20 years ago,
12 and the patients are over-sedated. They haven't
13 taken the cultural change.
14 In our ICU, no patient gets sedation if
15 that's not required. So also, we need to check
16 when sedation is required, and that means to
titrate the drugs. This is also from a
pharmacological point of view. This is not so easy to titrate it.

Also, to keep the patients and the relatives
at that level means you have to train the relatives
22 to not make them anxious and keep them confident

```
There are a lot of things you need to train, and we
do that by blended learning concepts. We have that
available for all German ICUs because it's --
    DR. SKROBIK: But it's in German, right?
    DR. SPIES: That's why I think other people
need to do it. I think also it's not English
itself. It needs to be adapted to the culture. So
I think it's very important that we speak like we
usually speak to our families, to our staff, and I
think that needs to be reflected. That's at least
my point.
    DR. SKROBIK: Pamela?
    DR. FLOOD: I have a comment both based on
my observations as a patient and also on my
observations as a clinician. one is that I think
the variability is partially due to the burden on
the clinical nurse because I think in some
settings, they have a lot more burden of clinical
care. They may have two patients rather than one
patient. They have enormous documenting
responsibilities just based on clinical care.
    So when you throw another documenting
```

Page 134
responsibility on them, on the basis of this study,
they're not really very interested, and you get the
issue that you mentioned, that every blood
pressure's the same and every sedation score is the
same because they just can't live up to the burden
because their clinical care is too much. In that
case, in the best of all possible worlds, it would
be better to have a more consistent study nurse or
study personnel taking those, but of course money
isn't everywhere.
DR. SKROBIK: I think there's nice data
showing that sedation levels actually rise with
burden. There's lots of literature on that.
To speak to the point of the
assessments. -- and l'll give you, Steve, in just a
second -- Mona was saying earlier to me -- I'll
find it -- that once you've trained somebody, that
that doesn't mean that you could assume that they
stay trained.
DR. SPIES: No, that's wrong.
DR. SKROBIK: Let her answer.
DR. HOPKINS: So I can talk? I can tell you

1 in the ALPA [ph] study, Dale organized training
2 sessions. Before the study rolled out, people had
3 to come and practice and reach a certain level on
4 each assessment, both for RASS and CAM, and for all
5 the ICU outcomes assessments we did. There was
6 marked variability, and then when we would come
7 back a year later to recertify, most of us failed
8 in something, and we had to retrain and recertify
9 to that level.
10 So I don't think it's quite the case that it's true, and in doing RASS and CAM, the variability, if we couldn't get a study RASS and CAM done, we would take the nursing RASS and CAM, and those were, often if we did them at the same time, markedly different. So I think there is an 16 importance to training and keep training, and 7 making sure -- maybe Dale wants to add any other 18 comments.

19 DR. NEEDHAM: I think we presumed that the
20 letters after somebody's name is associated with
21 their competence. There was a faculty member who
22 repeatedly didn't pass the QA and was very upset

Page 136

1 because this faculty member said, "Oh, I've done
2 these things in animal models" and whatever, some
3 of these things. I was like, "Oh. Sorry." That
was Dale Needham.
5 DR. SKROBIK: Claudia had a comment, and
6 Steve had a comment.
7 DR. SHAFER: All these scales involved at
8 the deep end, it's physical stimulation, something
9 noxious that the person responds to. Talmage and I
10 shared the experience with the development of
11 Sedasys, where the pivotal trial was a 1000-patient
12 trial, and the device was intended to put patients
13 in the area of moderate sedation, but trapezius
14 squeeze and response to trapezius squeeze was used 15 to define unarousable patients.
16 There were 5 patients in that trial who
17 failed to respond to trapezius squeeze. All were
18 assessed by the same nurse, and the same nurse had
19 administered a trapezius squeeze, and this was a
20 very somewhat -- a nurse who would not be expected
21 to be particularly aggressive in this maneuver.
22 The FDA interpreted that by saying this device puts
people into general anesthesia, and that delayed
the approval of the product by 4 years, those 5
patients.
We pointed out repeatedly to the FDA, that 2
minutes later those patients were awake and
talkative, and you can't be awake and talkative
2 minutes after general anesthesia, and it was just
a weak trapezius squeeze.
I mentioned this because much better things
for noxious stimulation is electrical stimulation
that can be readily reproduced and is not dependent
on the strength and aggressive nature of the person
doing the tests. So the noxious stimulation really
has to be standardized because you may have people
saying, "They're unarousable on the RASS scale," or
they're a minus 5 when in fact nobody really tried.
DR. SKROBIK: I'm a little worried that you
would be describing the noxious stimuli and that
the patients would be that sedated, but that's a
very personal response.
DR. SHAFER: But they really weren't; that's the problem.

Page 138

1
2 assessments, we talked about scales to measure a
pharmacological agent administration. One of the
points that Ingrid raised a little earlier was what
do you do with patients when you're trying to
decide whether to give them a sedative at all? I
don't know if you wanted to speak to that.
DR. EGEROD: Yes. I just want to comment on
the other problem of consistency. I was a part of
the large Euro pain study with thousands and
thousands of patients, and there was actually very
good consistency in using the pain and discomfort
scoring instrument.
So I think that it's important to have some kind of a research nurse in place, but that person
of course isn't there all the time, but that person
is responsible to see to it that the others are
doing what they're supposed to do, and that usually does work pretty well.

So that was that. About the sedation, we've been discussing light sedation, but we haven't been discussing no sedation. I did a study in Denmark

1 where on a single day, I asked every single ICU how
2 many patients they had and how much they had
3 sedated the patients. There were very few patients
4 that had been sedated. And I asked them if they'd
5 done the wake up, and of course they hadn't because
6 they were awake.
7 So I think that that is very cultural, and I
8 think more European countries are doing very close
9 to no sedation, so I think we should think about 10 that.

11 We were talking about light sedation this 12 morning, and some of the interviews l've had with 3 patients is that they would rather have no sedation than light sedation because light sedation can be uncomfortable to some patients because it takes away their sense of control. Some of the patients have described fighting sedation. So on top of all their other ailments, they're fighting sedation.
So somehow, some patients would rather not be sedated.

If they're not sedated, communication is easier. One of my PhD studies did a year of

1 observation in ICU, and what she saw was -- we
2 don't use restraints, we've never used restraints,
3 so we're not so concerned about patients pulling
4 things. But what she saw was that if the patient
5 was bothered by the tube that was pressing some
6 place in the mouth, the patient could adjust his
own tube.
8 What we see more and more is that we trust
9 the patients because they're awake, we're
10 communicating with them, and little discomforts can
be very difficult to describe that -- where is the
tube pressing or something -- they can do some of
13 the adjustments themselves. So I just think we
should also open this discussion to how we can work
much more with awake patients and communicate with
the awake patients.
DR. SKROBIK: Michele, did you have another
comment? No?
So does that speak to some of the no
sedation points, Claudia?
DR. SPIES: I fully agree with Ingrid. We
have the same experience. We don't sedate all the
$\square$ Page 141
patients except if they are agitated on the levels,
and we titrate it, so it's no continuous, except
the half-life because it's required for that. But
the point is, in most of the cases, the half-life
is too long, so we don't need any IV infusions.
DR. WARD: Ward. I think it speaks to our control group, and the control group could very well be no sedation would be an acceptable control group. But remember, the discussion is about if you have a new molecule that you want to have the registration be sedation, obviously a discussion about, well, if you don't need sedation, safety outcomes become the important piece, because if your control group is no sedation and you've got a new molecule that your indication is sedation, and now you find that the, pick one, delirium occurs more commonly with this new molecule, that has a worse safety profile than no sedation.

You don't necessarily need to have an active comparator. If the practice is no sedation, then that's a fine control group. But you need to still look at the safety outcomes for both your control

Page 142
group and your new molecule group.
DR. SKROBIK: But if we're discussing -- I'm sorry, Claudia, to be cutting you off. But
regardless of whether we're testing a new molecule or comparing two, what we're talking about is delivering, as needed, sedatives in two groups that then should be triggered by the same threshold.

My question is, do you think that the RASS
and the other methods that have been validated are
actually good threshold metrics to begin the sedation? Because what they've been used for and validated for is comparison of drug effect, but nobody's actually said, to Ingrid's point, this is when you might consider starting.

I remember reviewing a lot of the -- well, not a lot. I reviewed some the earlier sedation papers. Agitation is actually very poorly defined. Sitting up in bed and moving, I agree with Michele, is not -- and one of the reasons that I think the RASS has become so popular is that everybody can agree on what 10 seconds means. My sense of what agitation is, is very different than what somebody

1 else's sense of agitation is.
2 The minus whatever by subjective criteria, I
3 think that's where you find your highest
4 inter-rater reliability metrics. So do you think
5 that a threshold for administering sedation is
6 something that we should be thinking about and
7 proposing? And if so, what should that threshold
8 be?
9 I haven't heard you describe what the Israeli practices are like. I was curious whether you had any comments and thoughts on whether that would be something that you might --

DR. GOZAL: David Gozal from Jerusalem.
[Indiscernible - mic distortion] American practice.
There are not much difference between the North
16 American practice and Israeli one. I agree the
biggest problem must be, first of all, education and practice and training, and the second one, like
9 Pamela said, burden on the nurse and staff. I
think all over the world, nurse staffing is a big problem and of course a problem of money.

DR. SKROBIK: So the reliability of bedside

1 monitoring, you should either consider a validation
2 day to day with an expert or a supervising research
3 nurse -- did I get that -- for the measurements of
4 sedation?
5 What about sedation administration triggers?
6 Any thoughts on that, Pratik?
7 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: I don't think it can be
8 the lone trigger because it has to be in the
9 context of whether someone's on the ventilator, et
10 cetera. I would say greater than a RASS plus 2 , or
11 RASS plus 2 above, one might consider in the
12 context of other things going on. It comes back to
13 what is our indication for sedation.
14 Just talking to what Ingrid pointed out, in 15 the morning, the discussion on light was the deep
16 sedation for the PADIS guidelines. It was in the
17 context of those who have indications for sedation.
18 Every patient doesn't need to be lightly sedated
19 because there are many patients who don't need to
20 be. But in the context of the group that has an
21 indication and whether that indication is
22 ventilator patient dyssynchrony or that indication
is perhaps dangerous agitation while on the endotracheal tube and with devices, I think that's where the discussion needs to be focused. So you could have some thresholds but in the context of other parts as well, not individually one thing.

DR. SKROBIK: So that's perhaps a good segue into the next part.

DR. WARD: Just a quick question. Are we
sort of agreeing how best to base the level of sedation is RASS?

DR. SKROBIK: No. I think we're saying that whatever the measurement is, -- this is a personal thought. I think the Ramsay and the Glasgow don't necessarily belong here, but using a validated scale, I don't think it matters the one that you use. The problem is with the metric with the bedside. With a lot of the comments I've written down, it's all of the caveats about how to improve
that methodologically and make sure it's consistent
within a trial so that it improves the trial's quality.

Yahya?

DR. SHEHABI: What about the frequency of the measurements?

DR. SKROBIK: Ah, great point. Thoughts?
DR. SHEHABI: I think that's really
important because the more frequent it's done, the
more comfortable the bedside nurse becomes with
using the tool. In terms of within a context of a
trial, there has to be a research support staff who
checks that on a daily basis that people are doing
what they're supposed to do. And the more
frequently you do it, the more it reflects the time deeply sedated or lightly sedated.

DR. SKROBIK: In your units, is it done every shift, every 4 hours, every hour? How does it work? And do you have thoughts on whether there should be a standard?

DR. SHEHABI: We've mandated every 4 hours on this part, so we picked up the 4 -hour records, but most units move to an hourly RASS. So it became on their flow chart, they do a RASS with the blood pressure and heart rate and urine output on every patient.

1 DR. RIKER: Both within our unit and as part
2 of SEDCOM, it was every 4 hours but before and 15
3 minutes after any change in dose. So if patient
4 gets restless, or has pain, or is agitated, you'd
5 document before you give the drug, then you give
6 the drug, then you document a response to that, or
7 if you change the infusion rate if it's a
8 continuous infusion medication.
9 DR. SKROBIK: What about the segue to the 10 next part, which is this patient and the family 1 perspective?
12 DR. WARD: I want to switch back a little
3 bit more on how best to measure sedation, because
14 there is a paper out there that did psychometric
5 comparison on sedation assessments. In fact, I
16 think your name is on that paper, I believe. And
17 it said that both --
18 DR. RIKER: It's a Robinson paper?
19 DR. WARD: RASS had a --
20 DR. SKROBIK: Can I just say it was
Richard's fault, okay?
(Laughter.)

1 DR. WARD: RASS had very good and the
2 sedation agitation scale was very good. I didn't
3 put all of them down here.
4 DR. SKROBIK: But there's other data
5 suggesting that the Ramsay is not and that the
6 Glasgow is not.
7 DR. WARD: Well, Ramsay was not. Ramsay was 8 only medium.
9 DR. SKROBIK: That's it. So it's not just
10 our work, there are others.
11 DR. WARD: Yes. Would this group
12 recommend -- one of the things we did in the other
13 sector is we said not necessarily have to use it,
4 but we did recommend using the OAAS as a major for
5 procedural sedation, having reviewed all the other
16 sedation scales, including some of these, not many
7 of them, because there is a difference between 8 procedural sedation measurement and ICU sedation.
19 So is this group going to say that the RASS 20 is the one we recommend?

DR. SKROBIK: This is what we said in the 22 guidelines, right? So we recommended in the
guidelines using a validated scale, and we
recommended the RASS and the SAS because we had in
the past. But we also didn't want to preclude
somebody coming up with a new scale that you then
couldn't use for whatever, direct comparison, if it
had been subsequently validated.
DR. WARD: There's a difference between the
clinical guidelines that you are promulgating and a
paper coming out of this group, which will serve as
0 a resource for people designing clinical trials for
maybe a new molecular entity or some other
combination. And I would think, and what I'm hearing, is that the recommendation would be the RASS.

DR. SKROBIK: Tim, do you have a comment?
DR. GIRARD: This is Tim Girard. I'm not
sure we can justify there being a difference
between the clinical recommendation and what's done
in the research study precisely because of the
approach that Rich just described, which I think is
the right approach, which is if the drug is
titrated, then the sedation level prior to

Page 150
titration and after should be documented.
Well, who's going to do that at 3AM? Is
anybody here proposing that we do large clinical
trials where research staff are at the bedside 24
hours a day? I cannot imagine that we would be
able to do that. So if that's not possible -- and
I welcome anyone to tell us that it is -- then the
alternative is to do what has been recommended in a
clinical setting.
DR. SKROBIK: So I think we're recommending
a middle path for the purpose of trials because of
the variability and the unreliability, variability
within institutions and between institutions, and
the unreliability of the patient record alone.
What we're suggesting -- I think what I heard -- is
that in a trial context, the reliability of the
sedation measurement be fostered and the inter-rater reliability documented by the research cheerleader team, regardless of the format, but for the validation of the content if the results that you're getting --

DR. GIRARD: I agree with that, but it can

1 only be done if the clinical nurse --
2 DR. SKROBIK: And your point --
3 DR. GIRARD: is using the tool that's
4 already been validated in the clinical setting.
5 DR. SKROBIK: So I think that when you do
6 research studies -- my personal belief is that when
7 you do studies across multiple sites, you actually
8 disseminate knowledge on how to do clinical
9 practice in a way that isn't incorporated in the QA 10 initiatives.
11 So I think there's a benefit to that, but I 12 also think there's a practical dimension of not being able to rely on just the -- and I agree with you that it should only be validated scales, except 5 let's say it's the RASS or the SAS, then there's a 16 new scale that comes out in two years and there's 7 no guideline, I wouldn't want it to be limited by 18 that. That was my only thought.
19 Rich, you were going to say something.
DR. RIKER: I was just going to say the
21 other thing is we heard yesterday about qualifying
22 outcome measures or variables, and I don't think

Page 152
1 either SAS or RASS right now are qualified by the
2 FDA, so that may be another thing for us to kind of
3 consider. That may be an improvement.
4 DR. SKROBIK: One of the points that was
5 raised yesterday is that the electronic medical
6 record, which is a device, is not, right? The FDA
7 doesn't approve the medical records, does it?
8 DR. SPIES: It depends. It depends. If you
9 have open source and it's integrated, it's
10 accepted, I think.
11 DR. SKROBIK: No, no. So they don't
12 validate the -- as a technology, electronic medical
3 records are not part of what the FDA looks at, right?
15 DR. SPIES: I think we had a study where we 16 could.
17 DR. ROCA: This is Rico Roca. I'm afraid I 18 can't answer that because I think that what you're
19 describing would probably be in the Center for
20 Devices, and I'm not sure where their purview is.
21 So I don't know whether electronic records would be
22 one of the things that they would look at.


Page 154
assessments. But sitting here for the last day and
a half and listening, I think it would be a
fascinating enterprise to develop and qualify a
sedation measure, challenging but fascinating. But
it is a substantial commitment, and you need
someone who's going to spearhead the effort and
devote considerable time to it.
DR. SKROBIK: John?
DR. DEVLIN: Just really quick, SCCM through
its ICU Liberation effort is finalizing working
with Epic and [indiscernible] and some of the
things to put all the metrics in for ADAF, which of
course is delirium scores, pain scores, and
sedation scores. So it's not answering the
question, but there is a lot of work trying to do
this, but I don't know if that's for a research
setting.
DR. SKROBIK: In my nominal reluctance, other than taking off names on the list that are
there now, that are known to not be validated and
has to do with things like the evolving delirium
metrics, for instance, where people are starting to

1 measure delirium not just with a tool that's a
2 screening tool, but with a severity 7 -item score,
3 that I think has a lot of promise.
4 So I think if you say validated, then based
5 on the guidelines, I think that that would be
6 sufficient, but I'm a little bit biased towards the
7 work that we did in the guidelines context.
8 I'd like to take this opportunity to move
9 us onto the next topic because I don't
10 have -- certainly I can't pretend to even dream of
having Avery's speed, but I would like to get through some of the bullet points.

Do you think that there are family and patient dimensions to sedation administration?
I'll kick it off by saying I have been in the
clinical context of the patient's fine as far as
I'm, and it's the family member that's getting agitated about that patient moving. Then of course
there's the prospective of communication while you're being sedated that Ingrid mentioned, that Pam has spoken of, and I think it's huge, and I think it may be related to outcomes, which is what

Page 156
1 we'll be talking about in the next panel, but I
2 don't know how to capture that, so I welcome your
3 thoughts on both of those points.
$4 \quad$ When I said sometimes families get agitated
5 about the patient not being sedated enough, I saw a
6 few heads nod in the room.
7 DR. FLOOD: Pamela Flood. Well, I think the patient's viewpoint, if you can communicate with
9 them, has to be primary. And I haven't heard
10 anybody say anything about asking the patient when
11 they appear agitated. If you can communicate with
them, if they're responsive, if they want more
sedation, saying to them, "You look uncomfortable.
Would you like something to help you relax?" that's
something we do with the patient very commonly. In
terms of the family member, if the patient can
communicate, then of course their view is primary.
If they can't communicate, then certainly the
family's opinion should be taken into account.
DR. SKROBIK: Other thoughts? Leanne?
DR. AITKEN: I just thought I'd mention
there was a priority setting exercise that was done
with patients, family members, and clinicians in
the UK about four or five years ago, and I just
pulled up the results, and the second highest
ranked item for both patients and family members
and clinicians was how can we enhance patient
comfort during intensive care, i.e., minimize pain,
discomfort, agitation, and anxiety, and does this
improve patient outcome?
DR. SKROBIK: I know it's an important
topic, but in the context of studies, what I'm hearing is that addressing whether the patient has
preference for lighter or deeper sedation may be
something that we might consider a metric to
request. So if you have -- let's see, I have
patients who are at minus 3 . Is that because those
patients said to the nurse, "Yeah, bring it on.
Give me another bolus," and is that a justified
comment?
Lisa and Pratik have thoughts.
DR. BURRY: Lisa here. I just wonder if
that will influence consent for your trial, that
families and patients may have a particular desire.

Page 158
Some will want to be more sedated and not know
what's going on, and that will influence consent
into your trial. I just wanted to put that out
there.
DR. SKROBIK: I'm sorry. I have blonde
hair. Can you explain why?
DR. BURRY: If a family member wants their patient to be awake -- I'm just thinking back to
when we originally enrolled for SLEEP [ph] --
DR. SKROBIK: For SLEEP, yes.
DR. BURRY: -- it was a struggle because patients and families did not want to be awakened, and that you are going to turn off my analgesia and sedation and hurt my mother, or so on. And if I'm in an awakened state, am I going to suffer and have symptoms during that period? I think the issue of light versus deep will have a lot of family and contextual and culture issues that will influence enrollment into your study. I just wanted to put that out there.

DR. SKROBIK: I've never asked family members whether they wanted their family member
deeply sedated or not because I think that's a
2 reflection of their own discomfort, the family's
discomfort. But ever since we had our patient
representatives on our panel, l've asked patients
5 because I who have never wanted to nap in my life,
6 was astonished to discover that somebody
7 would want to be knocked out the way Avery was
8 suggesting that some people might prefer to, which
9 is inconceivable to me. And in my limited
10 observation over the last three or four years, it's
11 about 50/50 in the patient preferences that are
2 stated.
13 I don't know whether that should be in
incorporated because we're here for a
methodological recommendation. Should that be
included in what people describe in trial content
when it's adjusted to sedation? Is it ethical to
not ask the patient whether they would prefer to be
more -- or do you impose it on them because you
say, you know it's bad for you, so I'm going to keep you awake.

Claudia and Tim have comments.

1 DR. BALAS: If you have an intervention
2 that's known to cause harm, how ethical is it to
3 suggest or give the possibility that you're going
4 to give that intervention? To say the
5 patient -- would you do it with a catheter?
6 DR. SKROBIK: The huge majority of people
who administer sedatives do it with avuncular
8 intent. They believe they are providing relief.
9 They believe they're helping asynchrony.
10 Tim?
11 DR. GIRARD: Tim Girard. At the risk of 12 being provocative --

DR. SKROBIK: Let yourself go, Tim.
DR. GIRARD: -- we would not ask, unless it was a family member, which is a unique
circumstance. In most cases, we would not ask the family member, where do you want the tidal volume?
8 It looks like the patient -- or the patient for
19 that matter; we wouldn't ask them, "It looks like
0 you're feeling short of breath. Would you like for 1 me to alter your tidal volume?"

I understand that, yes, sedatives are
Page 161
1 treating symptoms, but they have other effects, and
2 that's very well established. So why is it that we
3 sedation as being just a treatment for symptoms
4 based on patient preferences rather than medical
5 treatment that has numerous potential effects?
$6 \quad$ So yes, we want treatment preferences to
7 guide therapy, but it's not the only consideration.
8 I feel like the conversation is going down this
9 path where we imply that it is the only
10 consideration. We go up to the room. We ask the
11 family do they want to be sedated or not, and then
12 we do that. I'm confused by that rationale.
$13 \quad$ DR. BURRY: That's not what I meant to
14 imply.
$15 \quad$ DR. GIRARD: And I wasn't speaking to what
16
17

Page 162
this is not a broad range, and I think that
Ingrid's point, which was the descriptors of the
patients who dislike light sedation because it
makes them lose their sense of agency, is a
provocative thought.
DR. GIRARD: And my comments were in response to what Lisa described, where in a clinical trial, the family members were saying we want this and we want that.

DR. SKROBIK: No. And I've experienced the same thing, and I've sweetly smiled. I agree with you on that.

DR. BURRY: I think I should clarify, it was
the process of trying to get consent, not what they
wanted in the trial. But trying to get them to
consent to the trial, patients may have had
preferences. I don't want to -- "This sounds great, Lisa, but I don't want to be randomized to
the arm that's going to have the interaction
because I don't want to be awake."
DR. SKROBIK: I don't want to suffer.
DR. BURRY: So I think it's the getting into

1 the trial.
2 DR. SKROBIK: And I think the consent issue
3 is a separate, distinct part. We had this very
4 similar challenge with the dex trial when the
5 patient's families would say why are you going to
6 be giving a sleep drug when this patient's already
7 sedated? Like what's the point?
8 DR. BURRY: And to go back to Claudia's
9 point, once the patient was in the study, it
10 required tremendous education of not only the 11 bedside nurse, but actually the family. Now, we're
12 in the trial, and this is what's going to happen,
3 and if we are to do an awake, this is the level of
4 sedation in the trial. But we had to repeatedly
15 explain ourselves over and over as the shift
16 changed and the family members fluxed in and out of
7 the room, and it did require a lot of energy.
DR. SKROBIK: So there was pressure.
DR. BURRY: Tremendous pressure where I felt
20 like I needed a Tefler [sic] vest at times because
21 we were doing what people thought was unethical at
22 that time, even though it had already been

Page 164

1 published by JP.
2 DR. SKROBIK: Claudia?
3 DR. SPIES: I think that's very good what
4 was said. The point is I think it's very important
5 that we consider the patient's wishes, but I think
6 we have to inform the patients and the relatives as
7 structured. I think that's not what we do. We say
8 something, but that's nothing that comes up to the
9 mind of the relatives because they feel helpless,
10 and they don't listen to us so much.
11 So I think we need a structured element
12 where people can take that home and see fact boxes
13 or something like that, where they exactly know why
14 we do that. I agree with Pam's point that I think
15 at some point, when patients are agitated and you
16 structure the family to according what to do with
17 agitated patients, they can help the patients, and
18 then you don't need any drug.
I think at some point we should consider in
20 all of the studies that we should first go to
21 nonpharmacological, and then if that's not working,
22 then the next step should be to use a sedative. I
think that's important because we don't -- well, to
my impression, I think if we don't learn and
educate our staff how to do nonpharmacological
intervention, all our drugs are senseless because
they are overdosed, and they are usually not doing what they should do.

DR. SKROBIK: JP and then Pam?
DR. KRESS: I think what you're basically
outlining are two extremes. One of them is sort of
10 a paternalistic approach, which says I know better
11 than you do, so please just do as I say. I'm the
12 care provider and you aren't. And the other
13 extreme is sort of equal partnership where the
14 patient or the family gets equal say. Probably
15 either of those extremes is suboptimal.
16 We were talking, before when we were writing
17 the guidelines, about the patient's input. It's
18 certainly important, but I think it's important for
19 us to realize -- and I think Michele's touched on
20 this a little bit, the patient isn't as educated as
21 the care provider. That isn't meant to be a
22 derogatory statement, but it makes it really
tricky.
2 The Kevlar vest experience, yeah. It's
just, because you walk into the arena, and I think
if you just simply say to the patient or the
family, "Here are the options. We'll do whatever
you think is best," that's foolish. On the other
hand, we walk in and say, "You do as I say, and you
don't have any say."
So I think there's an art to this, and the
consent process for these studies is often very difficult, and it's very variable from place to place, and probably country to country, too, just because of social expectations and whatnot. I
think it's fascinating, but it makes these studies tough to do.

DR. SKROBIK: I just want to ask one last question before we move onto the next topic, and I'll let you speak, Claudia. It won't be long. It was Pratik who was speaking a little earlier about using capacity to communicate as a metric for sedation level that speaks to the patient family perspective.

1 I remember Pam mentioning how important it
2 was to be able to merge and make contact and how
3 crucial that was to a sense of wellbeing. This is
4 something that l've heard over and over from
5 various patients. I think maybe Ingrid could speak
6 to that. Would it be useful to have a metric in
7 future studies, particularly with the goal of
8 saying how are you going to measure outcomes like
9 PTSD or psychological fallout?
10 If the issue was that you couldn't make
11 contact when you were in the ICU and the family
12 member was lost, is there any interest in that
3 ability to make contact a metric? Does anybody
14 think that's a -- Ingrid?
15 DR. EGEROD: Yes. I think what we need is 16 more common sense in the situation because there
17 are so many factors. One important factor, of
18 course, is communication, and the other one is pain
19 medication. If they have been covered for their
20 pain and they are communicating, I think you can
21 get far. Also, some patients have been in ICU
22 before and might have an opinion from an earlier

1 visit.
2 I'm not sure the family is always so
3 reliable because they might be trying to satisfy
4 their own concerns, but I think that common
5 sense -- I don't know where you put it in an
6 algorithm, but it needs to be in there somewhere.
7 DR. SKROBIK: I've got Claudia, Yahya, and
8 Denham, and I'll start with Claudia because you've
9 been waiting for the longest.
10 DR. SPIES: There are structured interviews
11 that can be done of both the patient and the family
12 in a chat session. The point is that it's not
13 paternalistic or you give the whole autonomy to the
14 patient and the relatives. If you can measure how
15 far patients want to be involved, that's a
16 structured interview. That's a short, structured
17 scale.
18 The second point is the patients and the 19 relatives can assess how you did that. You say
20 there's a decision to make. That's something you
21 need to say, and then the relatives and the patient
22 can say, "I came to that famous place. I want to
be respected, but you make that decision." Then
that's fine, but you said to the patient that this
is a decision to be made.
The other thing is that patients can say,
okay, I want to take all responsibility; I decide.
And I think we don't measure that structured. We
do that now with a shared decision process in our
departments, and it's better to involve patients
and relatives. I think that's easily
implementable. However, it depends that the patient and the family wants to be informed;
whatever they decide, they want to be informed.
That's the major issue.
DR. SKROBIK: Perfect. Thank you.
Pam?
DR. FLOOD: Well, again, clinically you're getting back to the art, but in terms of a clinical trial, how do you measure the art? It might be something as simple as how integrated -- how much is the patient and how much is the family able to be usefully involved in their care because as a clinician, if the patient says, "Get the tube out,

## Page 170

get the tube out, get the tube out," but they have
no ventilation, then of course you're not going to pull the tube out. If the family says the same thing, of course you're not going to.

But it may be valuable to note whether or not the patient and the family are able to contribute to the care because there's so much variability. If they don't even speak the language
and understand what you're talking about, and you
can barely communicate with them, they probably can't add much.

DR. SKROBIK: Yahya, you were going to say something?

DR. SHEHABI: I just wanted to make a
comment. Richard at dinner last night asked me
would I have changed the outcomes in a new SPICE
study. I think one of the things that I would
definitely change is to make the RASS target from
minus to plus 1 , I would make it minus 1 to zero.
I think we found there's a big difference
between minus 2 and minus 1 in terms of patient
communication and also in terms of family

1 interaction. We found that the nurse at the
2 bedside, once we said the patient is eligible,
3 we're going to go and randomize, they would say,
4 "Please, make him in this arm because this family
5 wants to communicate with the patient."
6 So I think there is a bit of that happening
7 between the bedside nurse and the family and the
8 patient. They know which one would like to be a
9 bit more zontum [ph] [indiscernible] and which one
10 likes to be a bit more awake, and tend to the
11 family, interact, and so forth. So I think there's
12 definitely a difference between that minus 2 level
3 and minus 1 level. I can communicate with someone
14 when it's minus 1 effectively, and so does the 5 family, but I cannot do that effectively with
16 someone at minus 2.
17 DR. SKROBIK: I think there's little time to
18 cover a topic as huge sleep in our discussion. I
19 think that the sleep group the guidelines was
20 probably one of our most novel and informative
1 panels because it's such a -- we assume that
22 sedatives are good for sleep. They taught us that

Page 172

1 not only are they bad for sleep, but we ended up
2 recommending that propofol not be used for sleep.
3 So begging the question of what you do with
4 your patient on propofol, what are you supposed to
5 do; turn it off at night? So I think that
6 there's -- but I think methodologically also, sleep
7 plays into agitation, recovery, and all of those
8 different elements of sedation trial outcomes, and
9 I would welcome the thoughts on how that could or
10 should be integrated.
11 Should sleep metrics be included in a
12 simplistic way? Obviously, you're not going to be
13 doing PSGs in every sedation trial, but should a
14 steep metric being incorporated in trials that
15 compare sedative molecules, for instance?
16 Dr. Maze?
17 DR. MAZE: Before that question is
18 addressed, can I just make the point that not only
19 is sleep important in delirium and other
20 consequences, but it also is very important for
21 inflammation, and all these patients how inflamed
22 in one way or another. I would say anything that
you can do to improve sleep in the ICU, you should try and do.

DR. SKROBIK: My thought on the topic was a
pragmatic one. I think that sleep is much more
influenced by the environment than anything else,
and it's a multimodal sort of thing. So the noise,
the combination -- and we've had these discussions
around the guideline panels where it's a question
of how much light, how much noise, how much
anxiety, this amalgam of things that contribute to
the sleeplessness that we know occur in ICU patients.

In sedation trials, then, should we be either, A, capturing quality of the self-reported sleep in a simple metric to add that to the comparator, or should we be looking at environmental differences? When I listened to Margaret Prezannie [ph] describe her ICU, if I were ever going to go sleep in an ICU, which I wouldn't
want to, that's the one I would want to go to because they actually dim the lights, turn off the sounds, or in southern Brazil, where they give you

## Page 174

## a warm massage back rub, and give you warm milk if

you're not intubated
Thoughts on that, on that dimension of
sedation comparator?
DR. RIKER: I think as researchers and
clinicians, I think this is an area we want more
information about. But if we come back to the goal
of what we're trying to talk about, we're trying to
come up with a standard list of things that new
drug developers should provide, I don't know that
we -- I would suggest that sleep and probably
patient and family perspective are gaps that we
don't yet understand what the effect is, and
especially don't understand how best to measure it.
Ideally in the future, we would get that
information, but I don't think it's reasonable for
us to mandate that when a new dex comes down the
pipeline next year, that that's got to be part of
the data they provide because I don't think we
understand that yet.
DR. SKROBIK: So I'll try and imitate Avery
without much success, but would there be a panel

1 consensus, or at least a coherent thought, that
2 these are indeed gaps that should be explored in
3 future studies? Yes, yes, yes; there's a lot of
4 head nodding.
5 DR. RIKER: But not necessarily as a
6 requirement for submission.
7 DR. SKROBIK: And that's not what I'm 8 saying. That's not what I'm saying.
$9 \quad$ Claudia, you were going to say something?
10 DR. SPIES: I think it's very important that
11 we consider to assess that because that's protocol
12 violation. Usually we have decibels of 60 to 80
during nighttime, even 100. So if you really
control for, you get to 40 to 60. This is even high, but it's much better.

The second point, at least we should assess noise. We should check if the alarms can go silent during nighttime and can go outside so that the supervision of the nurses is outside, so you have a supervision room; something like the context where we are living.

DR. SKROBIK: Are you saying that it's

Page 176
1 because it's an important confounder?
2 DR. SPIES: It's an important confounder,
3 and what we've seen also with our patients in the
4 new rooms we have -- so this is a new room, really,
5 that's giving us all these settings you require,
6 that you have better sleep, et cetera. I think
7 it's very important that we need less analgesics
8 for these patients. Analgesics are anticholinergic
9 usually because they are opiates. So it's
10 depending very much on the anticholinergic
1 activity, and this is also decreasing your sleep 2 level.
13 So there are a lot of things going on. We
14 should at least check for it.
15 DR. SKROBIK: So confounders should be 16 considered. Got it.
17 DR. SPIES: As a confounder, it's very
18 important. And in addition for the sleep
19 monitoring, I think polysomnography, it's not a
20 major issue to apply it. It's the major issue to
21 evaluate it. If they have data science people
22 using that, we can use it. But I think that's the


## Page 178

DR. SKROBIK: There's some conflictual data, too, right?
DR. ABSALOM: Sorry?
DR. SKROBIK: Some conflictual data, too.
DR. ABSALOM: That's a knowledge gap. In
terms of polysomnography, we've also done stuff for
that, and it's not that difficult to do. There's a
poor correlation with self-reported sleep in the
work that we've done. There's a Somnolyzer.
There's a product out there -- I don't know what
Claudia thinks about it -- that does the assessment
automatically, so it's not as difficult as a
neurophysiologist assessment of 24 hours.
DR. SKROBIK: Thank you for those points.
I think the sleep state, changing the requirement for sedation, and the confounders for the need for sedation like noise or other elements, are things to consider but not -- my understanding is it shouldn't be mandated as part of study design if we're going to be looking at sedation trials.

DR. WARD: I wanted to be careful with the use of the word "mandated."

1 DR. SKROBIK: You're right.
2 DR. WARD: I think we're trying to come up 3 with a resource --
4 DR. SKROBIK: Suggested.
5 DR. WARD: -- to help people design trials.
6 DR. SKROBIK: Got it. Sorry about that. I
7 didn't mean it in a directive way.
$8 \quad$ I think we've gone on a fair bit about the
9 efficacy of both sedation and analgesia at some 10 length until now and have highlighted a number of

11 challenges in these two areas. So I'm not going to
12 go over it in more detail unless anyone wants to go
back to the topic. Yes? No? The topic of analgesia and its metrics.

DR. DWORKIN: So maybe I missed it, but I
haven't heard an answer to Denham's question, I
think, that he began the morning with, is what
would be our recommendation, if someone was going
to be starting a clinical trial tomorrow, of a
novel approach to ICU sedation for a primary
efficacy endpoint? Or did I miss that?
(Laughter.)

Page 180

1 DR. SKROBIK: With regard to the pain
2 dimension, you mean?
3 DR. SEDATION: No, no, no. Sedation, the
sedation trial; what's our primary --
5 DR. WARD: I think what I heard outside of
6 Denham's presentation were a lot of answers that
7 said, well, it depends what you're doing because
8 there's a huge variability in the amount of trial
questions that people would propose. If you're
10 looking at let's say a psychological outcome focus
11 trial versus a mechanical ventilation duration
trial, a lot of points were made in a lot of -- did
I answer that?
DR. DWORKIN: Well, maybe I'm not understanding; this is not my area. But it goes
back to the quip about new dex. So l've got new
dex, and I would like to do -- I've done some
phase 1 and phase 2 studies. I have a sense of the
dose, blah, blah, and now I want to do a
confirmatory phase 3 trial, establishing that new
dex has efficacy for sedation in the adult ICU.
What's my primary endpoint?


Page 182
different groups in the room here, some who have
anesthesia background and some who have pulmonary
internal medicine background. But I was curious
what little people -- there is some literature out
on this, but not much.
So what about that as a novel approach?
What do people think: And if this is taking us way
off on a tangent, Yoanna, just tell me to shut up.
DR. SKROBIK: No, no. I think that some of
the studies that we are familiar with have to do
with very early anesthetic administration in the
first 24 to 48 hours of critical care in the
context of respiratory acute or respiratory
illness. And when you look at the data from those
studies, those patients are anesthetized
early -- so Papazian and others have shown
this -- and if you look at the amount of sedation
they require subsequent to that acute episode, it's
dramatically lower than what we administer over an
ICU admission in first 5 days.
I would like to open the discussion to
whether people think that inhaled anesthetics

1 should be considered part of a
2 sedation regimen --
3 DR. KRESS: At least what we know about the 4 pharmacology of these drugs, at least some of the 5 more modern ones, the pharmacology is such that
6 there seems to be no accumulation at least in
7 animal studies over prolonged periods of time. So
8 you might potentially be able to have your cake and
9 eat it too. I don't know.
10 DR. COURSIN: Well, you have 3 agents, and
11 part of the historical aspect has been how do you
12 deliver them. Historically, if anybody remembers
13 the old 900 Servo series of ventilators made by
14 Siemens, they had a vaporizer built into them.
5 They had extremely high flow rates. They zipped
16 through volatile agents very quickly.
17 You're not really providing anesthesia with 8 these agents when you're using them in the ICU.
19 You're using them to provide sedation. You're
20 using low max somewhere in the neighborhood of 0.3
21 to 0.4 percent of a MAC. Patients tend to be calm.
22 The big limitation with them is going to be

Page 184

1 hemodynamic impact. At the low doses, you're not
2 likely to see them.
3 As far as the accumulation, one of the three
4 agents that are available in the U.S. is not
5 biometabolized at all, and that's desflurane. So
6 accumulation with desflurane would be a zero
7 problem. There are some issues with gas flow with
8 it, and there are some issues with it being a green
9 gas and creating a fair bit of carbon dioxide in
10 metabolic parameters. But if you just don't have
11 to take off a jet at our local Air Force base, we 12 probably could overcome that.
13 Sevo and isoflurane, all three of them are
14 good bronchodilators, which can be quite
15 advantageous. They can be extremely useful agents
16 at low doses in status asthmaticus. They can also
7 be extremely beneficial agents in occasional status
18 epilepticus.
19 The current kind -- AnaConDa I believe is
20 the name of the little vaporizer that's out on the
1 market. It would be a paradigm shift, and people
22 would be concerned regarding scavenging and whatnot
$\square$ Page 185
with modern technology. I don't think that's a big
issue. I'm not aware of anybody who's routinely trying to use it in the states.

DR. SKROBIK: I have Steve and Claudia.
DR. SHAFER: I'm an anesthesiologist, not an
intensivist, but these drugs are really associated
with substantial levels of agitation at low levels.
It's the stage 2 anesthesia. We see this on the
way down; we see this on the way back up. They do
accumulate substantially. If you run an anesthetic
for 24 hours to reattach a digit, you can be there
a very long period of time with any of the drugs
that we use unless you're running it right at a
level on the threshold between awake and asleep,
but there is substantial accumulation with these drugs.

I'd be concerned about the agitation, and I just would be curious whether or not this is seen.
You don't see agitation as people are going to sleep with propofol or as people are going to sleep with inhaled anesthetics.

DR. WARD: I'd like to just bring us back to

Page 186
the question that was asked. So here's the
discussion, but you can design it to look at an
anesthetic versus a drug, but that's really not
what we're trying to discuss here.
DR. SKROBIK: So whether we should consider it isn't part of what you want to --

DR. WARD: It's just another drug. I mean,
it's another new dex. What clinical trial should
we use?
DR. SKROBIK: I am shocked by you saying
that, so I think it's important to --
DR. WARD: But I want to get back to Bob's
question. Again, is time at a RASS of zero or
minus 1 the effective outcome to measure
effectiveness?
DR. BALAS: Can I get back to Tim's point
and ask Dr. Sessler a question about the composite
outcomes? I think what you propose is very
interesting. Is anybody aware of a clinical trial
that combined the symptoms of pain, anxiety, level
of arousal and delirium together?
My question for you is you mentioned that
they can't be too common of occurrence, so I
2 assumed that that would probably be a problem. But
3 if the goal is not to have a common occurrence, can
you do such a composite outcome?
5 DR. SESSLER: Sure. It's not a matter of being common. It's that each component of the
composite has to have a relatively similar
8 incidence. So that seems like a reasonable
9 composite to me. You have to dichotomize these
10 inherently continuous outcomes, but that's a
11 reasonable thing to do.

21 then you have a continuous or ordinal outcome 22 that's based on a dichotomous --

1 DR. BALAS: Like a symptom burden index.
2 DR. SESSLER: Right.
3 DR. BALAS: Well, not every symptom, but the common symptoms.
(Crosstalk.)
DR. SKROBIK: So delirium and como is one
such example, that combination.
DR. SESSLER: It's actually a pretty
attractive outcome.
DR. RIKER: I think it's a great discussion, but my concern with this is as you go to the other extreme as far as incidence goes, you run into the same problem as if you have very rare outcomes.
Cardiologists use this all the time because the mortality with MI is 1 or 2 percent. So to avoid having to enroll 20,000 people, they put the composite together and then they can get by with 400 patients or whatever.

If we have an incidence of our composite outcome that includes coma, delirium, and pain, aren't we going to be having an incidence of 2290 percent, and then we're fighting the other


## Page 190

that was above whatever your threshold was, and the other 23 hours of the day, they were below it, does that reflect what we want? Because 1 hour of pain in 23 hours might not be -- it's not ideal, but it may not be the thing that we're really wanting to represent in that outcome.

DR. SESSLER: You can set it up any way you want. It could be the average pain score, not the highest pain score.

DR. SKROBIK: So this is the subject or ongoing debate. We have 7 minutes left. I'm not sure we're going to answer your question. It's not
that I'm not considering it, but I think one of the items that is important to consider is the safety of drugs, the pharmacology, the drug-drug interactions, all of the points that we perhaps don't -- that are very familiar to anesthetists but perhaps not so familiar to the remainder of the ICU community.

I wonder whether there are some of our pharmacy experts in this room, so Gilles, Lisa, and John, whether they could comment on whether safety

1 measures could be expanded beyond excessive
2 sedation and what those should be if we look at
3 safety metrics during sedative administration.
4 DR. DEVLIN: I guess one really quick
5 comment, which was already brought up is
6 anticipated safety concerns for the pharmacology of
7 the drug versus unanticipated. Dex is
8 obviously -- Dr. Maze brought that up this morning.
9 So if we see bradycardia, I guess severe
0 bradycardia where there's an intervention or we have to stop the drug, I think that plays a role.

DR. SKROBIK: I think so, but to speak to
that point, the accumulation of, say, midazolam
over time in the 60 percent of patients that have
renal failure in the ICU isn't considered a safety
feature in some of those older trials because it
just wasn't on the radar necessarily.
Others?
DR. SHAFER: I should just mention that
propofol has a significant safety concern for
propofol infusion syndrome.
DR. SKROBIK: It's one of the reasons I

Page 192
1 disagree with Rich on that point.
2 DR. SHAFER: But having said that, there are
3 reasons to think that that's a function of the
4 formulation of propofol, so there might be actually
5 a product that was propofol in a different
6 formulation because it looks like the specific
7 lipid emulsion composition actually can turn that
8 on and off. That would be a product that was just
9 a safety play.
10 DR. RIKER: Also dose and target level of
11 sedation. So we see it in the refractory status
12 epilepticus patients where they're getting 120 mics
13 per kilo per hour as opposed to 30 in our other 4 patients.
15 DR. SKROBIK: Thoughts? Gilles? Lisa?
16 DR. BURRY: I just want to comment that I
17 think in addition to drug adverse offense, that we
18 can anticipate and we'll have to measure if it's a
19 regulated trial for reporting purposes. Other
20 safety events are rarely standardized in the
trials, And having gone through several systematic
reviews, the reporting is all over the place, Even

```
the definition or even if they report any adverse
events; not drug events, adverse events.
    DR. SKROBIK: So would you consider sedative
withdrawal, benzo withdrawal as such an adverse
event?
    DR. BURRY: I would potentially consider
    drug withdrawal an adverse event if it's an
    anticipated side effect of continuous exposure of
    that drug.
    DR. SKROBIK: So the risk factors for adults
    are }48\mathrm{ hours of administration. So do you think
    that that should be part of what is incorporated in
    sedation trials?
    DR. BURRY: I don't have an answer for that
    because I don't even know how to assess for
    withdrawal in an adult, in an ICU. So at this
    point, there's no tool to even --
    DR. SKROBIK: Or gaps.
    DR. BURRY: -- there are more gaps. The
    other point I wanted to comment on is if it's a
    regulated trial and anticipating adverse side
    effects or unanticipated side effects, having gone
```

    Page 194
    through and running a regulated trial for probably
    the simplest molecule on the planet, melatonin, the
    reporting for adverse events for new drugs or
    off-label use is extremely difficult.
    Deborah Cook has a great paper about
    assessing adverse drug events in a critically ill
    patient. We spent days battling with Health Canada
    about the definition of adverse drug events because
    you are often labeling something as a drug event,
    which really has nothing to do with the drug at
    all. And I think some of those things need to be
    factored into regulatory trials, and reporting is
    quite difficult
    DR. SKROBIK: No. I've used that paper as
    an argument.
DR. BURRY: We were successful with that
paper after many battles and advocates to move
forward.
DR. SKROBIK: The paper, for those of you
who don't know, is a paper that summarizes that
some of the things that are considered severe
events in fact are just standardized ICU stories,

1 so dyspnea, hypertension, et cetera.
2 DR. ZHAO-WONG: In terms of what to report
3 on adverse events, we can always refer to the
4 International Council for Harmonization Standard.
5 They have definitions on what needs to be reported.
6 It doesn't have to be related to drug. If it
7 happens during a clinical trial, it needs to be 8 reported.
9 DR. FRASER: May I make one statement?
10 DR. SKROBIK: Yes.
11 DR. FRASER: I'd like to introduce the
12 concept of obesity and how it affects drug
3 deposition. Very often we have patients on 20
4 micrograms per kilogram per minute or propofol, and
5 that sounds like a low dose, except for if it's in
16 a 180-kilogram person, then all of a sudden the
7 absolute exposure of this drug is meaningful. So
18 any drug that is based on body weight without
19 consideration for obesity is actually missing the
20 boat.
21 DR. SKROBIK: Thank you.
22 DR. EGAN: A very good comment about that.

Page 196
1 This is something that perhaps our ICU colleagues
2 have not yet run across because it's relatively new
3 literature. Obviously whether the body weight
4 affects the disposition of the drug is a testable
5 hypothesis. This has been investigated for
6 propofol and also for remifentanil by my lab. But
7 for propofol by a lab in the Netherlands, Tony is
8 one of the main investigators that have been,
9 involved.
10 The question now for propofol is really an
11 answered question. You now have a scientific
12 foundation in terms of adjusting the weight that
13 you would put in the pump as it relates to propofol
14 infusions. These are manuscripts by Eleveld, et
15 al. Tony is also a co-author. I think it would an
16 important thing to get into the ICU community
because you can avoid this problem of overdosing
these patients by putting in an adjusted weight.
DR. FRASER: Or consideration there for the
20 context-specific half-lives of these drugs or is
21 that just a short-term issue that you guys are
22 studying?

```
DR. EGAN: Tony, do you want to comment on that?
DR. ABSALOM: It's a complex issue, the context-sensitive half-time, and the problem is
which weight you should use depends on the phase of
the infusion. In the beginning, the bolus is more
related to the lean mass and lays for maintenance
for the total mass. So it's a complex issue, and I
think we'd need hours or days.
DR. SESSLER: And it depends on the drug.
DR. ABSALOM: And the drug, but this is propofol specific here, yes.
DR. SKROBIK: I think that is an issue, though, that may apply to a number of other sedative agents as well, the volume of distribution, the amount, and time, and all of the other factors. So those safety measures and those safety considerations are very important to explore in addition to things like extubation or excessive sedation, which are the standards of care.
So I apologize, Dr. Ward, for not having come up -- or Dr. Dworkin, for not having come up
```

Page 198
with, A, one answer, but I think what you've heard
is a smattering of various -- is there anybody who
would like to suggest one standard for sedative
delivery that you would consider to be clinically
meaningful?
DR. DWORKIN: How about we wait until people
get some food, and then do it after lunch?
DR. SKROBIK: Yes, which I will invite you
to do now. Thank you.
(Applause.)
(Whereupon, at 12:01 p.m., a lunch recess was taken.)

## 1 AFTERNOONSESSION

2 (1:01 p.m.)
3 DR. WARD: I will keep the trains running on
4 time here, so we will be through promptly at 3
5 o'clock. Nobody ever thanks a professor for
6 lecturing too long, so we'll make sure we'll stay
7 on time.
8 Can I have my first slide there. I do want
9 to usurp a little bit of Tim's time for the slide I
10 was planning on using in the next steps. I do want
11 to keep the conversation a little bit more about a
12 primary outcome because if we're going to have a
3 paper that's a resource for designing clinical
14 trials, and since we don't know what the primary
15 outcome is going to be, that paper is never going
16 to be accepted anywhere, and it's not going to be
7 particularly useful.
What's the best primary outcome? It's not 19 could we use as a primary outcome? I've got a
20 trial I'm designing today that I want to start ASAP
21 because I got new dex here, and l've got a drug
22 company that wants to fund it. What should I use

Page 200

1 as a primary outcome? Bob suggested that I lock
2 the doors and not let anybody leave.
3 My thoughts on this, going back to our
4 initial discussion from the IOM, is that treatment
5 should be effective, patient centered, and
6 efficient. Yes?
7 DR. EGEROD: I'm thinking, isn't it because
8 we haven't decided on the indication of sedation.
9 If we know why we're doing it, we should be getting
10 closer to the primary outcome.
11 DR. WARD: Okay. Well, what's the
12 indication for sedation?
13 DR. EGEROD: Well, that's one thing that we
14 haven't really discussed enough.
DR. COURSIN: Well, I will propose for
16 effectiveness is a RASS greater than zero could be
17 one of the indications for it. What do you need to
18 do if a patient is agitated and pulling their
19 endotracheal tube out? Is that an indication
20 for -- I don't think it's they're on mechanical
21 ventilation, therefore they need sedation is
22 necessarily going to be an indication.

have any measure of that that's even been used in a
single study? These measures are used in multiple
studies, conducted over the last 15 years, and at
least we know something about its performance
characteristics and its ability to show superiority
and noninferiority.
If you have an alternative measure that's
been used in a couple of trials that we should
consider, great but I think the important thing is
what -- we're not talking about developing a new measure. That's a whole different conversation that maybe we should have at the next SCEPTER meeting. What we're talking about, and I think
Denham has said it clearly, is if we're starting a
clinical trial tomorrow of new dex and we want to
evaluate its efficacy, what's the best measure
currently available?
DR. SKROBIK: So let me argue back.
DR. DWORKIN: And then we'll take it outside.

DR. SKROBIK: And then we'll take it outside. I have heard Michele and Leanne

## Page 206

highlight, and Tim and others, why we cannot even rely on the measurement of the RASS at the bedside even in an ideal context of a study. So regardless of how well validated that metric is, how could you possibly say, then, that should be your outcome? Sorry, and that's the last thing l'll say.

DR. SHAFER: Two comments. One is I think you're both right. As a pharmacological measure in real time of is the drug working as a sedative, that seems like a reasonable endpoint. Is the drug actually doing what it's intended to do? But to Yoanna's point, I don't think there's a value statement around that. I can't put together a value statement around that, that makes it worth doing. I think the value statement is, is there actually a benefit to the person after the fact? Do they live? Do they get their life back in some way? I can't put a value statement around the statement that's up there.

I'd also like to just say that I think one has to say that any study that's done is evaluating the drug and the drug administration regimen at the

1 same time, and it's very hard to separate and say
2 this drug is better or worse. It's this drug given
3 in the way that we did it in this trial.
4 DR. WARD: What's why the protocol is part
5 of -- the way you give the drug is part of the
6 protocol that you're coming up with a
7 recommendation, is this drug should be approved to
8 use in this manner.
9 DR. SHAFER: In this way, and the drug given 10 a different way may do better or worse than 11 something else.
12 DR. WARD: Yes, that's true.
Rich?
DR. RIKER: So I'm going to change my mind.
15 Denham asked me if you had a blood pressure
16 medication, how would you determine if it was an
17 effective antihypertensive? You would have to 18 monitor blood pressure and record those results.
19 Now inherent in that, if the drug caused acute
20 kidney injury in 80 percent of its subjects, that's
21 a key piece of the information we need but isn't
22 necessarily part of the efficacy assessment.

1 I think all of us as passionate,
2 intelligent, committed ICU researchers in sedation
3 want more than time and target sedation level
4 because we understand all of these other things
5 that are so inherently challenging to us and our
6 patients. But we've got to cut down to a single
7 thing that best describes how did it work as a
8 sedative, unless we can come up with a composite.
9 DR. SKROBIK: So I agree with that point.
10 My only point is that to the -- and please forgive
11 me for what I'm about to say up front -- to the
12 very anesthesia traditional and sort of MD-dominant
13 traditional assumption that you give a drug, you
14 have an effect, and then you measure an outcome,
15 there are all of these multidisciplinary
16 participants who are telling us, uh-uh, it's
experienced physicians with clinical trial
experience behind them who are saying that's not the way it works.

I think that if you're going to say applied,
yes, but applied that way and measured so that it
22 can be considered reliable, then I would accept it,
because I think otherwise it negates -- it
simplifies what is in fact not a reflection of the reality.

5 secondary outcomes that relate to these other realities.

DR. SKROBIK: No. I'm not even going beyond
sedation. I'm describing the variability between
the way it's applied and variability in the way
it's interpreted. If you're going to say this is
the ideal world scenario, if you're recommending
something that's an ideal world scenario and the
real world doesn't have it 50 percent of the time --

DR. WARD: Well, that's good clinical
practices for a clinical trial, which is different
than the way it's out in a phase 4 trial and obviously being used by everybody out there. If you're conducting your randomized-controlled trial as a function with GCP, that very might give you a different answer.

DR. SKROBIK: I didn't think we were here

Page 210
just for the phase 3's, but thanks for clarifying.
DR. WARD: Claudia and then Pratik.
DR. SPIES: The first part, I have a quality
assurance guideline for the whole hospitals
involving all disciplines and all from different
specialties. We agree on zero minus 1, but I have
one point I think I would like to make also. I
think it's time and talk.
So during the stay, the ICU stay, your
target may change, and even the drug is then -- you
don't have that primary outcome fulfilled if you
keep it that tight. So the question is if it's
zero and minus 1 , I think if the target is
different, I think it needs to be acute. Why? If
there's a reason to do it that way -- for example,
for proning a patient or something like that,
sometimes you cannot keep zero minus 1. That's the point.

DR. WARD: I agree with that.
DR. SPIES: So maybe we say time and target and say, okay, the standard is zero minus 1 , and if there's an additional target to be mentioned, that
has to be done before, not afterwards.

3 prespecifies the reasons that you're changing the
4 target, you should be able to change the target,
5 but that shouldn't be as you go along in the trial.
6 It should be for certain conditions, you change the
target to minus 2.
DR. SPIES: Yes, but it's one patient, and
then it's decreasing the fragmented time, the fractional time during the period, it's decreasing.

If you really delete that out of here, you have a
shorter period. I think if you come to the real
world and people do it different, I think that's
something we can consider because if we say it's targeted to some level, and that needs to be performed by the physician beforehand, the physician has to achieve that.

Also, I think it's important because in some patients you may target it lower for a certain period, and this is also effective if you do that that way. So I think if you have an argument why you do it and you target it that way, it can be
compared, and it can be, to my impression, also be
included as a primary outcome for the study. It
doesn't need to be --
DR. WARD: Pratik?
5 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: I'm sort of repeating it
6 now, but I think the time to time to target seems
7 the most effective, an effectiveness outcome. Now
8 what that target is over a period of time, that
9 will be an educational mission if 5 years from now,
10 we know that minus 1 is where it needs to be. But
11 from a new drug coming on, the ability that if you
12 want it to be a minus 1, we can get there. If it
3 needs to be a minus 3 , we can get there, patients
14 and situations change.
15 I think all of that as a start, it's great.
16 I'm thinking about the composite outcomes. We had
7 this discussion over dinner yesterday and the
18 thought that it would be so great if there's a pain
19 element that can be added in. I think
20 unfortunately it becomes unfair because if you're
21 trying to look at the effectiveness of a sedative
22 regimen and then trying to put in an element that

| Page 213 | Page 215 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 it really doesn't impact it, it's differential. <br> 2 Then you have to selectively choose or try and <br> 3 market a drug which has sedative and analgesic <br> 4 properties because otherwise it will never hit the <br> 5 other composited points of primary pain. <br> 6 Then one last point is why target is <br> 7 important, target sedation, the question is what is <br> 8 going to be the target. And we've learned this <br> 9 from some of our studies, is that having the <br> 10 ordered target in the chart is very different than <br> 11 what the bedside nurses are using as their target <br> 12 in their head that they're titrating. <br> 13 So effectiveness is probably closely related <br> 14 to what the bedside nurses are actually targeting <br> 15 it. If they want this patient to be minus 3 , the <br> 16 automate might say minus 1 . The drug will not be <br> 17 effective because nobody's been titrating it to <br> 18 that. So the thought of having both those elements <br> 19 in what is your target probably needs to be <br> 20 considered. <br> 21 DR. WARD: Tim, I think you're on. <br> 22 DR. COLANTUONI: This is Elizabeth | question -- <br> (Crosstalk.) <br> DR. SHAFER: You're assuming that otherwise <br> mortality is the same, because as a safety <br> 5 endpoint, if one group increases mortality, nothing <br> 6 else matters. <br> 7 DR. COLANTUONI: But that's a challenge. So <br> 8 if there is differential mortality and you exclude <br> 9 it, then the treatment evaluation is no longer a <br> 10 randomized trial. If you're only computing this <br> 11 endpoint among survivors and there is <br> 12 differential mortality across the treatment arms, <br> 13 then the randomization doesn't hold anymore. <br> 14 DR. SHAFER: But in thinking about your <br> 15 question, I can't imagine there's a clinical trial <br> 16 that would favor something which actually increased <br> mortality. <br> DR. COLANTUONI: Yes, I agree. I'm just <br> putting it out there as part of the discussion. <br> DR. SESSLER: It often is not significant. <br> 21 It often is this small change. It's not <br> 22 statistically significant [inaudible - off mic]. |
|  | Page 216 |
| Colantuoni. Can I ask one more question before we <br> leave this part? How do you envision incorporating <br> mortality into this endpoint? If someone was <br> randomized and alive for 4 days and then <br> experienced death, would you incorporate the time <br> at the target RASS up until mortality, or are all <br> 7 patient deaths ranked worse than the scale? <br> It's just a question that -- we have to <br> think about the complication of mortality within <br> this framework. <br> DR. WARD: I'm not the statistician, but <br> you're absolutely correct. That's got to be part <br> of how you measure this time at RASS. <br> DR. DWORKIN: I've got to answer for <br> Elizabeth. <br> Elizabeth, we're going to ask you to help us <br> write that section of the paper. <br> (Laughter.) <br> DR. DWORKIN: Okay? <br> DR. COLANTUONI: Sure. <br> DR. DWORKIN: Thank you. <br> DR. SHAFER: Actually, can I just as one | 1 DR. SHAFER: That's why I asked the <br> 2 question. We're assuming that there's no <br> 3 statistically significant difference in mortality. <br> 4 DR. SESSLER: Right. <br> 5 DR. COLANTUONI: Right, but in a couple of <br> 6 the sedation trials that I read, there was like a <br> 77 percent difference in absolute mortality, which <br> 8 wasn't significant. I don't know this content area <br> 9 very much, but that seemed big to me. I'm just <br> 10 throwing it out there as a point that we need to <br> 11 consider an emphasize. If you're going to make a <br> 12 recommendation that this would be an endpoint, we <br> 13 have to think of all the potential complicating <br> 14 features of it. <br> 15 Panel Discussion <br> 16 DR. GIRARD: Which is a good segue into the <br> 17 last topic. <br> 18 Denham asked me to moderate the session on <br> 19 acute, subacute, and chronic outcomes after ICU <br> 20 sedation, and I asked Mona and Dale if they would <br> 21 join me on the stage -- I guess this is a <br> 22 stage -- because they have done so much work in |

this area. Obviously, like the other two sessions
today, we want this to be an open discussion. I
don't really think I have to encourage that.
(Laughter.)
DR. GIRARD: I get the sense that it just
happens naturally. Actually, as I thought about
this topic, I think we've actually covered, either
intentionally or unintentionally, a lot of ground
regarding acute outcomes. So I'm intending that we
mostly focus subacute or chronic, or what we would
call long-term outcomes, although I'm guessing that
there will be some conversation about shorter term
outcomes as well.
On that note, I wanted to just quickly throw out this list and ask if there are thoughts that haven't already been covered, and I'm intending that we'll move quickly past this question. But we've alluded to the fact that even if the primary
outcome is one that's related directly to the
intended effect of the drug, which is sedation, you have to evaluate other short-term outcomes.

We just discussed that survival has to be

## Page 218

one of those short-term outcomes. We've talked a
lot about [indiscernible] proceduralization,
including time to extubation. I inserted the word
"successful" as being extubated only to be
re-intubated within a day is not a good outcome.
We all know that. So time to successful
extubation, time to successful discharge, I would
propose that hospital discharge matters much more
than ICU discharge. I think probably many of us
10 work in environments where you put the order in to discharge someone and, and whether they actually
move is an entirely different question.
Short term, many of these outcomes that
we've discussed could be assessed. Whether or not
they could be assessed reliably in every patient or
in the same percentage of patients in multiple
treatment groups is a different question. But
anxiety, depression, cognition, functional status,
pain, quality of life, and costs all could be
measured over the short term.
DR. DEVLIN: Tim, do you mean like short
term, maybe like hospitalization?

1 DR. GIRARD: That is a good question, and my
2 second question when we get into long-term outcomes
3 is what time frame would you consider long term, so
4 you could also ask that question here. But as I
5 said, I would like for us to focus more on
6 long-term outcomes because I feel like we've
7 focused primarily on the acute outcomes.
8 That said, are there additional comments
9 that either Mona, or Dale, or any of you would like
10 to make about the inclusion of these outcomes? And
11 remember, at this point I think we're all in
12 agreement that we're talking about secondary
3 outcomes, whether you consider them safety.
4 Certainly survival would be a safety outcome, but
15 many of these others could be viewed as safety or
16 could be viewed as efficacy outcomes.
DR. DEXTER: I can't comment involving
patients who aren't surgical because those are the
19 ones l've studied, obviously, although we're
20 talking about non-surgical patients as well. But
21 when it comes to these time to events, if you think
22 of it in terms of time to successful extubation,

1 time to ICU, discharge, time to hospital discharge,
2 all these could be censored if the patient dies;
3 time to being at home or whatever is the original
status.
5 So you have 4 separate times. Although
6 they're countable numbers, they can be units of
days, and it's highly, highly correlated in terms
of costs and things like that. So I think that
9 this concept, when you're talking about countable
days, it isn't like a binary type of endpoints that
are being combined, but it's relatively straight
forward from an economic point of view in terms of analysis.

DR. URMAN: Rich Urman. Just a quick question. Would quality-of-life survey involve
satisfaction? The patients were able to answer
those questions because that's slightly different.
Obviously, you to have someone who was actually able to --

DR. GIRARD: Right.
DR. URMAN: -- have access to that.
DR. GIRARD: I think that's a good question.

```
Many of the validated quality-of-life measures and
    what population they've been validated in is a
    question that's been raised. But many of those
    would not include satisfaction that could be added.
    Time frame of when you would administer that
    I think would greatly affect whether or not the
    results were reliable in terms of measuring what
    you're trying to measure.
    DR. URMAN: Right, and a lot of satisfaction
    scores are influenced by so many other factors,
    medical factors, things that have really nothing to
    do with what you're trying to measure, but just a
    thought.
    DR. GIRARD: Right. Good points.
    DR. RIKER: Riker. We heard earlier in this
    meeting about the challenges of assessing anxiety
    in our patients, how hard it is for patients to do
    a HADS score or whatever other tool we're going to
    use, and ditto the concept of earlier acute
    depression while they're receiving sedatives,
    versus hypoactive delirium, versus septic
    encephalopathy, that's a very challenging
```

    Page 222
    differentiation.
    I'd be eager to hear what kind of time frame
    you had in mind for when we would assess anxiety
    and depression. Would that be pre-discharge, or
    within a month of discharge, or during their ICU
    stay, or how do you vision that?
    DR. GIRARD: I should have clarified. I am
    not proposing necessarily measuring many of these
    in the short-term period, but rather I wanted to
    open it up to the group. My personal thought
    is -- and I'm curious if you guys agree or if
    others agree or disagree. My personal thought is
    that many of these are going to be very difficult
    to measure in the short term within the hospital
    period, and that the cost to benefit ratio in terms
    of the work that needs to be done to measure them
    relative to the reliability of the information you
    gain in that acute setting is probably not a good
    ratio, one that would warrant the work. But I
    wonder if others disagree with that.
    DR. COLANTUONI: In terms of anxiety, it's
    easily measurable. There's a visual analog scale
    1 very similar to the pain that's been tested in the
2 ICU. So I think we can do anxiety, or you can even
3 do anxiety, yes/no. I'm not aware of any
4 short-term depression scales that have ever been
5 used in any studies.
6 DR. SKROBIK: It would be nice to use.
7 [Inaudible - off mic] she did that in chronic
8 inflammation ICU and was suggesting that the
9 cutoff -- and we were talking about this point a
10 little earlier, that the cutoff for the HADS is
11 different in that population and in fact lower and
12 associated with the worst functional outcome.
13 To speak to your anxiety comment, we've done
14 it also in the A\&A paper that we published with a
15 pre post-implementation of pain, analgesics for
16 pain. We did the RASS scores, and we asked about
7 anxiety, and there was a 30 percent proportion of
18 the population, roughly, that had a RASS score of
19 zero to minus 1 but that was experiencing anxiety.
20 We didn't even put it on the scale. It was a tick
21 box, are you anxious right now?
22 So it's very feasible to incorporate these

Page 224
1 features. I'm just going to say, I'm not sure that
2 in those patients medication is the answer because
3 the medications that they were administered was the
4 same because one of the options in that study was a
5 nonpharmacological intervention. Would you rather
6 listen to music or have a drug? So I think, yes.
7 DR. HOPKINS: Could I just speak to doing
8 this after the ICU? Our 2005 paper, we assessed
9 all of this stuff before they were discharged, and
10 I will tell you, it was incredibly difficult, and
11 the visits were repetitive, and you'd walk into the
12 room, and they were having a treatment or they'd
3 been sent down to x-ray, or MR, or wherever, or
14 back to surgery.
15 So doing this and trying to really
16 understand what their long-term outcomes are, are
7 difficult at that point in time. And for
18 cognitive, we know, between our study and Christina
19 Jones' studies, that the rate of cognitive
20 impairments at this point in time is almost
1100 percent, between 90 and 100 percent, take your 22 pick. So it has a lot to do with drugs and
half-lives of drugs, and other kinds of factors.
So it depends on the question. If you want to know if they're anxious on the ventilator, I absolutely agree you can get that data in the ICU, but if you really want to understand what their longer term outcomes are, I don't think in the ICU is the time to assess it.

DR. WARD: Is it something that should be
assessed -- I understand the logistics are
difficult -- at the time of hospital discharge?
Because that's the point that you still at least
have them there; 60 days, 120 days later, there's going to be fewer patients you can perhaps contact without a lot of work.

So is this something that we would recommend at hospital discharge? I understand the logistics
issues. Should the intensive care unit experience questionnaire or something that should be administered at hospital discharge?

DR. HOPKINS: I think it's an interesting question, and to me it depends on what the purpose of the study, what you're trying to find out and

## Page 226

what you're trying to measure. I hate saying a
universal yes, it should be measured in anybody
there. There's an SCC meeting that will be held in
May at ATF, where they're trying to look at ways to
predict these things, and there's this move to try
to do predictors in the ICU. And at least my sense
from the phone calls -- we haven't had the meeting
yet -- is that it's moving farther and farther away
because of the confounds of the high rates of impairment.

So there is this need to understand what people are going to have them, and can we predict who's going to have them, or can we risk stratify, or can we do some kinds of prevention, but I don't think we have the data yet.

Maybe Dale?
DR. NEEDHAM: I agree.
DR. AITKEN: Leanne Aitken. Perhaps the only other thing that's sort of tied up with cognition is memories. I'm not thinking in ICU, but if we're talking hospital phase, then it might be worth adding memories to the list.

1 DR. GIRARD: Okay. JP?
2 DR. KRESS: I apologize if somebody already
mentioned this because I had to step out, but ease
4 or success rate with mobilization would be another
5 endpoint that might be worth considering because
6 the most common reason that people can't be
7 mobilized is that they can't follow any
8 instructions.
9 DR. GIRARD: I agree. Just to clarify what
10 I had in mind, that word "after" is -- I was
1 viewing this conversation as all outcomes that you
2 might measure after the period of time the patient
3 was no longer receiving sedation, however, that may
4 still be affected.
15 Gilles?
16 DR. FRASER: I was just wondering if
discharge disposition was an acute or short-term outcome.
9 DR. GIRARD: I would consider it as an acute
20 outcome. Yes, I think that makes sense.
21 DR. TANG: I just want to really quickly
22 revisit the point on quality of life. I think

Page 228
1 depending on the measures and instruments that you
2 adopt to look at quality of life, you can have
3 anything from something that's really quantifiable.
4 I think we talked about presenteeism, absenteeism,
5 that level of productivity, all that is
6 quantifiable, whereas you also have PROs,
7 patient-reported outcome validated measures where
8 it's more about how the patient feels and very
9 subjective on how the patient is experiencing it.
10 So I think it's worthwhile to kind of
balance both ends of the spectrum when talking
about quality of life and taking into those
considerations when you choose whichever is most
appropriate for the population.
DR. GIRARD: Would those be measured within
16 the hospital, during the hospital, or at the time
of discharge, or long term?
DR. TANG: It would be a spectrum, so you
9 definitely would want a baseline at specific time
20 points. I think it just depends on the instrument
21 and how it was validated as well. That could have
22 influence. But the idea is that you would want to
show it's not necessarily just a cross-section at
one time. Usually it's much more advantageous to be able to see it and track it over time.

DR. GIRARD: Okay. So speaking of over
time, let's move to this question of long-term
outcomes. We've touched a little bit on this
question, but I think it's worth revisiting, should
sedation trials in general, all sedation
trials -- I guess if you wanted to be really
provocative, should all sedation trials include
long-term outcomes? I'm seeing some nodding yes
and nodding no. Speak up.
DR. KRESS: I would say that's wonderful in theory, but it's just not practical. It's too expensive. You're just not going to be able to do that with every trial. I think it should be something to consider, but I would reason to say the major rate-limiting step is going to be human power and money.

DR. SKROBIK: [Inaudible - off mic] But you're looking at the safety as a short-term molecule.

Page 230
1 Sorry. It's Yoanna. If you're looking at the safety of a short-term molecule, that may not be the point that you're looking at. But we're looking at the big picture of trajectories because we've learned that that's what we do. And thanks to all of you sitting up there on the podium and others in the room, I think we've become much more mindful that it's a continuum, but not all questions are related to that.

If you wanted, for instance, to say what is the usefulness of a sedative as a co-analgesic in the ICU, then you wouldn't -- well, you could look at chronic pain if you really got excited.

DR. KRESS: One thing, and we touched on it a little bit yesterday, I certainly have learned over the years is the importance of getting every email, phone number, text number, Snapchat, Instagram, whatever I can find is a way to reach people, or second cousin, because losing people later is frustrating if that's your intent.

So maybe you could imagine that people that weren't going to look at long-term outcomes to at

1 least make a concerted effort to try to keep the
2 people that are in their trials in the proverbial
3 queue so that perhaps down the road someone else
4 maybe who actually found money for a different
5 purpose could try to capture those patients, so you
6 could pass the baton so to speak.
7 DR. GIRARD: Others? Steve?
8 DR. SHAFER: It seems to me that certainly
9 for initial trials, just to get the dose right to
10 figure out if something is able to achieve the
1 pharmacological effects of interest know, but any
trial that's going to either go for registration of
a drug or change practice, I think needs long-term outcomes.

DR. GIRARD: So phase 3 trials you would
say --
DR. SHAFER: Yes.
DR. GIRARD: Okay. What is your thought to
Yoanna's comment that -- it sounded like you're
confident that many of these drugs won't have any
long-term effects. How would you respond to that?
DR. SHAFER: We have a lot of examples in

1 medicine of things where we say -- like take blood
2 pressure -- even better, take tight control of
glucose, and we know we can give basically drugs
like insulin and try to get tight control of
5 glucose, but we also know, when we look at
6 long-term outcomes, we can really cause a lot of
damage with what we think -- short-term,
8 narrow-focused measurements are actually okay.
9 I think that you're going to have to know in 10 the long term is this actually doing anything if you're really going to try to change practice.

DR. WARD: As a general question, do we
think there is no effect, no signal there in
long-term outcomes related to sedation in the ICU?
Do we think it just doesn't matter how you do
sedation, it's not going to affect a long-term
outcome?
DR. GIRARD: Well, I certainly don't believe that.

DR. SKROBIK: That's not what I -- you can
have a trial that looks at a short-term effect of a
22 short-acting drug over a 5-day period in the ICU,
or you can look at sedation practice over the ICU
stay. Those are two different questions.
3 DR. WARD: My point followed Steve, that if
we think there might be a signal there at some
point in the phase 1,2,3 trial, and this is
probably a phase 3 trial because you need a big
enough end, you should be looking at is there
something that's going to change cognition or
something at the 6-month point.
I think some looking at what you three have done would say there's probably a signal there.
And if there is, that's something that should be looked at.

MALE VOICE: And if there isn't, why are we doing this?

DR. NEEDHAM: I'm sort of skeptical. I
think if you've got the new drug that you're trying
to get FDA approval for, I don't think that
post-discharge outcomes need to be mandated as part
of it. And I suspect that if in this more modern
age -- so I think more modern clinical
trials -- all of them are going to be aiming for

Page 234
lighter sedation in both groups. And I suspect
that the new drug's not going to have a signal in a
phase 3 FDA trial. I think it's sort of a phase 4
thing, and it might be an even bigger population.
DR. DWORKIN: So the language we've often used is something along these lines, quote, "In
most circumstances, investigators should consider
including long-term outcomes in their clinical
trials." No one ever objects to that sentence, and
it's a kind of soft recommendation that if you're
putting all of this effort into designing a phase 3
trial, also think about some long-term outcomes.
There's no mandatory at all.
DR. WARD: That's the wording we used a lot in the papers for SCEPTER I and II.

DR. GIRARD: So if it was a recommendation rather than a mandate, would you then disagree with that?

DR. NEEDHAM: Dale Needham. Yes, I would agree for a recommendation rather than a mandate.

DR. GIRARD: So JP's comment about the cost 22 and the work that goes into measuring the long-term

1 outcomes, I don't think that any of us who have
2 done these types of studies would disagree that
3 it's expensive and it takes a lot of work. I
4 hesitate to presume that I know what goes into, on
5 the industry side, doing a clinical trial because
6 I'm not in industry, but from the numbers I've
7 seen, it wouldn't be a major part of the budget to
8 add long-term outcomes. It would be I think a
9 negligible part of the budget, considering how much
10 is spent on the other aspects of the trial.
11 Pratik?
12 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: I think going back to
3 some of the things I said earlier on looking at it
14 from funding agencies, again, most funding agencies
5 are now looking for those long-term outcomes. So
16 looking at the three sedation studies that we've
7 sent to the NIH recently, all have come back with
8 saying make sure that the long-term outcomes are
19 robust because we at least want you to be doing 20 that. That's one part.
21 The other part is from the publication
22 standpoint, I think most journals, to have an

1 impact of your new drug, to get it to actually
2 practice, are looking for things beyond the
3 short-term outcome. So I think we need to keep
4 that in mind. It may not be the primary outcome
5 like we've discussed, but it has to be in the
6 consideration.
7 DR. GIRARD: And I think we should also 8 remember that -- I think it's actually a great
9 thing that many of us in the room -- I wouldn't
10 include myself, but many of us are skeptical that
11 there would be a difference in long-term outcomes
12 between two different sedatives or two different
13 sedative regimens, when 15 years ago, or 20 years
14 ago -- I think JP would agree with this. Twenty
15 years ago, when JP published his paper in the New
16 England Journal on daily interruption, there was an
17 outcry that this is almost certainly going to lead 18 to adverse long-term outcomes.
19 At that time, the assumption was widely that 20 without heavier sedation, patients are going to do 21 poorly in terms of long-term outcomes. And now 22 we've come to the point where we're wondering if
there will be any difference. It's not that hard
to imagine that 20 years from now, we'll have more
information and may view this whole thing in a different way.

DR. HOPKINS: Can I just add one thing to that? If you look at the trials to date that have long-term outcomes and show these adverse affects,
most of them do not show differences between trial
arms. So the bad outcomes that we all study are
occurring in both trial arms, so that could be a rationale that we're not having them.

It's not that we're preventing bad outcomes; they're happening in both arms of the trials. I just went back and looked at the ABC data. I looked at Jim's paper from the brain ICU study, the brain ICU paper that Pratik published, and there isn't really a difference in outcomes, but there are bad outcomes in both arms at rates that are concerning.

DR. NEEDHAM: The other thing to add, in the few studies that are specifically designed to improve patients' outcomes after discharge, almost

## Page 238

none of them show any signal of benefit, and
they're specifically designed to improve that. So
something that we're going to do in the ICU to
affect sedation, that's why I'm sort of skeptical
that they would. I've got two other quick comments.

Pratik, to your NHLBI or NIH funding application, you're right. I think now all of our
grants say, "We will use the NHLBI-funded core
outcome measurement set in our study" to hopefully
have study sections go, yes, there's been a lot of
thought put into what should be measured, and we're
going to do it.
Back to a question on funding, if we're
trying to fund this using like NIH-funded
capitation, I think it is hard to squeeze out the
money to do long-term outcomes assessments. Having tried to do this, I think it's very hard to squeeze
it out because the budgets are so narrow, despite
within the entire trial budgeted really being a
drop in the bucket.
These trials are so expensive for the ICU

1 part of them that it becomes hard, but hopefully we
2 can get funding agencies and industry to recognize
3 that it's important and make sure that there's some
4 budget for that. Probably for a centralized call
5 center that's probably in a large study, it's
6 probably the most cost efficient and the most
7 effective, but there needs to be a separate budget
8 for that.
9 DR. GIRARD: Actually, along those lines, I 10 want to skip down to the third question here. We 11 can come back to the question of what's considered 12 long term if anyone feels strongly that we need to 3 discuss that. But moving to the core outcomes set,
14 there's a core outcomes set that Dale and others 5 published for acute respiratory failure survivors, 16 and that is shown here, I believe.
17 One question that I have, if we are going to 18 recommend but not mandate long-term outcomes be
19 assessed in survivors who are enrolled in a
20 clinical trial of sedation in the ICU, would this
21 be the recommendation? These were developed with
22 acute respiratory failure patients in mind. Those

1 I believe are the same patients that we would be
2 including in sedation trials.
3 So is this a natural fit or would there be
4 some concern that, well, the core outcomes set
5 wasn't specifically developed with the sedation
6 trial in mind? what are your thoughts? Would this
7 be an appropriate recommendation? Pratik?
8 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: I think it's a great
9 start. You
10 can always add more, but at $\$ 3$, if those figures
11 are correct over there, and I'm sure they are
12 correct, Dale --
13 (Laughter.)
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: -- \$3, I see very little
15 excuse for not having that, given that, yes, most
16 of the indication nowadays -- whether right or
17 wrong, most of the indications right now for
18 sedation is patients with respiratory failure who
19 are difficult to manage on the ventilator. So I
20 would say yes, one vote at least.
21 DR. NEEDHAM: This is Dale Needham. To
22 clarify, the cost is the cost of the instrument,
not the actual staff time, of course
DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Right, but the staff
time, still it's a great bar to have the
instruments at $\$ 3$. We have other studies where our
instruments are \$300, and then you add staff time
et cetera, and that's completely different.
DR. NEEDHAM: And the question that was
asked, to derive this for the Delphi panel, was any
type of study that's going to choose to measure
outcomes after hospital discharge, what should they
do? So it wasn't specific to -- in a patient
population, but it wasn't specific to an
intervention or anything. And as Pratik touched
on, the exact idea is this is the bare minimum, and
then studies would add something on top of that
that's specific to their intervention.
DR. BALAS: And these are all telephone administered?

DR. NEEDHAM: They are, and the time that it
would take to administer an acute respiratory
failure of survivors on this slide.
DR. DWORKIN: Dale, do you recall why it

Page 242
ended up with SF-36 rather than SF-12?
DR. NEEDHAM: SF-12 was on the list of things that the Delphi panel looked at? I'm going to guess. Obviously, I'm not on the Delphi panel, but I read every single response. I think it's because in the field of critical care survivorship research, almost nobody uses the SF-12, so there isn't comparable data. And I think people like
specifically to look at the physical function
domain within the SF-36 that you can't get out of an SF-12.

To make another note, for people that don't have funding to license the SF-36, the RAND version, which is the SF-36 version 1 , is free of charge, so it doesn't eliminate the time that it takes, but it reduces the cost back to the \$1.50.

DR. GIRARD: So I'm guessing that most of you are familiar with these outcomes, but just so
that I don't assume, maybe we should just quickly review them.

The IES measures symptoms of PTSD. The HADS is symptoms of anxiety and depression. The EQ-5D

1 is an historic quality-of-life measure, in contrast
2 to the SF-36, which is also quality of life but
3 longer. Then of course, I think you're all
4 familiar with survival as an outcome.
5 On the far left is the minimum core outcome
6 set, and then the determination was if you're going
7 to add cognition, the MoCA Blind, which our
8 president apparently passed at some point, what
9 would be included. Then if you wanted a longer 10 quality-of-life assessment, SF-36, and then you 11 could even do both. And doing all of that leads to 12 the 26-minute assessment on the phone.
13 DR. NEEDHAM: That's correct. It's
14 important to note, remember, there were 2 domains
15 that didn't reach consensus, so there's no
16 consensus -- a core outcome that the Delphi panel
17 believes should be evaluated in every study
18 included muscle and nerve function and physical
19 function. They could not reach consensus in how to
20 evaluate that because the panel thought -- this is
21 Dale Needham -- that a performance-based measure
22 would be better and couldn't come up with what a

Page 244

1 survey-based measure would be.
2 So there are a couple of outcomes that are
3 missing. And I would say to people, if you think
4 that's important, then maybe you need to think
5 about an instrument, but then that also adds time
6 and cost. So this is the minimum that everyone
7 agreed on.
8 DR. RIKER: Were you going to address time
9 of these assessments? Is it 30 days, 90 days, or
10 when do we do these?
11 DR. GIRARD: Yes, I did want to address
12 that. What time frame -- first of all, should we
13 even consider long term, and then second of all,
14 what would be the recommended time frame for a
5 long-term outcomes assessment? Opinions on that?
16 DR. HOPKINS: I can just tell you the longer
17 we go in follow up, then the comments we get in
18 reviews is that's not long-term outcome. So when
19 we were doing 3 months, it was long term. When we
20 did 6 months, 3 months, no longer a long-term
21 outcome. So I think it's hard to define and it
22 depends on your frame.

1 DR. RIKER: Riker. Mona, do you have a parameter or an idea as far as dropout goes, the longer you go? I imagine with this sick population, we're going to see drop out, not just from lost to follow up but mortality and other things like that. Do you see an obvious endpoint for long term?

DR. HOPKINS: I'll let Dale help answer this
as well, but we have done when we implement the
tools to maintain cohort retention, our long-term outcomes and my single-center studies, and our 12 multicenter studies, and Dale's other multicenter 13 studies have been very high in the 94 to 98 percent

14 follow-up rate, but it is a lot of work to do that.
15 Certainly, there is some mortality that continues
16 at 6 and 12 months, and even longer, but it
17 dramatically drops off the longer time you go.
18 I think an interesting question that you
19 didn't ask is what happens with cognitive
20 impairment? Is there some recovery, or same thing
21 with depression, anxiety, PTSD, and physical
22 function. What we do see is that there is some

Page 246

1 recovery but it appears to plateau between 6 and 12
2 months, but we don't really know exactly where
because we've measured hospital discharge 3 months,
6 months, 12 months.
So there does seem to be some recovery, and
6 a question that hasn't really been addressed in any
study is can we facilitate that recovery? I should
8 take that back. Jim's recover study, and Nate's
study, and there are a couple of others that are
10 showing that we can get increased improvement, but
11 they're very small studies.
Okay.
DR. NEEDHAM: A couple of other comments.
14 We have an interesting paper that actually used
15 data to look at trajectories of recovery over time,
16 and in fact it's a minority of patients that have a
17 stable or improvement over a 5-year follow-up.
18 That's a minority of patients. So the word
19 "recovery" really is a misnomer. In fact, there's
20 a proportion of patients who are bad and just get
21 worse., and then there's proportion of patients who
22 are bad, maybe stay the same, or get better over

1 one year, and then have a decline between 1 and 5
2 years.
3 So there are lots of bad things that are
4 happening to people after they are discharged and
5 go home, high rates of readmission. So I think if
6 we're trying to draw a cause and effect
7 relationship, we can't go too far because maybe the
8 intervention did cause the readmission, caused the
9 medical and caused readmission, or maybe it's 10 something else.

11 Interestingly, I think that we should stick
12 to 3, 6, 12-month time points because that's
13 virtually what everybody does. So I don't like a
14 30-day. I don't like a 45-day or some other random
15 number. I think we should pick to those.
16 Interestingly, we have more difficulty with
17 cohort retention at 3 months than at 5 months
18 because patients are very overwhelmed at 3 months.
19 So you might kind of want to capture that in a way,
20 that might be an argument, but that sort of is not
21 a steady state either, and it's an interesting
22 observation around patient distress and lost to

Page 248

1 follow-up.
2 So in fact, we have higher retention rates
3 at 6 months. What happens at 3 months, they just
4 are overwhelmed or they can't be reached, but then
5 you can get them at 6 months, and they're happy to
6 participate, or they can be reached but they're
7 still in a SNP or some other setting.
8 DR. GIRARD: If I could summarize what I've
9 heard so far -- and this is your opportunity to 10 tell me l've not been listening; my wife would be 11 willing to tell me that --
12 (Laughter.)
DR. GIRARD: -- if I could summarize, it
sounds like actually we agree that all of the long-term outcomes would not be mandated in sedation trials, that they would be recommended, and that it would be recommended that this core 8 outcomes set be a good place to start. Perhaps you
19 could add other outcomes if you had a specific
20 hypotheses you wanted to test, but at a minimum,
21 that it would be recommended that you would include 22 this core outcome set.

```
1 Are we in agreement about that? I think
we're doing a lot better than the short-term --
    (Laughter.)
    DR. GIRARD: Okay. All right. Then I think
    we've in part answered this question, but are there
    other elements -- so that core outcomes set, to
    recap, includes survival. It includes anxiety,
    depression, cognition, and in some way functional
    status. Pain is at least one question on the EQ-5D
    and quality of life. So most of these are covered
    by the core outcome set.
    Of course, I should have changed that second
    bullet point. My intention was to point out that
    resource use could also be a long-term outcome,
    certainly not in the way that it's described here,
    time to extubation, but are there any costs or
    resource utilization outcome measures that would be
    recommended in a long-term data set or would we
    limit our recommendation to core?
        DR. WARD: Maybe Franklin would want to
    comment on, too. I think the cost, you always have
    to be careful by whose perspective. Is this the
```

    Page 250
    patient's perspective, the insurance company's
    perspective, the healthcare system perspective.
    You may have an earlier time to discharge, which
    saves money for the hospital, but the family now
    has to stay home and take care of the patient
    because they are not in as good a shape as if
    they'd stayed in the hospital an extra week.
            So I think those are important efficiency.
    To go back to the 4 things we're looking at from
    the IOM, these are all measures of efficiency, but
    I think we need some sort of statement in the paper
    that when costs are measured, it has to be clear
    about what the perspective of the costs are and not
    just say this is great because the time to
    discharge, you got 3 days shorter because that may
    or may not be good as an efficiency measure without
    understanding what the patient was like when they
    were discharged, and there are lots of examples
    like that.
            Is Franklin still back there or is he gone?
    Okay.
            DR. RIKER: Tim, do any of these tools,
    1 either in the package or others, assess the family
2 or the caregiver perspective? I think what we've
3 noticed in many of our patients is that the patient
4 thinks they're doing just fine and the family is
5 pulling their hair out because they are nowhere
6 close to fine.
7 So that disagreement doesn't get assessed if
8 we don't ask the caregiver what their perspective
9 is. And there are some very quick and easy to use
10 tools that have been used like primarily in the
11 cardiac arrest population, but I think they would
12 easily apply to this population as well.
13 DR. GIRARD: Do you want to comment on the
14 validity of these tools as a self-reported measure
15 of the outcomes relative to what the family may say
16 about how the patient's doing?
17 DR. NEEDHAM: So we have looked at patient
18 versus family member for both the EQ-5D and the
19 SF-36, and they're in ADRS survivors through
20 reporting different things. The truth, who knows?
21 But it is a patient-reported outcome, so the
22 patient should be the gold standard if they're

Page 252

1 cognitively able to answer.
2 So they're not measuring the same thing, and
3 mental health instruments or psychological
4 wellbeing instruments, we've got to rely on the
5 patient. We also know -- I presented a little bit
6 of data yesterday showing us that the cognition, we
7 can't rely on the patient's memory or perception;
8 we need to test that with a standardized test.
$9 \quad$ There are a couple of other quick things I
10 wanted to say that are relevant. So Mona and I,
11 other people in the room, were part of an NHLBI
12 workshop on the research agenda for acute
3 respiratory failure research, and the manuscript's
14 not yet written, but I think it's going to say that
15 this core outcome measurement set should be part of
16 all NHLBI funded randomized -- or whatever, studies
7 around cute respiratory failure that choose to
18 measure long-term outcomes, is I think what it will 19 say. So this would be jiving with that.
20 DR. HOPKINS: This is Mona Hopkins. I think
21 the question about does this reflect families, no,
22 but you can use these tools to assess where the
family is. But that's a very different question
than assessing their view of the patient and what's happening.

DR. NEEDHAM: Also, it's not on any of these measures, we have created from scratch and used in thousands of assessments a standardized approach for measuring return to work that could then allow you to measure lost income and also health care utilization that had been published numerous times.
They're freely available, and other people from around the world for comparability reasons are using the exact instruments.

Both of those instruments around health care utilization, after hospital discharge and returned to work, actually take a fair bit of detailed time to actually do based on an interview. And of course it's based on an interview, which may not be the same as other methods of getting health care utilization, but they are available and they are freely available on that same website, improveltl.com.

DR. AITKEN: If I could just pick up on
that, Dale, I wondered why something like return to work wasn't in the core outcomes set.

DR. NEEDHAM: Interestingly, among the qualitative work and all of the work leading up,
that social health was a consistent signal, but
that social health never made it into a core
outcome that should always be measured, and
therefore there's not a measurement instrument for
it. And that may be because in the empirical
literature, it's measured much less often as
opposed to signals from the qualitative literature.
DR. GIRARD: And in many of these trials,
more than half of the participants were not working
prior to their acute illness and enrollment in the
trial. It certainly is an important outcome for a
portion of the participants, but not for all of them.

## Pratik?

DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Two questions. We said
for the long term, it would be great to do it at
213 months, 6 months, and 12 months. If given that
22 there's a pragmatic part of it, we have to choose

1 just one time point, would you say at 6 months?
2 DR. NEEDHAM: This is Dale. I would say 36 months, and I say it because 3 months is really
4 tough. Three months is pretty early. Six months
5 isn't steady state, but 3 months really isn't
6 steady state, and 12 months, it delays your
7 outcomes by another 6 months, and you've got to do
8 a lot of cohort retention activities between 6 and
912 months.
10 DR. PANDHARIPANDE: Thanks. The second part is if we were to do it more often, do all these tests in the core outcome set have the test/retest issues taken care of? Are there alternate versions
of all these or is there a test/retest issue if you're doing it more than once with the core outcome?

DR. NEEDHAM: These ones, there are no multiple versions. I don't have the test/retest psychometrics in my head, and certainly they've never been evaluated in ICU survivors. But they commonly are used repeatedly over time in ICU survivors, and they seem to change over time in

1 ways that seem to reflect reality. So I think that
2 they have responsiveness.
3 DR. HOPKINS: This is Mona. I completely
4 agree. HADS is how have you been in the last
52 weeks? You could administer that multiple times,
6 and it's been used. They don't have alternate
forms. IES-R has been used multiple times.
8 There's not as much data there as there is on the
9 HADS, EQ-5D. The bigger problem is going to be
10 your MoCA Blind because you're asking the same
1 questions, and there is psychological and
psychiatric literature about cognitive learning to
the test. So that's going to be your most
problematic test for close retest.
DR. GIRARD: Close retest meaning what time
frame? Would 6 months and 12 months be a concern there?

DR. HOPKINS: Most people would like you to
go to 12 months, but if you use the regular MoCA in
person, there are alternate forms. There's just not for the MoCA Blind.

DR. GIRARD: Okay. I think I had maybe -- I
have two more questions. We're running early, so
if you want --
DR. WARD: This is good.
DR. GIRARD: This is good. Running early is
good. I've never learned that lesson --
(Laughter.)
DR. GIRARD: -- but I've heard that that's
the case.
One question, and this is one that Elizabeth
raised yesterday in her presentation, but I want to
revisit it. Even though in critical care in
general, we rarely, if ever, do see differential
survival -- we have seen it a few times, including
one sedation trial, and we simply don't know what
new molecules' effects may be, and we have to
always at least consider the possibility of a
difference in survival, whether that's because the new drug is harmful or helpful, it has be considered.

So how should we account -- I think you've heard yesterday some options for accounting for confounding by differential follow-up due to either

## Page 258

differential survival or differential functional
status. If everybody in one group is still SNF and
they can't do the testing, that would also lead to
differential follow-up.
What do you think this group, if anything,
would recommend for how to account for that? Is
the composite endpoint the recommended approach?
Is everyone satisfied with recommending
survivors-only analysis even though that could
potentially be biased? What are your thoughts?
I raise this specifically in the
conversation about long-term outcomes because I
think the longer term the outcome is, the more
likely you will have differential follow-up. If
you're measuring something in the ICU within hours
or days of administering a treatment, you're less
likely to have that problem.
DR. COLANTUONI: This is Elizabeth
Colantuoni. If mortality is going to be an
endpoint in the trial, I think that you have to
plan to do an analysis by the counts for the
possibility of differential mortality. It could be

1 a stepped approach in the statistical analysis plan
2 that says if the mortality's not statistically
3 significant and/or within a absolute difference of
4 some percentage that you don't think is clinically
5 relevant, then the survivors-only analysis would be
6 utilized, but I think it has to be planned in the
7 trial.
8 I'm doing a systematic review right now of
9 the last 5 years of papers published in the top
10 five medical journals, and in studies where there's
11 a decent amount of mortality, everyone's only doing
12 the survivors-only analysis. So I'm not saying
that those trials are biased because a lot of them,
there is no difference in mortality, but no one's
thinking about this, and I think that the standard
should just be a staged analytic plan, and that
would be a good, long-term approach.
DR. GIRARD: Just to add to that, what the
potential values of a group like this making a
recommendation along these lines is that it not
only could influence how trials are designed, but
also how they're interpreted.

Page 260

1 For example, in the ABC trial, when we
published the long-term outcomes, we published the
survivor -- you know this because we've discussed
it. We published the survivors-only analysis, but
that was not because that was our plan. That's
6 because what the journal editors hired us to do.
We actually presented to them initially a composite
8 outcome, and they didn't accept that.
9 So I think that if, for example -- I've also
10 revealed now that I have a bias about this ad an opinion, but if a prespecified plan based on a
recommendation is followed through, then that may
change the way a trial is interpreted.
JP?
DR. KRESS: I think no matter what choice
you make, you're going to have pros and cons. One
thing, having said that, that has in the last 15 or
20 years gotten a lot more attention is this
9 concept of whatever badness is: free days,
20 ventilator-free days, ICU-free days, hospitals.
One of the things that we've used, and I
22 think others have as well, your disposition after

```
the hospital, at least in the United States, has
about 7 different bins you could go into.
So there's home, there's acute care, there's subacute care, there's LTAC, there's hospice,
there's death, there's nursing home, a whole bunch
of different places. But one way that might
simplify that is over the course of whatever your
denominator is, what are your institution-free
days? That would allow you to deal with the
varying outcomes but also take into account that if
you end up home, no matter where else you go, it's
not as good as home.
DR. RIKER: I tend to agree with you, Tim.
If we only look at the people who are well enough to drive themselves to the follow-up appointment,
we're going to be missing a lot of differences
between the groups. So somehow, whether it's a
composite outcome that includes death or skilled
facility and unable to present, or unable to
complete the evaluation, those are important
outcomes that we need to capture I think somehow.
    DR. GIRARD: So I'm going to push Elizabeth
1 the hospital, at least in the United States, has
about 7 different bins you could go into.
there's death, there's nursing home, a whole bunch
of different places. But one way that might
simplify that is over the course of whatever your
denominator is, what are your institution-free
days? That would allow you to deal with the
varying outcomes but also take into account that if
you end up home, no matter where else you go, it's
not as good as home.
we're going to be missing a lot of differences
between the groups. So somehow, whether it's a
composite outcome that includes death or skilled
facility and unable to present, or unable to
complete the evaluation, those are important
outcomes that we need to capture I think somehow.
DR. GIRARD: So I'm going to push Elizabeth
```

Page 262
a little so we're specific. If we say how it's a
staged approach and mortality is different, then
we've got a choice, based on your work, around a
composite outcome versus a causal inference method,
like a SACE correct?
DR. COLANTUONI: Yes.
DR. GIRARD: Do you have any advice around anything that the paper should talk about in terms of how that decision should be considered?

DR. COLANTUONI: That's a really loaded question. Myself, I would lean towards doing a patient ranking, knowing that that's subjective and that there could be a whole discussion around how to rank someone's PTSD symptoms with respect to mortality at 6 months post-critical illness. But I think that the assumptions that go into the SACE model, like actually estimating the SACE, are also challenging and can equally be -- people can buy it or not buy it.

I would personally prefer to see us rank patients in terms of function or --

DR. GIRARD: To put that into a specific

21
22 everybody has to have a causal inference

Page 264
1 statistician to do that approach.
2
DR. COLANTUONI: And that allows you to do any host of sensitivity analyses to modifications
4 of the rankings.
5 DR. BALAS: Who's going to make sed
6 rankings? Should we add to that conversation like
7 someone deciding is a nursing home worse than an
8 LTAC versus --
9 DR. GIRARD: You're right. Within our
10 group, for the clinical trial that I'm referring
11 to, we had 3 rounds of international consultation.
12 When we designed the study design, we had the
13 luxury of doing that before we submitted it, so we
14 had some sort of input. But fortunately -- and
15 then we made the decision regarding a priori
16 statistical analysis plan. We could also do a
17 sensitivity analysis if say that there were big
18 differences in patients that were unable to walk.
19 Death was the same, but unable to walk, we
20 could do a sensitivity analysis and say how would
21 the results look differently if we changed the
22 ranking? But we put our nickel down and said this
is the ranking that we're going to use, and other people seemed to think it was appropriate.

DR. COLANTUONI: I think also it's clear
from our discussion, I think, that these are still
going to be considered secondary endpoints. So no
one's going to be -- we have to keep that in mind,
that a lot of this will be exploratory, and over
time will evolve into stronger hypotheses, and then
these conversations can happen to kind of fine tune the analytic approaches.

DR. GIRARD: Good. So it sounds like in terms of after sedation outcomes, we're in agreement that long-term outcomes will be recommended at 6 or possibly 12 months and that those outcomes -- that the plan to analyze those outcomes should be prespecified and account for the possibility of confounding by differential follow-up.

Is that correct?
DR. COLANTUONI: Could you add -- so we have the patient-centered ones, it sounds like, to be in the cool. Could we add the family-centered outcome

## Page 266

that was suggested over there, and maybe caregiver
burden, recommend but not require a measure of
caregiver burden?
DR. GIRARD: I think that makes sense.
5 DR. COLANTUONI: I think some have been shown valuable and reliable in critical care.

DR. GIRARD: The last question that came to my mind as I was thinking about the questions to discuss, maybe one that we've already inadvertently answered, and that is how should these long-term outcomes be assessed? By virtue of the fact that we've agreed to recommend the core outcome set for acute respiratory failure survivors, that would imply that we're recommending assessment over the phone.

Is there any interest in considering that
some or all -- or maybe a better way to put it is,
all or more feasibily, a subset of patients were
assessed in person. Do you think there will be any additional value to doing that?

DR. NEEDHAM: That's the approach that we've used in -- like a large national clinical trial

1 from a clinical trials network, all patients were
2 assessed by phone through two centralized call
3 centers, and then 5 of the 12 study centers through
4 supplemental funding through an ancillary grant had
5 more in-depth testing through in-person. And
6 in-person may be in your research clinic or it may
7 be in the patient's home or institution, so you
8 need funding time and skills and safety issues to
9 go out to people's homes.
10 But yes, I think that's great. It
provides -- if somebody did a patient-reported
physical functional outcome, that is going to be
different than a performance-based physical
function outcome. They measure different things
even though they're both physical function
measures. So it does reveal new information.
DR. HOPKINS: This is Mona. I agree.
DR. WARD: Is there also a role for a
qualitative study and that subset that you can do
the interviews with; not 200 your patients
obviously, but in a few patients?
DR. NEEDHAM: I would agree, and I think

Page 268
some of us have talked about how that would be very
2 helpful, especially in sedation trials where we
don't have a measurement tool to capture the
4 patient experience that we've heard about, I think
5 that would be very rich.
6 I'm not a qualitative researcher, so other
people correct me, but we have done qualitative
8 research by phone, which allowed us to capture
9 patients across all the 45 hospitals in the
10 research network, or some of them, rather than just
11 from a single center through phone, and obviously
12 input from qualitative research
13 and lots of training.
14 DR. GIRARD: Okay. So I think that it was
15 okay that we donated some time for this session to
16 the previous session.
17 DR. WARD: I think I can still finish up 18 early.
19 DR. GIRARD: Yes. Any other comments about
20 post-ICU sedation outcomes that we did not address,
21 that you've just got a burning desire to bring up
22 because now is your chance?

1 DR. NEEDHAM: I've got one quick comment.
We need to think about when we talk about discharge
location or institution-free days, as JP said, we
need to recognize that these things, especially in
the United States, are directly affected by
people's insurance status and also by family
support status, and wealth, whether you can hire
somebody to come into your home, or not, to provide
9 the services that might otherwise be provided in
the skilled nursing facilities. So those are
important kind of confounders as well.
DR. GIRARD: All right. Denham, I think you're up.

DR. WARD: Great. Thank you.
(Applause.)
Group Discussion
DR. WARD: Well, thanks everybody for
hanging in there the last day and a half. It's
been exciting for me. As a pharmacologist,
respiratory physiologist, clinical trialist, this
is a little out of my wheelhouse, but it goes along
with what we've been doing in the SCEPTER realm, in

## Page 270

the 9 months it took to put this group together,
and I appreciate -- almost everybody who I asked,
and most of you I didn't know personally -- almost
everybody who I asked responded very quickly and
said, yes, I'd be interested. So in that sense,
this was a great meeting to put together.
There are a couple of things I want to go
over for kind of the next steps for us. This is
complex. This was a great diagram that I had found
in my background work. The interaction with what
we're trying to do with sedation between pain,
delirium, and unpleasant awareness is obviously
very complex and much more difficult than the
procedural sedations that we worked on in SCEPTER I
and II.
What the deliverable is, this meeting is one of the deliverables. I think we have had a discussion with the FDA, both representatives, both directions, both hearing from them, and they're listening to what we're talking about. So we've accomplished one of the deliverables. We've brought together experts in the

1 field -- clinicians, clinical trialists,
2 sedationists -- and we've talked about how we would
3 look at clinical trials for drug device protocols
4 for ICU sedation and analgesia.
5 The next deliverable, as we did with
6 SCEPTER I and II, is a paper that would serve as a
7 resource. It's not a practice guideline. It's not
8 in the sense of a consensus document, although we
9 like to have some consensus in it. But it will
10 serve as a resource for the design of clinical
1 trials.
12 I would like to go back through what I first 13 talked about for the IOM report and healthcare 4 quality domains, and I would like to organize the 5 paper along this same line, that the IOM talked about 6 domains of which 4 I think are directly applicable to our topic of safety, patient centered, and I would say patient/family centered there, effective and efficient.

We've had a lot of discussion over these 4, and the first one was our most difficult one. I

22 actually put this slide together before we had the

Page 272

1 discussion this afternoon. There's obviously some
2 modification to that first one. But I think we've
3 come up with some sort of measure of -- and
4 probably RASS, although there are some
5 alternatives. And again, there's no must in these
6 kinds of papers as it serves as a resource -- that
7 a RASS at a sedation level that may vary throughout
8 the time of the use of sedation if it's being used.
$9 \quad$ I think we will spend some time on email
10 understanding a little better the indication for
11 sedation because I think that's been a topic that's
12 come up, and we haven't really resolved that. The
3 target RASS may not be a zero and minus 1
14 throughout the whole sedation period, and that's 5 fine, too.
16 Clearly, there's also some safety related 17 outcomes beside the usual measurement of the SAEs

18 and the AEs that terminology like MedDRA uses so we
19 can report these adverse events in a systematic and
20 a systematic way. But as you discussed with
21 procedural sedation, there are things you kind of
22 expect. If you're using an opioid procedural

```
sedation, you better be looking for what the
saturation is going to be doing as a safety
outcome.
    So there are probably some things that we
need to look at when you're doing ICU sedation,
that it's not the usual AEs and SAEs, and I would
think the measurement of delirium not cooperating,
a variety of things, agitation, that would be a
safety outcome. Then there are other secondary
outcomes that are more patient centered perhaps.
    To me, pain is the one that is patient
    centered. You can argue you want more sedation or
    less sedation, but saying I only want more pain,
    probably most patients would say, "I don't want to
    have any pain." So to me, if all of these
    outcomes, pain is the main patient-centered outcome
    that we all -- unless there's a masochist -- want
    for our patients, and really don't want to have
    pain, and then other longer terms.
    Pam?
    DR. FLOOD: Not to mince words, but I think
    that certainly everybody wants less pain; nobody
```

    wants more pain, but some people would trade a
    little bit of pain for consciousness.
    DR. WARD: These all interact, absolutely,
    and that's the kind of things that need to be taken
    into consideration, obviously, for the design of
    the trial.
    Then there are the secondary outcomes that
    include both patient centered as on short-term,
    behavioral pain scores, and longer term -- a longer
    term consensus came a lot easier than I thought it
    was going to be. That turned out to be the easiest
    part of the meeting. I think a lot of that comes
    from all the great work that Dale and his group has
    done to set the stage for the validated tools that
    are available.
    Then I would put things like time to
    discharge, hospital, ICU as really the efficiency
    parts. As I said, with efficiency, you have to be
    careful of whose efficiency. So it's not just cost
    shifting off the institution or healthcare system
    to the patient and the family and their insurance
    company, and those are the kind of things.
    1 So I think we've got ideas in all four of 2 the IOM domains for high-quality health care. If
3 we could come to some level of agreement for
4 recommendations for these, along with indications,
5 and study design, and some of the statistical
6 things, that Elizabeth's going to be able to write
7 that section for us.
8 A few things for next steps. Is everybody
9 comfortable with distributing everybody's slides to
10 everybody? Any objection to having your slides
1 sent out?
12 (No audible response.)
13 DR. WARD: So along with the picture of
14 everybody, I will send out everybody's slides to 15 everybody.
16 I've had some but not a lot of experience
17 with Delphi technique. Dale has had a lot,
18 obviously. He and I discussed using Delphi before
19 this meeting, and I decided not to. I was kind
20 over overwhelmed with getting the whole thing
1 organized without adding that to it. But after
22 this meeting, I'm wondering what you all think

Page 276
1 about using a Delphi survey to see what kind of
2 agreement we've got on some of these. And I would
3 probably ask the group to provide the questions
4 that we put on the Delphi as it goes around.
$5 \quad$ What do most people think about doing that?
6 There's one thumb up there. Do you think it will
7 be worthwhile? I think it would add to the paper.
8 The methods of these kinds of papers are not the
9 usual methods section. The methods section is
10 about the information we distributed to the group
11 beforehand, and that was the PADIS and papers that
12 I sent around to everybody ahead of time. That was
13 all we had. So we talked about here, and then Rigo
14 said part of the methodology for reaching our
15 recommendations was a post-meeting, Delphi of the
16 meeting disciplines.
17 DR. GIRARD: I think it's a good idea. I do
18 have one question both for you, Denham and Dale,
19 having done this before. It seems like we're
20 highly motivated to come up with a recommendation
21 about primary outcome. We've revisited that
22 question multiple times. The one thing with

```
Delphi, though, there is no consensus. Are we then
going to make the recommendation that someone
develop one because we couldn't come up with one,
or what would be your plan in that case?
    DR. WARD: Yes.
    (Laughter.)
    DR. WARD: I think we'll be stuck with that
    as we recommend that there is no consensus, and
    that needs to be one of the key things we'd have to
    develop because you can't really move forward
    looking at a new molecule if you don't have some
    consensus on how you measure efficacy.
    Coursin? Doug?
    DR. COURSIN: Could we look at modulating
    the Delphi to come up with a PICO question or two?
    We know the population for the most part, but
    what's our real question?
    DR. WARD: I think the Delphi would have
    multiple question, and certainly all the elements
    of the PICO could be -- we discussed that a little
    bit, should we be moving beyond, and how important
    it is to do your clinical trial in a homogeneous
```

    Page 278
    unit, 100 percent agree or don't agree. That's the
    kind of way the Delphi would work.
    Dale, do you have any comments on how we --
    DR. NEEDHAM: This is Dale Needham. I guess
    the way I envisioned it, which may be not what
    Denham does or anyone, but we've come up with a
    bunch of recommendations or whatever, and those
    will be in the manuscript, I think maybe your
    irrespective, and this is sort of recommendations.
    But then the Delphi allows people to objectively
    anonymously really say if they agree with it or not
    because some people may not have agreed with and
    may not have expressed it.
    So we may still have something in the paper,
    and then we can express the level of agreement with
    that recommendation.
    DR. RIKER: I think Delphi also allows you
    to comment on the areas of what's proposed that you
    have a problem with, and then you can tweak that
    and then revote. So it may be that if we're having
    trouble coming to consensus about this primary
    outcome, through the process, in addition to
    1 identifying the level of support for the group, you
2 can also find a common ground with that.
3 DR. WARD: If you don't agree with including
4 this, you get to get a recommendation on what you
5 would agree for, and then that goes in the next
6 Delphi, in the next Delphi round for it.
7 DR. DEVLIN: I saw critical care medicine up
8 there. Is that your target journal, potentially?
9 DR. WARD: A thought, yes.
10 DR. DEVLIN: [Indiscernible] I'm on the
11 editorial board. I would also, if that's your
12 target journal, it might be strategic to reach out
13 to hand that this group's convened to talk about
14 what we're putting together. He's a pretty
15 hands-on editor, and he might provide a little bit
16 of informal feedback about what he'd like to see
17 rather than just submitting something and hope for 18 the best.
19 DR. WARD: Sure, yes.
20 DR. DEVLIN: And that could inform some of
21 us a little.
DR. WARD: A little bit an anecdotal story

Page 280
1 on that, the first paper at the first SCEPTER
2 meeting went through a fair amount of editorial
3 discussion, shall we say, at Anesthesia \&
4 Analgesia, and they finally accepted it as part 1.
5 I said, "Great," because now I can send them part
6 2, and they've already said they've got part 1, so
7 now I get part 2 in.
8 I would probably, with your help,
9 communicate with him and show him part 1 and part
102 , and this would be a similar kind of -- but I
11 think the audience will be better in CCM than in
Anesthesia \& Analgesia for that.
DR. SHAFER: In the Delphi process, is there
14 any sort of assumption among the participants that
15 we are going to try to reach consensus? In other
16 words, this is not the U.S. Senate --
17 (Laughter.)
18 DR. SHAFER: -- and the hope would be -- my
19 hope would be -- that people would really try to
find a consensus viewpoint rather than putting
stakes in the ground. Is that part of the Delphi,
22 or is that just assumed, or does that not happen?


Page 282
1 I wanted to put that on the table as an
alternative to consensus because there are going to
be different points of view. I think it's rich,
but I also think that we should agree on something.
DR. WARD: Talmage?
DR. EGAN: Talmage Egan. I recently participated in Enhanced Recovery After Surgery, which is a society that's gaining some traction in the anesthesia world -- recently participated in the Society for Enhanced Recovery After Surgery pre-operative quality initiative, which is another cool acronym, POQI.

This POQI task force, which is a group that operates under the auspices of this ERAS society was tasked with putting together some guidelines, a consensus statement regarding neurophysiologic monitoring in the perioperative period. Anyway, we used the Delphi process. It was a 2-day conference like this, actually, and the groups were charged with putting forward statements, then the entire group would get together and refine these statements.

1 This was an iterative process where we'd put
2 the straw man together, people would vote, and then
3 they'd get comments and they'd take them back, redo
4 them, and bring a refined statement back. And
5 ultimately, the idea was to have this Delphi method
6 described in the methods section of the paper.
$7 \quad$ Anyway, the point I wanted to make is that 8 the deliverable from this Delphi process were these
9 statements. The voting of the statements were 10 ultimately to be part of the deliverable so that it
11 was clear whether there was a consensus or not.
12 Then the same people were able to describe the
13 elements of their dissent in the actual text of the 14 paper.
15 So that was the way this group approached
16 the Delphi process, and I think it worked out
7 reasonably well. But a key thing is that you have
18 to get everybody to vote so that there's not an
19 implicit bias of some kind.
20 DR. WARD: There are multiple rounds. If
21 you agree to come in on the first round, you really
22 have to agree -- usually 3 rounds is one of the

Page 284
1 standards that l've seen and what l've done. You
2 have to agree to come in on round 2 and round 3 so
3 you don't get a dropout as it goes through.
4 Dale, do you have any comments?
5 DR. NEEDHAM: I think those are both great
6 ideas. To make this less painful, many Delphis, if
7 we reach consensus on 75 percent of this, you don't
8 vote on it again. It's just what there isn't
9 consensus on. At least in my mind, maybe it's like
10 this was the original statement. This was the
11 level of consensus. This was some revision after
12 more discussion during a Delphi maybe.
13 DR. SKROBIK: [Inaudible - off mic] -- gap
14 identification might be -- if what we want to do is
15 build, give to the patient and to future
16 generations, a tool that they can use to better the
17 way they ask and answer questions and the way we
18 serve that patient population, if that's the goal,
19 and you haven't got consensus on 25 percent of
20 Delphi -- I don't know what you think of, because
21 you were looking for answers, but you were looking
22 for outcome measures. That's a very different
thing than disagreeing because -- and I think maybe
it might be -- just as we did with the guidelines
to say there's a gap/here's the gap, if we can
identify it, then naming it because it would also
be constructive.
I'm putting it on the -- obviously, I think
it's a good idea because we did it for the
guidelines, but I'm proposing it as a novel way of
addressing these limitations for instance.
DR. WARD: To answer Steve's question directly, the
government will give you a chance to report the
level of agreement. You can pre--- most Delphis
say, okay, if it's 75 percent agreement and there's
no vetoes, then it goes on. But you can also
report this is a recommendation, but there was only
65 percent agreement.
DR. SKROBIK: I'm always suspicious of 100
percent agreement, unless it's something like pain
should be assessed, I'm stunned at that. I think
what did they do, what did they give you?
DR. WARD: It sounds like the Delphi, people

Page 286
are going to participate if I start a Delphi
process.
The third one is help writing the paper. Is
that something everybody wants to participate in?
Because that's what I did for the first two papers.
I wrote it, and then everybody participated,
everybody's a little asterisk on it because there
were degrees of participation.
I won't obviously use his name. One of my
friends, who's actually on the editorial board of one of the other journals, never heard from him the whole time, and this was like 5 rounds of getting
everybody to agree, until I sent it out to
everybody and said, okay, I think we finally got
agreement. This is what I'm going to send in, and
I immediately got back from him 10 pages of
modifications that he wanted.
So if you're going to participate --
DR. SHAFER: Delete.
DR. WARD: -- everybody gives their name on -- it's like these are the people and the group.
But I was willing on the other SCEPTER to put

1 everybody's name up there in the headline. But
2 would people be willing to put a writing group
3 together that would get the primary piece of credit
4 or blame, and then everybody gets -- does that
5 sound like a reasonable approach? Because l'm
6 being a little gun shy from having written up this
7 twice.
8 So if that's reasonable, would you let me
9 know by email your willingness to participate on
10 the writing group.
11 Elizabeth, you don't have a choice. You
12 have to be on this. You have to be on the writing
13 group -- to be on the writing group to help me put
4 this together for that.
15 DR. SKROBIK: I sent you some of the
16 summaries from yesterday morning, and l've written
17 up a bullet point summary of what I understood from
18 this morning's session between 10:30 and 12. And
19 what I would also like, regardless of participation
20 in the writing group, is just vetting for some
21 of -- if I send it around and you have time to look
22 at it, it's not long. It's a bullet point list, if

Page 288
1 there are things that l've forgot. Lisa
2 and -- were kind enough to do it with yesterday's
3 group.
4 DR. WARD: One more slide I think. Any
5 other questions, comments? Egan?
6 DR. EGAN: I just want to make two quick
7 questions just for your transcript because these
8 two issues didn't come up. One is because of the
9 profound synergy between these sedative agents and
10 the analgesics, the opioids, the analgesic regimen
11 really does have to be carefully controlled. We
12 didn't really mention that, but that drug
13 interaction is so profound that that's very
14 important.
15 The second thing is if TCl were to be
16 entertained as a trial method, we're not going to
17 use that in the real world, so why would we do that
18 for a new dex? I think that the FDA combination
19 products group could evaluate the drug and the
20 delivery system as an entity together, and it can
21 be approved in that way. It's not a non-starter
22 from the beginning.

1 DR. WARD: Any other final comments or 2 concerns?
3 (No response.)
Adjournment
DR. WARD: Thank you all for participating.
ACTTION appreciates you.
(Applause.)
DR. DWORKIN: Denham, and thank you very
much. You did a great job.
(Applause.)
(Whereupon, at 2:38 p.m., the meeting was
adjourned.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

|  | 85:7;102:6;112:19; |  | 227:17,19;239:15,22; | administered (5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 150: 6 ; 151: 13 ; 167: 2 ; \\ & 169: 20 ; 170: 6 ; 183: 8 ; \\ & 211: 4 ; 220: 16,19 ; \\ & 229: 3,15 ; 231: 10 ; \\ & 252: 1 ; 263: 14 ; 275: 6 ; \\ & 283: 12 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 3-136:19 |
|  |  |  | 254.14,261.3,266. | 224:3;225:19;241:18 |
| \$1 |  | 129:2 | acutely (2) | adm |
| 42:1 |  |  | 6:15;181:1 |  |
| \$1.50 |  | 82 | ad | administration |
| 242:16 |  |  |  | ,15,55.11 |
| \$3 (3) | abo | 43:20;91:22;92:10 | ADA | 126:6;138:3; |
| 240:1 | 22:1;24:6;144:11;190:1 | , $130: 13 ; 151: 7$; | 54 | 155:14;182:11;191:3; |
| 300 (1) |  | 196:2;215:12;268:9 | P3 | 193:11;206:22 |
| 241: | 117:9:177:11 | ACT-ICU (1) | 33 | admission (2) |
| \$50,000 | ```117:9;177:11,11; 178:3,5;197:3,11 absenteeism (1) 228:4 absolute (5) 104:5,6;195:17; 216:7;259:3``` | $\begin{gathered} \text { 40:6 } \\ \text { actigraphy (1) } \end{gathered}$ | adaptive (10) | 52:15;182:20 |
| 42:5, |  |  | $106: 22 ; 107: 3,13 ;$ | dmitte |
| \$500,000 |  | $177: 4$ |  | 96:9 |
| 79: |  | 57:20 | add (22) | $228: 2$ <br> adrenergic (1) |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { action (3) } \\ 5: 3 ; 42: 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30: 4 ; 47: 21 ; 81: 8 \\ & 85: 15 ; 107: 19 ; 124: 5 ; \end{aligned}$ | adrenergic (1) $48: 19$ |
| [inaudible (9) | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Absolutely (5) } \\ \text { 47:16;93:8;214:12; } \\ 225: 4 ; 274: 3 \end{array}$ | actionable (2) | 85:15;107:19;124:5; | ADRS (1) |
| 6:2;64:11;76:15 |  |  | $20 ; 240: 10 ; 241: 5,15$ | $\begin{array}{r} 251: 19 \\ \text { adult (4) } \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 15: 3 ; 117: 3 ; 215: 22 ; \\ & 23: 7: 229: 20: 284: 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 225:4;274:3 } \\ & \text { abuse (1) } \end{aligned}$ | actions (4) 25:17;48:22;49 | 243:7;248:19;259:18; | 97:1,1;180:21; |
| audible] (1) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 90:1 } \\ & \text { academic (3) } \end{aligned}$ | active (1) | 264:6;265:20,22; | $193: 16$ |
| 61:18 |  | 141:19 | 276: | adults |
| [indiscerni | $\begin{aligned} & \text { academic (3) } \\ & 82: 15,16 ; 83: \end{aligned}$ | actively (3) | added (5) | 193:10 |
| 6:8;143:14 | 153:13 | 27:8;84:21,2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 25:10;65:17; } \\ & \text { 113:12;212:19:221:4 } \end{aligned}$ | advance (1) |
| [indiscernible] |  | activities (2) | addiction (1) | 65:3 |
| 9:11;28:11;30:2 | ```accept (3) 87:10;208:22;260:8``` | 28:9;255:8 |  | advantageous (2) |
| 36:21;55:7;83:6 |  | 19:12;40:1;116:2; | adding (6) | advantages (1) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 87: 15 ; 109: 10 ; 111: 1 \\ & \text { 121:12;126:22; } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5: 17,21 ; 6: 2 ; 24: 13 \\ & 109: 20 ; 141: 8 \end{aligned}$ |  | 32:15;67:15;74:12, | 74:7 |
| 154:11;171:9;2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 153:13;176:11 } \\ & \text { ACTTION (2) } \end{aligned}$ | 12;226:22;275:21 | adverse (16) |
| 279 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { acce:5,8;98:2;100:6; } \\ & 152: 10 ; 199: 16 ; 280: 4 \\ & \text { access }(1) \end{aligned}$ | 153:9;289:6 | $\begin{aligned} & 90: 13 ; 176: 18 ; \\ & 192: 17 ; 197: 19 ; 278: 22 \end{aligned}$ | 48:14;54:15;62:1 |
| [ph] |  | actual (2) |  | 92:17;193:1,2,4, |
| 6:5;44:6, |  | actually (68) | additional (5) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 21;194:3,6,8;195:3; } \\ & \text { 236:18;237:7;272:19 } \end{aligned}$ |
| $47: 18 ; 57: 7,10 ; 60: 5$ $61 \cdot 12 \cdot 86 \cdot 8 \cdot 127 \cdot 22$. | access (1) | 6:13;8:13;9:1;13:1 | 22:17;88:9;210:22; | advice (1) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13:12;86:8;127:22; } \\ & 135: 1 ; 158: 9 ; 171: 9 ; \end{aligned}$ | accommodate (1) | 15:6;17:5,12;26:15 | 219:8;266:20 | advice (1) |
|  | 6, | 27:11;33:17;38:11;$40: 14 ; 41: 5,6 ; 48: 22$ |  | advocates (1) |
| 173. | accomplish (1) <br> 5:1 <br> accomplished (2) |  | address (7) 18:14;97:18; | 194:17 |
| 163:20 |  | 40:14;41:5,6;48:22; 55:4;63:17;72:22; | $126: 11 ; 128: 4 ; 244: 8,$ | advocating (1) |
|  | accomplished (2) | 74:13;78:15;88:2 | $\begin{gathered} 11 ; 268: 20 \\ \text { addressed (2) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 80: 2 \\ \text { AEs (3) } \\ 56: 13 ; 272: 18 ; 273: 6 \end{array}$ |
|  | according (2) | 119:15;125:1;127:14; | 172:18;246: |  |
| A | 53:13;164:16 | 134:12;138:11 | addressing (2) | affect (6) |
| 65:17;223 | account (5) | 142:10,13,17;151:7; | 157:11;285:9 | $\begin{aligned} & 78: 8 ; 84: 5 ; 113: 19 \\ & 221: 6 ; 232: 16 ; 238: 4 \end{aligned}$ |
| A1C (1) | $\begin{aligned} & 156: 19 ; 257: 20 \\ & 258: 6 ; 261: 10 ; 265: 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 163: 11 ; 173: 21 ; \\ & \text { 177:18;181:10; } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { adds }(3) \\ & 86: 2,3 ; 244: 5 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 101:21 |  |  |  | affected (2) |
| Abbott (3) | accounting (1) | $187: 17,188: 8,192: 4,7$; $195 \cdot 19 \cdot 201 \cdot 15$ | adjourned (1) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 227:14;269:5 } \\ & \text { affects (4) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 42:9;49:6;59:20 | 257:2 | 195:19;201:15; | 289:12 |  |
| ABC (3) | accumulate | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 206:11,16;213:14; } \\ & 214: 22 ; 215: 16 ; 217: 6, \\ & 7 ; 218: 11 ; 220: 18 ; \end{aligned}$ | Adjournment (1) 289:4 | $\begin{aligned} & 54: 15 ; 195: 12 \\ & 196: 4 ; 237: 7 \end{aligned}$ |
| 22:20;237 | $185: 10$ accumulation (5) |  | 289:4 |  |
| ability (15) | accumulation (5) |  | adjust (1) | afford (1) |
| 25:14;26:2,6,7; | $\begin{aligned} & 183: 6 ; 184: 3,6 ; \\ & 185: 15 ; 191: 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 231:4;232:8,10;236:1, } \\ & \text { 8;239:9;246:14; } \end{aligned}$ | 140: | $85: 1$ afraid (1) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 27: 2 ; 28: 5,11,14 \\ & 39: 14 ; 53: 14 ; 76: 1 \end{aligned}$ | accuracy (1) | $\begin{aligned} & 248: 14 ; 253: 15,16 ; \\ & 260: 7 ; 262: 17 ; 263: 11 \end{aligned}$ | 159:17;196:18 | $152: 17$ |
| 84:21;167:13;205: |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { adjusting (1) } \\ 196: 12 \end{gathered}$ | afternoon (2) |
| 212:11 | 114:7 <br> accurate (1) | $\begin{aligned} & 260: 7 ; 262: 17 ; 263: 11 ; \\ & 271: 22 ; 282: 19 ; 286: 10 \end{aligned}$ |  | afterwards (6) |
| able (34) | $\begin{gathered} \text { 89:10 } \\ \text { achieve (13) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { acute }(19) \\ & \quad 64: 18 ; 182: 13,18 \end{aligned}$ | adjustments (1) |  |
| 16:13.18 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 140:13 } \\ \text { administer (5) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7: 11 ; 62: 4 ; 70: 7 \\ & 87: 1 ; 117: 3 ; 211: 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| 21;27:14;28:9;29:3; | $\begin{aligned} & 100: 2,5 ; 126: 14 \\ & 130: 4,4,13 ; 132: 2, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 64:18;182:13,18; } \\ & \text { 207:19;210:14; } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 31:5;32:19;40:9,10, |  | $\begin{aligned} & 207: 19 ; 210: 14 \\ & 216: 19 ; 217: 9 ; 219: 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 160: 7 ; 182: 19 \\ & 221: 5 ; 241: 20 ; 256: 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{again}(\mathbf{2 6}) \\ & 12: 8 ; 19: 10 ; 20: 14, \end{aligned}$ |
| 17;41:1;70:7;82:21; | 202:8,9,11;211:17; | 221:19;222:18; |  |  |


| 18;21:2,5;28:8;29:7 | 267:17,22;278:1,1,11; | al | 288:10 | 3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30:6;34:9;46:12 | 279:3,5;282:4;283:21, | 0:1 |  | :6;193:8 |
| 51:17;52:7;54:10 | 2;284:2;286:13 | along (12) | 222:22 | nticipating (2) |
| 56:11;62:15;64:6 | ag | 11:20; |  | 89:4;193:21 |
| 75:2;93:14;101:9 | 244:7;26 | 3:21;211:5;234:6 | 123:11,13 | anticipation (1) |
| 1:20;169:16; | 8:12;281:20 | 9:9;259:20;269:21 | analyses | 94:4 |
| 6:13;235:14;2 |  | , |  | ntihypertensive (1) |
| 284:8 | 45:9 | ALPA (1) | analysis (18) | 207:17 |
| against (3) | a |  | 11:9.54:8,7 | antivagal (1) |
| 31:17;109: | 219:12;249:1 | alpha (4) | ;104:8;112:15; | 47:8 |
| 113:22 | 5:3 | 43:10,14, | ;258:9,2 | anxiety (18) |
| age | 1:15 | Alpha-2 (1) | ,12;260:4 | 9:22;31:19 |
| 94:14, | 85:13,14,17,1 | 48:19 | 63:7;264:16,17,20 | 157:7;173:10;186:20; |
| 97:2;233 | 286:1 |  | ana | 18:18;221:16;222:3, |
| agencies (4) | Ah (1) | 60:2 | 259:16;265 | 21;223:2,3,13,17,19; |
| 61:20;235: | 146:3 | alternat | analyze (3) | 242:22;245:21;249:7 |
| 239:2 | a | $20: 8 ; 121$ | 24:5;98:7;265: | anxiolytics (1) |
| agen | 104:9;27 | 256:6, | analyzed (1) | 115:12 |
| 0;162 | ailm | al | 177.2 | anxious (3) |
| agenda (1) | 139:18 | 9:9 | an | 132:22;223 |
| 252:12 | ai | alterna | 267:4 | 225:3 |
| agent (3) | 233:2 | 150:8 |  | anymore (3) |
| 113:20;13 | Air (1) | 205:7;282:2 | 53:15;259:3 | 58:6;59:12;215:13 |
| agents | 184: | A | anecdotal | apart (1) |
| 33:5, |  |  | 79:22 | 28:4 |
| 183:10,1 | 7:10 | alternat | anecdotal | apnea (1) |
| 15,17;197:15 | AITKE | 5:11;272:5 | 1.21 | 115:14 |
| aggressive (2) | 100:10,10;101:5 | althoug | anesthesia | apologize (2) |
| 136:21;137: | 119:13,13;128:21,21; | 41:18;53:20 | 47:22;48:10;7 | 197:21;227 |
| agitate (1) | 129:2,5,17,21;130:2; | 26:12;177:1 | 7:20;115:2;128:9; | apology (1) |
| 39:4 | 131:16;156:21; | 217:11;219:19;220:5 | 37:1,7;182:2;183:17; | 37:16 |
| agitated | 189:21;202:3,9 | 271:8;272:4 | 85:8;208:12;280:3, | apparently |
| 36:22;101: | 226:18,18;253:2 | always | 12;282:9 | 243:8 |
| 147:4;155:18;156:4 | akin (2) | 18:17;39:9;84:13 | an | appear (1) |
| 11;164:15,17;200:18 | 54:20;11 | 9:10;123:1 | :12;185:5 | 156:11 |
| agitatio | al (1) | 168:2;195:3;240:10 | anesthesiologists (2) | appears (1) |
| 20:13;21: | 196: | 249:21;254:7;257:16; | 44:14;65:13 | 246:1 |
| 22;35:4;142:17,22 | alarms | 85:18 | anesthetic (10) | Applause (6) |
| 143:1;145:1;148:2 | 175:1 | a) | 6:13;43:15,17 | $32: 3 ; 64: 9 ; 198: 10$ |
| 157:7;172:7;185:7,17, | alcohol | 173:10 | 44:10,15,16,20; | 269:15;289:7,10 |
| 19;273:8 | 81:12 | A | 182:11;185:10;186:3 | applicable (2) |
| ago (8) | alert (4) | 60: | anesthetics (3) | 114:21;271:17 |
| 12:10,15 | 38:18;112 | American | 65:20;182:22 | application (3) |
| 132:11;157:2;236 | 181:8,15 | :17;143:1 | 185:21 | 116:6;128:17;238:8 |
| 14,15 | algorith | amo | anesthetis | plications (1) |
| agonist (2) | 168:6 | 4:13;78:4;94 | 190:17 | 86:18 |
| 43:10,16 | A | 215:11;254:3;280 | anestheti | applied (6) |
| agonists (1) | 45:13;46 | amount (11) | 82:15 | 102:15,19,2 |
| 43:14 |  | 10:18;23:1 | anglin | 208:20,21;209 |
| agree (47) | 214:4;263 | 36:8;43:15;55:10; |  | pply (5) |
| 37:2;72: | allow (3) | 180:8;182:17;197:16; | animal (2) | 83:19:128 |
| 83:12;98:10;99:1 | 78:11;253 | 259:11;280:2 | $136: 2 ; 183$ | 176:20;197:14;251:12 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 104: 17 ; 105: 22 \\ & 106: 18 ; 140: 21 \end{aligned}$ | allowed | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { AnaConD } \\ \text { 184:19 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \operatorname{annular}(1) \\ 70: 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { appointment (1) } \\ 261: 15 \end{array}$ |
| 142:18,21;143:16 | 281:2 | anal | anonymousl | appreciate (3) |
| 150:22;151:13; | allow | 7:15;53:12; | 278:11 | 41:14;82:19;27 |
| 162:11;164:14; | 264:2;278 | 179:9,14;271:4;280: | answered (3) | ppreciates (1) |
| 201:12;203:13;208 | alluded | 12 | 196:11;249: | 289:6 |
| 210:6,19;215:18 | 217: | a | 266:10 | pproach |
| 222:11,12;225:4; | almost (8) | 82:7;127:6 | anticholine | 23:3,6;2 |
| 226:17;227:9;234: | 35:16;70 | 288:10 | 176:8,10 | 97:14;104:4,1 |
| 236:14;248:14;256:4; | 236:17;237:22;242:7 | analgesics (4) | anticipate (2) | 149:20,21;165:1 |
| 261:13;263:12,13; | 270:2,3 | 176:7,8;223:15; | 89:2;192:18 | 179:20;182:6;253:6; |


| 258:7;259:1,17;262:2; | arousability (1) | association (1) | autonomic (2) | 250:9,20;271:12; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 264:1;266:21;287:5 | 187:20 | 11:5 | 51:1;53:15 | 281:19;283:3,4; |
| approached (1) | arousal | associations (2) | autonomy (1) | 286:16 |
| 283:15 | 186:21 | 12:3,4 | 168:13 | backend (1) |
| approaches (4) | array (1) | assume (6) | AV (1) | 17:11 |
| 78:1;110:3;130:12; | 42:21 | 32:12;94:7;134:18; | 70:4 | background (4) |
| 265:10 | arrest (5) | 171:21;201:15;242:19 | availability (1) | 42:19;182:2,3; |
| approaching (1) | 47:1;48:15;50:2 | assumed (3) | 109:4 | 270:10 |
| 111:16 | 08:1;251:11 | 6:20;187:2;280:22 | available (9) | backwards (1) |
| appropriate (6) | arrive (1) | assuming (4) | 7:10;126:1;133:3; | 40:2 |
| 24:20;90:3;91:3 | 72:22 | 6:12;111:15;215:3; | 184:4;205:17;253:10, | bad (11) |
| 228:14;240:7;265:2 | arrived | 216:2 | 19,20;274:15 | 34:21;35:1;84:15; |
| approval (10) | 49:16 | assumption (3) | average (2) | 159:20;172:1;237:9, |
| 8:3;63:6;75:3;76:1, | art (3) | 208:13;236:19; | 23:4;190:8 | 12,18;246:20,22; |
| 12;77:4,10;90:13; | 166:9;169:17,18 | 280:14 | Avery (4) | 247:3 |
| 137:2;233:18 | article (1) | assumptions (2) | 65:1;120:7;159:7 | badness (1) |
| approve (2) | 69:14 | 177:21;262:16 | 174:21 | 260:19 |
| 6:6;152:7 | articles (1) | assurance (1) | Avery's (1) | balance (2) |
| approved (14) | 10:8 | 210:4 | 155:11 | 38:17;228:11 |
| 4:16,20;5:12;7:17; | articulated (2) | asterisk (1) | avoid (3) | balanced (2) |
| 8:4;41:7;60:3;63:1; | 17:11;18:6 | 286:7 | 106:12;188:1 | 31:17,22 |
| 92:5,13;94:6;104:21; | ASAP (1) | asthmaticus (1) | 196:17 | BALAS (25) |
| 207:7;288:21 | 199:20 | 184:16 | avuncular (1) | 33:19;34:7,17,20 |
| approving (2) | aside (1) | astonished (1) | 160:7 | 35:11,21;36:7,13,19; |
| 6:4;127:2 | 88:18 | 159:6 | awake (16) | 37:3;56:2;86:9; |
| approximation (1) | asleep (3) | astounding (1) | 11:3;35:2;37:2 | 130:15,17;131:18; |
| 115:7 | 46:20;70:12;185:1 | 42:22 | 112:17;137:5,6;139:6; | 160:1;186:16;187:12, |
| arbitrary (1) | aspect (1) | asynchrony (1) | 140:9,15,16;158:8; | 15;188:1,3;189:5,10; |
| 64:11 | 183:11 | 160:9 | 159:21;162:20; | 241:17;264:5 |
| ARDS (3) | aspects (3) | asystole (2) | 163:13;171:10;185:14 | bar (3) |
| 12:13;13:4;82:13 | 77:12;90:7;235:10 | 46:22;94:10 | awakened (2) | 25:21;153:21;241:3 |
| area (15) | assess (10) | ATF (1) | 158:12,15 | bare (1) |
| 10:21;26:1;29:2,14, | 31:5;78:8;168:19 | 226:4 | awakening (3) | 241:14 |
| 20;81:16;97:17,22; | 175:11,16;193:15; | attempt (1) | 17:19;22:22;23:7 | barely (1) |
| 112:14;136:13;174:6; | 222:3;225:7;251:1; | 40:10 | aware (6) | 170:10 |
| 180:15;201:17;216:8; | 252:22 | Attempting (1) | 114:19;115:10,21 | base (4) |
| 217:1 | assessed (13) | 34:22 | 185:2;186:19;223:3 | 79:22;123:5;145:9; |
| areas (2) | 51:11;52:22; | attending (1) | awareness (1) | 184:11 |
| 179:11;278:18 | 136:18;218:14,15; | 89:2 | 270:12 | based (25) |
| arena (1) | 224:8;225:9;239:19; | attention (1) | away (5) | 15:2,12;17:3;29:13; |
| 166:3 | 251:7;266:11,19; | 260:18 | $9: 15 ; 128: 20$ | 30:16;31:2;62:19; |
| argue (6) | 267:2;285:20 | attractive (1) | 139:16;226:8;281:9 | 91:6;106:2;110:4; |
| $70: 16 ; 72: 19 ; 95: 13$ | assessing (4) | 188:9 audible (1) |  | $114: 3 ; 120: 8 ; 124: 20$ |
| 120:17;205:18;273:12 argued (2) | $\begin{aligned} & 129: 8 ; 194: 6 ; \\ & 221: 16 ; 253: 2 \end{aligned}$ | audible (1) 275:12 | B | 126:19;133:13,21; <br> 153:12;155:4;161:4; |
| 78:19;130:9 | assessment (16) | audience (2) | Bachand (2) | 187:22;195:18; |
| argument (6) | 32:8,9;39:18;51:10 | 77:21;280:1 | 49:10;61 | 253:16,17;260:11; |
| 117:16;120:19; | 55:21;91:1,2;131:8; | audiotaped (1) | back (55) | 262:3 |
| 121:3;194:15;211:21; | 135:4;178:11,13; | 7:5 | 4:19;12:16;27:6; | baseline (1) |
| 247:20 | 207:22;243:10,12; | auspices | 28:10;34:3,6;36:9; | 228:19 |
| arm (3) | 244:15;266:14 | 46:15;282:14 | 42:3;43:7,18;47:9; | basically (2) |
| 126:4;162:19;171:4 | assessments (9) | Australia (1) | 57:3;65:4;66:1;68:21; | 165:8;232:3 |
| arms (5) | 131:3;134:15; | 22:4 | 73:10;80:10;89:12; | basis (5) |
| 215:12;237:9,10,13, | 135:5;138:2;147:15; | author | 97:21;98:20;122:3,13; | 6:4;54:1;63:2; |
| 18 | 154:1;238:17;244:9; | 12:13 | 135:7;144:12;147:12; | 134:1;146:9 |
| around (23) | 253:6 | authorities (1) | 158:8;163:8;169:17; | baton (1) |
| 11:3;35:2;45:13; | associated (21) | 62:3 | 174:1,7;179:13; | 231:6 |
| 51:4,5;119:7;124:18; | 11:1,3,11,17;13:5; | authors (2) | 180:16;181:13;185:9, | battery (1) |
| 173:8;203:11;206:13, | 14:6,13;16:11,14; | 16:21;21:14 | 22;186:12,16;200:3; | 39:17 |
| 14,18;247:22;252:17; | 22:15,18;24:18;28:10, | automate (1) | 205:18;206:17; | battles (1) |
| 253:11,13;262:3,7,13; | 14,18;31:11;33:8; | 213:1 | 224:14;235:12,17 | 194:17 |
| 276:4,12;281:12; | 38:22;135:20;185:6; | automatically (1) | 237:14;238:14; | battling (1) |
| 287:21 | 223:12 | 178:12 | 239:11;242:16;246:8; | 194:7 |

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU
bearing (1)
100:13
beats (1) 57:5
became (2) 81:3;146:20
become (4)
57:20;141:13; 142:20;230:7
becomes (6) 25:8;40:4;50:6; 146:6;212:20;239:1
becoming (1) 181:14
bed (2) 142:18;263:16
bedside (16) 128:8,12,17;130:22; 131:12;143:22; 145:17;146:6;150:4; 163:11;171:2,7; 204:13;206:2;213:11, 14
beforehand (2) 211:16;276:11
began (1) 179:17
begging (1) 172:3
begin (6) 43:2;77:11,13,14; 92:12;142:10
beginning (2) 197:6;288:22
behavior (3) 35:5;90:19;128:12
behavioral (3) 128:17;130:10; 274:9
behind (1) 208:18
belabor (1) 11:12
belief (2) 131:7;151:6
believes (2) 101:18;243:17
belong (3) 101:5,7;145:14
below (1) 190:2
beneficial (2) 26:6;184:17
benefit (10) 6:14,16;62:15; 113:12,17;114:12; 151:11;206:16; 222:15;238:1
benefits (3) 28:5,20;33:11
benzo (1) 193:4
benzodiazepine (3)

| $23: 20 ; 115: 5,9$ | $72: 11 ; 112: 8 ; 122: 18$ |
| :--- | :--- | 21;123:12,19;147:13; 155:6;165:20;171:6,9, 10;179:8;181:19; 184:9;199:9,11;201:1, 2;229:6;230:15; 252:5;253:15;274:2; 277:21;279:15,22

blah (2)
180:19,19
blame (1)
287:4
blank (2) 46:22;47:2
blanks (1) 7:6
blended (1) 133:2
bless (1)
33:20
Blind (3)
243:7;256:10,21
blinders (1) 98:2
block (6)
118:18,22;119:1,11, 20;120:4
blocks (1) 120:1
blonde (1) 158:5
blood (11) 46:13;48:8,11; 56:22;57:2;117:15; 134:3;146:21;207:15, 18;232:1
Blouer (1)
45:21
blue (1) 19:22
board (2) 279:11;286:10
boat (2) 99:6;195:20
Bob (5)
5:22;123:20;153:7; 200:1;203:17
Bob's (1) 186:12
bodies (1) 72:21
body (3) 105:12;195:18; 196:3
bolus (2) 157:17;197:6
boluses (1) 53:13
born (1) 61:13
both (35) 28:14;35:1;71:2; 78:18;84:20;110:16;
$121: 22 ; 123: 19$
$133: 13 ; 135: 4 ; 141: 22$ 147:1,17;156:3;157:4; 168:11;179:9;181:3; 206:8;213:18;228:11; 234:1;237:10,13,18; 243:11;251:18; 253:13;267:15; 270:18,18,19;274:8; 276:18;284:5
bothered (1) 140:5
bound (1) 263:16
boundary (1) 40:16
bouts (1) 56:16
bowel (1) 27:13
box (1) 223:21
boxes (2) 19:20;164:12
bradycardia (5) 48:14;56:15;63:11; 191:9,10
bradycardic (1) 56:19
brain (2) 237:15,16
brand (1) 125:18
brave (1) 70:14
Brazil (1) 173:22
break (4) 64:18;71:8;116:12; 122:12
breaks (1) 181:5
breath (1) 160:20
breathing (2) 22:22;23:7
bring (7) 7:8;8:21;10:10; 157:16;185:22; 268:21;283:4
bringing (3) 34:10;36:17;126:16
broad (2) 88:10;162:1
broaden (1) 85:20
broader (2) 94:8;105:1
broadly (2) 93:18;94:5
broke (1) 80:12
bronchodilators (1)

184:14
brought (7) 24:10;71:16;117:7; 153:2;191:5,8;270:22
Brummel (1) 40:5
bucket (2) 21:21;238:21
budget (5) 106:3;235:7,9; 239:4,7
budgeted (1) 238:20
budgets (1) 238:19
build (1) 284:15
built (1) 183:14
bulk (2) 9:10;80:19
bullet (6) 101:12;117:7; 155:12;249:13; 287:17,22
bunch (4) 68:13;123:16; 261:5;278:7
burden (9) 29:20;133:16,18; 134:5,13;143:19; 188:1;266:2,3
burning (1) 268:21
BURRY (15) 125:11,16;157:20; 158:7,11;161:13; 162:13,22;163:8,19; 192:16;193:6,14,19; 194:16
busy (1)
177:18
buy (2) 262:18,19
Byron (1) 45:21

| C |
| :--- |
| CABG (2) |
| 54:18,18 |
| cake (1) |
| $183: 8$ |
| calcification (1) |
| $70: 2$ |
| calendar (1) |
| $120: 8$ |
| California (1) |
| $8: 1$ |
| call (4) |
| $121: 13 ; 217: 11 ;$ |
| $239: 4 ; 267: 2$ |
| called (4) |


| 42:4;49:9;58:6; | 10;248:5,6;252:22; | categorize (1) | 83:13 | 150:19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 121:13 | 262:18,18;263:10 | 113:3 | c | chemical (1) |
| calling (2) | 265:9;267:19;268:17; | categorized (1) |  | 104:18 |
| 99:17;123: | 269:7;272:19;273:12; | 29:9 | cetera (16) | chewed (1) |
| calls (1) | 278:15,19;279:2; | category (9) | 3.12,16. | 70:21 |
| 226:7 | 280:5;281:1;284:16; | 20:12,20,22;54:10 | 17:13;18:10;19:5 | chi (1) |
| calm (6) | 285:3,13,15;288:20 | 86:17;115:4;125:10 | 26:16;31:20;33:16 | 54:8 |
| 37:19;38:19;51:6; | Canada (3) | 26:15;127:7 | 85:8;95:7;126:19; | chief (1) |
| 181:8,15;183:21 | 60:14;127:2;194:7 | catheter (6) | 144:10;176:6;195: | 93:21 |
| CAM (5) | Canadian (1) | 45:12;46:12;47:5, | 241:6 | hoice (3) |
| 87:16;135:4,11,13, | 78:4 | 15;160:5 | chair (1) | 260:15;262 |
| 13 | capabl | ca | 203: | 287:11 |
| came (18) | 111:16 | 62:4;263 | challenge | choose (8) |
| 7:19;41:20;43:18, | capacity (1) | causality (1) | 36:1;79:19;85:3 | 98:22;127:3, |
| 20;47:9;49:11;59:19 | 166:20 | 12:4 | 97:12;101:10;129: | 213:2;228:13;241:9; |
| 19;60:20;61:15;62:4; | capitation | cause (6) | 131:16;163:4;204:22; | 252:17;254:22 |
| 67:3;76:16;88:2; | 238:16 | 20:19;160:2 | 215:7 | choosing (1) |
| 123:2;168:22;266 | capture (8) | 232:6;247: | challenges | 161:20 |
| 274:10 | 16:7;95:9;156:2 | caused (3) | 82:22;85:10 | chose (1) |
| can (179) | 231:5;247:19;261:21; | 207:19;247:8, | 179:11;221: | 189:4 |
| 7:7;20:8;24:3,3; | 268:3,8 | causes (1) | challenging (5) | chosen (3) |
| 26:14,17;27:20,21; | capturing | 117:14 | 85:13;154:4;208: | 16:19;111:21;127:6 |
| 29:11,21;30:10,19; | 173:14 | caveats (1) | $221: 22 ; 262: 18$ | Christina (2) |
| 31:10;32:4,17;33:2 | carbon (1) | 145:18 | chance (3) | 13:11;224:18 |
| 38:4,21;40:20,22; | 184:9 | CCM (1) | 112:21;268:2 | chronic (4) |
| 41:2,15;43:15;44:16; | cardiac (5) | 280:11 | 285:12 | 216:19;217:1 |
| 47:21;48:9;55:2,22; | 68:5;80:22;81:2 | cell (1) | change (20) | 223:7;230:13 |
| 57:1;66:4;72:4,10,22; | 83:22;251:11 | 7:4 | 10:11;24:11 | circle (1) |
| 74:4,9,17;76:6;78:18; | Cardiologists (1) | censored | 29:10;56:21;58:8 | 124:18 |
| 80:15;81:8;84:17; | 8:14 | 220:2 | 77:1;85:9;96:20 | circumstance (1) |
| 85:15;87:18;88:17 | cardiothoracic (2) | center (1 | 98:18;130:10;132:13; | 160:16 |
| 92:11;93:1;96:6; | 80:12;83:10 | 74:10,16;77:3,5,1 | 147:3,7;170:18; | circumstances (1) |
| 99:11;100:16;102:20; | care (39) | 78:6;81:3;83:19; | 207:14;210:10;211:4, | 234:7 |
| 104:15;105:3,6; | 23:2;26:16;62: | 152:19;239:5;268:11 | 6;212:14;215:21; | claim (1) |
| 106:11;109:6,8; | 65:17;78:4;80:19,2 | centered (7) | 231:13;232:11;233:8; | 62:6 |
| 110:13;111:4;114:9; | 82:18;95:12;97:7; | 67:22;200:5 | 255:22;260:13 | claims (1) |
| 116:12;118:12,15,21; | 100:20;103:18,20 | 271:18,18;273:10,12; | changed (4) | 76:17 |
| 119:3;122:5;126:22; | 133:19,21;134:6; | 274:8 | 163:16;170:16 | clamp (1) |
| 130:11;131:7;132:2,3; | 157:6;165:12,21; | centers | 249:12;264:21 | 44:18 |
| 134:22,22;137:11; | 169:21;170:7;177:17, | 60:14;75:12;78:17 | changes (4) | clarification (1) |
| 139:14;140:10,12,14 | 18;182:12;197:20; | 82:15,17;84:21,21,22; | 25:1;30:20;57:2,22 | 123:1 |
| 142:20;144:7;147:20; | 202:19;225:17;242:6; | 85:5;91:13;267:3,3 | changing (7) | clarified |
| 149:17;150:22;156:8, | 250:5;253:8,13,18; | central (1) | 16:5;24:8;29:1 | 222:7;281:14 |
| 11,16;157:5;158:6; | 255:13;257:11;261:3, | 10:3 | 57:19;119:16;178:15; | clarify (7) |
| 164:12,17;167:20; | 4;266:6;275:2;279:7 | central | 211:3 | 58:13;118:2 |
| 168:11,14,19,22; | careful (4) | 239:4;267: | characteristics (3) | 119:3;162:13;203:18; |
| 169:4;170:10;171:13; | 98:22;17 | cerebral (2) | 103:8;126:2;205: | 227:9;240:22 |
| 172:18;173:1;175:17, | 249:22;274:19 | 48:8,11 | charge (1) | clarifying (1) |
| 18;176:22;177:7; | carefully (1) | certain | 242:15 | 210:1 |
| 184:14,15,16;185:11; | 288:11 | 16:4;41:21;80:8 | charged ( | clarity (1) |
| 186:2,16;187:3; | caregiver (4) | 114:16;135:3;211:6, | 282:19 | 34:11 |
| 188:17;190:7;192:7, | 251:2,8;266:1, | 19 | chart (2) | Claudia (14) |
| 18;195:3;196:17; | Cartesian (1) | certainly (21) | 146:20;213:10 | 128:15;131 |
| 199:8;201:12;202:3, | 128:8 | 41:19;99:14;107 | chat (1) | 136:5;140:20;142:3; |
| 18,21;203:9,9,10; | carved (1) | 111:17;112:20; | 168:12 | 159:22;164:2;166:18; |
| 204:10,21;208:8,22; | 81:22 | 113:14;115:3;155:10; | check (7) | 168:7,8;175:9;178:11; |
| 211:14,22;212:1,12, | case (13) | 156:18;165:18; | 91:1,14;93:5;96:7 | 185:4;210:2 |
| 13,19;214:1,22;220:6; | 44:17;48:15;55:10 | 219:14;230:15;231:8; | 132:15;175:17;176:14 | Claudia's (1) |
| 223:2,2;225:4,13; | 58:1;67:13;93:14; | 232:18;236:17; | Checkout (1) | 163:8 |
| 226:12,13,14;228:2; | 94:9;117:10,14;134:7 | 245:15;249:15; | 7:7 | cleaning (1) |
| 230:18;232:3,6,20; | 135:10;257:8;277:4 | 254:15;255:19; | checks (1) | 27:14 |
| 233:1;237:5;239:2,11; | cases (2) | 273:22;277:19 | 146:9 | clear (6) |
| 240:10;244:16;246:7, | 141:4;160:16 | certification (1) | cheerleader (1) | 39:6;86:19;177:15; |


| $250: 12 ; 265: 3 ; 283: 11$ | 218:18;226:20; | $8 ; 102: 21 ; 108: 12,16$ | community-acquired (1) | 187:6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clearly (8) | 233:8;243:7;249:8; | 110:8;126:21,22; | 82:6 | components (1) |
| 17:1,11;77:20; | 252:6 | 133:13;136:5,6;138:8; | como (1) | 88:14 |
| 97:11;100:6;12 | cognitive (16) | 140:18;149:15; | 188:6 | composite (16) |
| 205:14;272:16 | 13:6;15:14;28:6 | 157:18;170:15; | companies (2) | 108:11;181:7; |
| clicker (1) | 39:14,15;40:1,6 | 190:22;191:5;192:16; | 87:8;94:7 | 186:17;187:4,7,9,20; |
| 76:19 | 94:22;95:7,9,20;96:5; | 193:20;195:22;197:1; | company (11) | 188:17,19;208:8; |
| clinic (3) | 224:18,19;245:19; | 219:17;223:13; | 5:10;42:3,4;43: | 212:16;258:7;260:7; |
| 27:19;95:16;267:6 | 256:12 | 231:19;234:21; | 49:18;91:22;92:4,16; | 261:18;262:4;263:6 |
| clinical (58) | cognitively (1) | 249:21;251:13;269:1; | 93:7;199:22;274:22 | composited (1) |
| 4:8;6:22;39:8;49:3 | 252:1 | 278:18;281:1,22 | company's (2) | 213:5 |
| 62:15;71:1;79:8; | coherent (1) | commentary (2) | 4:15;250:1 | composition (1) |
| 88:22;89:10;92:1,11, | 175:1 | 72:3;118:6 | comparability (1) | 192:7 |
| 19;94:15;97:3; | cohort (5) | comments (24) | 253:11 | compound (2) |
| 106:11;122:20; | 119:9;121:13 | 64:14;75:19;86:10 | comparable (3) | 43:22;115:22 |
| 130:19;133:17,18,21; | 245:10;247:17;255: | 88:9;108:22;128:9 | 110:15,18;242 | compromising (1) |
| 134:6;149:8,10,18; | cohorts (1) | 135:18;143:11; | comparative (2) | 88:19 |
| 150:3,9;151:1,4,8; | 73:5 | 145:17;159:22; | 80:10;121:20 | computing (1) |
| 153:12,17,22;155:16; | COLANTUONI (17) | 161:17;162:6;181:3 | comparator (15) | $215: 10$ |
| 162:8;169:17;179:19; | 106:15,16;213:22; | 206:7;219:8;238:6; | 50:6,7;62:7;110:11 | conceivably (2) |
| 186:8,19;195:7; | 214:1,20;215:7,18; | 244:17;246:13; | 13,21;111:5,8;112:1; | 104:1;120:14 |
| 199:13;205:15; | 216:5;222:21;258:18, | 268:19;278:3;283:3 | 124:12;125:7;127:3; | concentration (2) |
| 208:17;209:15,16; | 19;262:6,10;264:2; | 284:4;288:5;289:1 | 141:20;173:16;174:4 | 46:19;117:15 |
| 211:2;215:15;233:21; | 265:3,20;266:5 | commitment (2) | compare (7) | concept (5) |
| 234:8;235:5;239:20; | collaborative (1) | 153:20;154:5 | 114:11;121:21 | 11:1;195:12;220:9; |
| 264:10;266:22;267:1; | 9:6 | committed (1) | 124:11;125:6;126:5; | 221:19;260:19 |
| 269:20;271:1,3,10; | collate (1) | 208:2 | 172:15;202:21 | concepts (1) |
| 277:22 | 117:1 | committee (23) | compared (5) | 133:2 |
| clinically (4) | colleague (1) | 68:18;72:6,7;73:1 | 90:17;109:16; | conceptual (1) |
| 106:7;169:16; | 45:20 | 74:21;77:9;79:16; | 112:11;114:8;212:1 | 34:11 |
| 198:4;259:4 | colleagues | 81:21;84:9;88:8;90:6; | comparing (2) | concern (5) |
| clinician (2) | 196:1 | 94:17;98:10;101:18; | 125:22;142:5 | 10:18;188:11 |
| 133:15;169:22 | collected (1) | 103:7;104:10;108:10, | comparison (4) | 191:20;240:4;256:16 |
| clinicians (5) | 51:14 | 12;109:14;114:14; | 62:16;142:12; | concerned (3) |
| 119:15;157:1, | coma (5) | 116:20,22;117:21 | 147:15;149:5 | 140:3;184:22; |
| 174:6;271:1 | 23:10,12,17,20 | common | compelling (1) | 185:17 |
| clinics (1) | 188:20 | 167:16;168:4 | 73:4 | concerning (1) |
| 27:5 | comatose (3) | 187:1,3,6;188:4; | competence (1) | 237:19 |
| close (8) | 11:22;26:22;28 | 189:11;227:6;279: | 135:21 | concerns (3) |
| 60:17,20;71:16,20; | combination (4) | commonly (5) | competent (2) | 168:4;191:6;289:2 |
| 139:8;251:6;256:14, | 149:12;173:7; | 94:7;121:22; | 39:19;62:3 | concerted (1) |
| 15 | 188:7;288:18 | 141:17;156:15;255:21 | complete (3) | 231:1 |
| closely (1) | combined (2) | communicate (18) | 11:4;101:11;261:20 | conclusions (1) |
| 213:13 | 186:20;220:1 | 26:2,6,7,14,18,21 | completed (2) | 72:22 |
| closer (1) | comfort (1) | 29:4;53:14;140:15; | 48:4;108:3 | conditional (1) |
| 200:10 | 157:6 | 156:8,11,17,18; | completely (7) | 15:19 |
| cluster (2) | comfortable (3) | 166:20;170:10;171:5, | 38:3;39:19;46:22; | conditions (1) |
| 121:14,15 | 37:20;146:6;275:9 | 13;280:9 | 52:5;76:17;241:6; | 211:6 |
| CNS (1) | Comic (1) | communicated (1) | 256:3 | conduct (2) |
| 52:12 | 71:18 | 26:13 | complex (6) | 71:1;87:21 |
| co-administering (1) | coming (12) | communicating (4) | 97:22;181:10; | conducted (1) |
| 118:10 | 41:4;46:19;79:8; | 37:18,20;140:10; | 197:3,8;270:9,13 | 205:3 |
| co-analgesic (1) | 80:4;123:21;125:19; | 167:20 | complexity (1) | conducting (1) |
| 230:11 | 149:4,9;203:17;207:6; | communication (6) | 109:19 | 209:19 |
| co-author (1) | 212:11;278:21 | 139:21;155:19; | complicated (2) | conference (1) |
| 196:15 | commands (4) | 167:18;170:22; | 66:21;96:8 | 282:18 |
| code (1) | 25:12,15;35:7; | 281:13,18 | complicating (1) | confident (2) |
| 95:21 | 66:14 | communicative (1) | 216:13 | 132:22;231:20 |
| coercive (1) | comment (47) | 181:9 | complication (2) | confirmation (1) |
| 46:11 | 55:22;72:9;73:7,8; | community (11) | 70:3;214:9 | 106:20 |
| co-factors (1) | 75:17;76:3,8;84:19; | $80: 6,20 ; 83: 1,18$ | complications (2) | confirmatory (1) |
| 101:16 | 87:7;90:5;91:19;93:3; | 92:2,11,20;94:11; | $74: 20 ; 95: 22$ | $180: 20$ |
| cognition (6) | 94:18;98:11,20;100:1, | 153:4;190:19;196:16 | component (1) | conflict (1) |


| 41:17 | 29:22;32:21;34:8,22; | contrast (3) | Council (1) | $58: 6 ; 65: 17 ; 78: 4$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| conflictual (2) | 35:4;72:15;79:10; | 70:14;78:14;243:1 | 195:4 | 80:19;82:18;95:12; |
| 178:1,4 | 111:3;129:20;176:16; | contribute (2) | count (1) | 98:8;182:12;242:6; |
| confounded (1) | 183:1;191:15;194:21; | 170:7;173:10 | 40:2 | 257:11;266:6;279:7 |
| 88:15 | 208:22;213:20; | control (26) | countable (2) | critically (1) |
| confounder (4) | 239:11;257:19;262:9; | 23:14,16;27:11,21; | 220:6,9 | 194:6 |
| 176:1,2,17;177:7 | 265:5 | 53:18;55:13,19;57:8; | countries (3) | criticaltrialsgov (1) |
| confounders (3) | considering (4) | 74:5;75:22;101:4,20; | 93:5,12;139:8 | 99:11 |
| 176:15;178:16; | 190:13;227:5; | 111:6,19;117:5;118:2; | country (3) | criticism (1) |
| 269:11 | 235:9;266:16 | 139:16;141:7,7,8,14, | 97:15;166:12,12 | 57:17 |
| confounding (2) | consistency (3) | 21,22;175:14;232:2,4 | counts (1) | cross (1) |
| 257:22;265:17 | 129:12;138:9,12 | controlled (5) | 258:21 | 121:17 |
| confounds (1) | consistent (4) | 39:12;94:19; | county (1) | crossover (1) |
| 226:9 | 18:3;134:8;145:19; | 104:19;110:22;288:11 | 81:15 | 121:14 |
| confused (2) | 254:5 | controversies (1) | couple (11) | cross-section (1) |
| 102:2;161:12 | consistently (3) | 4:4 | 4:5;12:9;41:3;63:9; | 229:1 |
| connect (1) | 16:14;18:1;35:6 | convened (1) | 205:8;216:5;244:2; | Crosstalk (6) |
| 116:19 | constructive (1) | 279:13 | 246:9,13;252:9;270:7 | 77:17;96:13; |
| connected (1) | 285:5 | conversation (9) | course (28) | 120:13;188:5;189:2; |
| 5:2 | constructs (1) | 25:7;72:11;161:8; | 6:3;54:15;56:13,14; | 215:2 |
| cons (1) | 77:11 | 199:11;205:11; | $62: 18 ; 94: 4 ; 98: 8$ | crucial (1) |
| 260:16 | consultant (3) | 217:12;227:11; | 100:21;103:22; | 167:3 |
| consciousness (1) | 5:12;42:9;49:10 | 258:12;264:6 | 104:15;105:7,9; | crystalloid (1) |
| 274:2 | consultants (1) | conversations (2) | 123:20;134:9;138:16; | 121:8 |
| consensus (26) | 93:22 | 181:5;265:9 | 139:5;143:21;154:13; | CT (4) |
| 16:2;72:4;175:1; | consultation (1) | convinced (1) | 155:18;156:17; | 80:1,2;86:5,6 |
| 204:13;243:15,16,19; | 264:11 | 121:6 | 167:18;170:2,4;241:1; | cultural (3) |
| 271:8,9;274:10;277:1, | contact (6) | Cook (1) | 243:3;249:12;253:17; | 128:16;132:13; |
| 8,12;278:21;280:15, | 21:6;25:22;167:2, | 194:5 | 261:7 | 139:7 |
| 20;281:2,6,7;282:2, | 11,13;225:13 | cooked (1) | COURSIN (19) | culture (3) |
| 16;283:11;284:7,9,11, | container (1) | 44:21 | 59:14;71:16,18,20; | 109:3;133:7;158:18 |
| 19 | 125:13 | cool (2) | 77:18;80:18;82:14; | curious (4) |
| consent (14) | contains (1) | 265:22;282:12 | 84:19;89:20;100:18; | 143:10;182:3; |
| 97:12,16,20;120:15; | 128:11 | cooperating (1) | 101:8;114:18;115:10; | 185:18;222:11 |
| 121:2,5;122:4,10; | contamination (1) | 273:7 | 116:13;183:10; | current (3) |
| 157:21;158:2;162:14, | 52:15 | cooperative (2) | 200:15;202:15; | 98:19;104:4;184:19 |
| 16;163:2;166:10 | content (5) | 51:6;181:9 | 277:13,14 | currently (4) |
| consequences (2) | 109:6;150:20; | Coors (1) | cousin (1) | 62:10;113:13; |
| 31:20;172:20 | 159:16;216:8;281:13 | 113:4 | 230:19 | 114:1;205:17 |
| consider (32) | context (17) | core (17) | cover (2) | curve (4) |
| 10:6,12;12:18; | 13:16;96:18,22; | 238:9;239:13,14; | 42:20;171:18 | 29:15,20;112:14; |
| 17:14;24:19;28:20; | 144:9,12,17,20;145:4; | 240:4;243:5,16; | covered (4) | 201:17 |
| 35:4;107:15;142:14; | 146:7;150:16;155:7, | 248:17,22;249:6,11, | 167:19;217:7,16; | curves (1) |
| 144:1,11;152:3; | 16;157:10;175:20; | 19;252:15;254:2,6; | 249:10 | 54:11 |
| 157:13;164:5,19; | 182:13;206:3;263:1 | 255:12,15;266:12 | covers (1) | cut (1) |
| 175:11;178:18;186:5; | context-dependent (1) | corn (1) | 123:18 | 208:6 |
| 190:14;193:3,6;198:4; | 104:18 | 113:7 | craving (1) | cute (1) |
| $205: 9 ; 211: 14 ; 216: 11$ | context-sensitive (1) | coronary (1) | $153: 16$ | 252:17 |
| 219:3,13;227:19; | 197:4 | 100:20 | crazy (2) | cutoff (8) |
| 229:17;234:7;244:13; | context-specific (1) | correctly (1) | 103:3,5 | 21:3;22:16;24:4,5, |
| 257:16 | 196:20 | 131:13 | created (2) | 6;58:21;223:9,10 |
| considerable (1) | contextual (1) | correlated (1) | 8:13;253:5 | cutoffs (1) |
| 154:7 | 158:18 | 220:7 | creating (1) | 21:15 |
| consideration (11) | continue (3) | correlation (2) | 184:9 | cutting (1) |
| 17:17;91:20;95:14; | 4:7;41:2;65:8 | 30:16;178:8 | credit (1) | 142:3 |
| 97:3;111:22;161:7,10; | continues (1) | cost (9) | 287:3 | cycling (1) |
| 195:19;196:19;236:6; | 245:15 | 222:15;234:21; | criteria (10) | 33:16 |
| 274:5 | continuous (12) | $\begin{aligned} & 239: 6 ; 240: 22,22 ; \\ & 242: 16: 244: 6: 249: 21: \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16: 22 ; 20: 10 ; 52: 11 ; \\ & 71: 14: 88: 9.14: 92: 7 \end{aligned}$ | D |
| considerations (3) | $\begin{aligned} & 58: 10,20 ; 59: 1,2,4,6, \\ & 8 ; 141: 2 ; 147: 8 ; 187: 10, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 242: 16 ; \\ & 274: 19 \end{aligned}$ | $16 ; 122: 18 ; 143: 2$ | D |
| 228:13 | 21;193:8 | costs (5) | critical (18) | daily (2) |
| considered (22) | continuum (1) | 218:19;220:8; | 10:13,16;12:19; | $146: 9 ; 236: 16$ |
| 15:10;21:11;27:4; | 230:8 | 249:16;250:12,13 | 24:15;25:5;30:21; | Dale (24) |
| Min-U-Script® |  | A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 |  | (7) conflictual - Dal |


| 60:11;89:21; | 261:9;269:3 | 15;21:8,19;22:13; | deliverables (3) | depth (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 108:13;135:1,17; | DCRP (1) | 24:12;29:9;31:6;33:1; | 4:10;270:17,21 | 14:1;73:2;111:8,13; |
| 136:4;216:20;219:9; | 07: | 66:2;110:1;111:17 | delivering (3) | 114:15;116:15 |
| 226:16;234:19; | de (1) | 112:5;136:8;144:15; | 129:10;130:3;142:6 | depths (1) |
| 239:14;240:12,21; | 101:2 | 158:17 | delivery (3) | 112:8 |
| 241:22;243:21;245:8; | dead (2) | deeper (6) | 77:12;198:4;288:20 | derive (1) |
| 254:1;255:2;274:13; | 263:8,17 | 20:9,20;39:10 | Delphi (28) | 241:8 |
| 275:17;276:18;278:3, | deal (1) | 109:21;110:7;157:1 | 117:2;241:8;242:3, | derogatory ( |
| 4;284:4 | 261:9 | deeply (2) | 4;243:16;275:17,18; | 165:22 |
| Dale's (1) | dealing (5) | 146:12;159 | 276:1,4,15;277:1,15, | describe (7) |
| 245:12 | 18:10;57:21,2 | defer (2) | 18;278:2,10,17;279:6, | 43:4;67:14;140:1 |
| damage (1) | 82:12;107:20 | 116:9;201 | 6;280:13,21;282:18; | 143:9;159:16;173:18; |
| 232:7 | dealt (1) | deferred (1) | 283:5,8,16;284:12,20; | 283:12 |
| Dan (3) | 74:19 | 97:15 | 285:22;286:1 | described (9) |
| 103:11;108:6,6 | death (5) | define (12) | Delphis (2) | 17:8;47:22;48: |
| dangerous (1) | 214:5;261:5,18 | $7: 14 ; 10: 14 ; 20: 15$ | 284:6;285:1 | 119:2;139:17;149:20; |
| 145:1 | 263:13;264:19 | 24:12;29:16;31:9,10; | delusional (1) | 162:7;249:15;283:6 |
| dare (1) | deaths (1) | 34:13;92:12;110:2; | 13:15 | describes (1) |
| 68:5 | 214:7 | 136:15;244:21 | demonstrate ( | 208:7 |
| data (53) | debate (1) | defined (12) | 50:10 | describing (4) |
| 12:2;14:11,12;15:3 | 190:11 | 8:10,20;11:17;15: | demonstrated | 107:9;137:18 |
| 18:8;21:18;22:17; | debated ( | 16:17;18:4;20:22; | 49:2 | 152:19;209:8 |
| 24:5;28:8,18;29:11; | 10:21 | 25:16;29:19,21;92:8; | demonstrating (1) | description (1) |
| 31:3;33:7;51:14,15; | Deborah | 142:17 | 62:9 | 99:16 |
| 54:7,10;55:9,20;56:7; | 194:5 | defining (2) | Denham (10) | descriptors (1) |
| $60: 2 ; 62: 5,6 ; 63: 2$ | debunked | 21:13;72:12 | 125:1;168:8 | $162: 2$ |
| 72:22;73:4;87:9; | 11:4 | definite (1) | 203:22;205:1 | desflurane (2) |
| 89:11;91:8,8,10,11; | decade (1) | 0: | 207:15;216:18 | 184:5,6 |
| 97:22;98:1;102:16; | 34:1 | definitely (6) | 269:12;276:18;278:6; | design (27) |
| 118:4,7;131:12; | deceased | 6:14;85:2;96:22 | 289:8 | 4:8;6:22;50:14 |
| 134:11;148:4;174:19; | 45 | 170:18;171:12;228:19 | Denham's (2) | 64:16;68:17,17;71:16; |
| 176:21;178:1,4; | decent (2) | definition (9) | 179:16;180:6 | 79:14;97:3,18;105:15; |
| 182:14;225:4;226:15; | 14:11;259:1 | 16:2;19:18;25:1,3; | Denmark (1) | 107:13;108:2;117:17, |
| 237:14;242:8;246:15; | decibels (1) | 33:1;34:8;38:5;193:1; | 138:22 | 19,19;118:8;124:1,9; |
| 249:18;252:6;256:8 | 175:12 | 194:8 | Denny (2) | 125:18;178:19;179:5; |
| database (2) | decide (6) | definitions (5) | 45:20;57:9 | 186:2;264:12;271:10; |
| 123:4,5 | 31:15;92:20;127:8 | 8:14;16:4;17:1 | denominator (1) | 274:5;275:5 |
| date (1) | 138:6;169:5,12 | 21:12;195:5 | 261:8 | designed (6) |
| 237:6 | decided (8) | degrees (1) | departing (1) | 51:17;122:11 |
| David (1) | 17:9;27:22,22 | 286:8 | 83:6 | 237:21;238:2;259:21; |
| 143:13 | 49:13;61:14,16;200:8; | delay (1) | departments (1) | 264:12 |
| dawned (1) | 275:19 | 116:12 | 169:8 | designing (5) |
| 44:11 | deciding | delayed (1) | depend (1) | 68:20;149:10; |
| day (29) | 264:7 | 137:1 | 117:11 | 199:13,20;234:11 |
| 4:3;16:8;18:2; | decision (8) | delays (1) | dependent (2) | designs (4) |
| $19: 12 ; 23: 5 ; 27: 7,8$ | $51: 2 ; 168: 20 ; 169: 1$ | 255:6 | $105: 4 ; 137: 11$ | $73: 12 ; 105: 18,20$ |
| 29:17,18;30:1,13; | 3,7;262:9;263:18; | delete (2) | depending (6) | 107:3 |
| 40:9,16;44:11;63:19; | 264:15 | 211:11;286: | 52:19;97:14; | desire (2) |
| 89:6;119:2;120:6; | decline (1) | delirious (1) | 120:20;126:13 | 157:22;268:2 |
| 124:21;132:6;139:1; | 247:1 | 103:6 | 176:10;228:1 | despite (1) |
| 144:2,2;150:5;154:1; | decrease | delirium (22) | depends (16) | 238:19 |
| 189:22;190:2;218:5; | 40:21 | 12:7;22:9;69:4,9 | 39:15;104:12 | detail (2) |
| 269:18 | decreasing | 18;101:13,14,18,22; | 111:1;113:11;128:22; | 87:12;179:12 |
| days (33) | 44:15;176:11 | 103:3;141:16;154:13, | 152:8,8;169:10;180:7; | detailed (2) |
| 15:15;23:13,14,17 | 211:9,10 | 21;155:1;172:19; | 197:5,10;203:14; | 87:9;253:15 |
| 24:21;40:2;46:5; | deemed (2) | 186:21;187:20;188:6, | 225:2,21;228:20 | determination (1) |
| 63:20;64:5;97:10; | 17:20;21:1 | 20;221:21;270:12; | 244:22 | 243:6 |
| 100:21;181:7;182:20; | deep (40) | 273: | deposition (1) | determine (1) |
| $187: 19 ; 189: 4,15,16 ;$ $194 \cdot 7 \cdot 197 \cdot 9 \cdot 214 \cdot 4$. | 8:17;11:1,11,20; | deliver (1) | 195:13 | 207:16 |
| 194:7;197:9;214:4; | 12:4,5;13:21;14:22; | 183:12 | depression (7) | develop (4) |
| 220:7,10;225:12,12; | 15:7,8,18;16:3,18,20; | deliverable (4) | 218:18;221:20 | 95:11;154:3;277:3, |
| 244:9,9;250:15; 258:16;260:19,20,20; | 17:2,10,17,22;18:3,9; | $270: 16 ; 271: 5$ | $222: 4 ; 223: 4 ; 242: 22$ | $10$ |
| 258:16;260:19,20,20; | 19:5,19,20,22;20:15, | 283:8,10 | 245:21;249:8 | developed (5) |

33:20;115:22;
116:4;239:21;240:5
developer (1) 71:3
developers (1) 174:10
developing (1) 205:10
development (4) 42:10;93:22; 114:20;136:10
device (5)
31:19;136:12,22; 152:6;271:3
devices (4)
10:2;32:19;145:2; 152:20
Devlin (12) 19:11;24:10;73:15, 15;88:21;89:20; 154:9;191:4;218:21; 279:7,10,20
devote (1)
154:7
dex (36)
4:14,15,20;5:9,12;
7:16;8:2;26:4,4; 33:10;50:5;55:2,12, 18;56:6,8,16;57:8; 59:1;66:20;67:17; 93:15;94:10;123:21, 21;124:9;163:4; 174:17;180:16,17,21; 186:8;191:7;199:21; 205:15;288:18
dexmedetomidine (26)
4:14;9:6,8;33:8; 42:11,20;43:1;46:3; 49:9;51:22;53:18; 54:3;56:11;57:10;
58:11;63:6;69:11; 81:5,6;93:15;110:6; 111:18;112:21; 113:21;121:22;127:5
DEXTER (1) 219:17
diagnostic (1) 86:17
diagram (1) 270:9
dichotomize (1) 187:9
dichotomous (3)
187:12,16,22
die (2)
70:11;89:5
dies (1)
220:2
differ (1)
24:9
difference (23) 22:12;29:13;38:9; 50:17;54:6;68:7;

| 82:11;104:7;112:6; | 116:18;128:16; | discussing (4) | 64:11;107:20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| :15;148:17;149:7, | 155:14 | 125:2;138:21,22 | ivisions (1) |
| 17;170:20;171:12; | dinner (4) | 42: | 107:5 |
| 216:3,7;236:11;237:1, | 5:4;170:15;187:18 | discussion (45) | doc (1) |
| 17;257:17;259:3,14 | 212:17 | 4:8;8:12,16;9:1; | 11:9 |
| differences (6) | dioxide (1) | 15:10;18:12;37:8; | document (3) |
| 15:5;104:5;173:17 | 184:9 | 41:3,5;50:8;71:17,19; | 147:5,6;271:8 |
| 237:8;261:16;264:18 | direct (2) | 88:3;89:8;108:15; | documented (3) |
| different (85) | 62:16;149: | 109:12;117:8;124:16, | 37:3;150:1,18 |
| 17:1;32:9;34:12 | directions | 21;127:11;130:18; | documenting (2) |
| 44:12;48:18;49:5; | 270:19 | 140:14;141:9,11; | 133:20,22 |
| 55:5;56:12;57:8;58:2 | directive | 144:15;145:3;171:18; | dog (7) |
| 3;67:3;71:15;76:7; | 179:7 | 182:21;186:2;187:18; | 43:9;44:17,20,2 |
| 78:13,22;79:22;80:13, | directly (6) | 188:10;200:4;212:17; | 45:6,11,13 |
| 14;81:18;82:7;83:3; | 93:3;202:2 | 215:19;216:15;217:2; | dollops (1) |
| 86:5;91:12,13;92:2; | 217:19;269:5;271:16 | 262:13;265:4;269:16; | 42:8 |
| 94:16;96:22;102:17, | 285:11 | 270:18;271:20;272:1; | domain (3) |
| 18;103:21;107:20; | Disagree | 280:3;281:3;284:12 | 89:15;116:2 |
| 110:2,19;112:18; | 72:9;192:1;222:12 | discussions (8) | domains (4) |
| 116:18;119:2,6,11; | 20;234:17;235:2 | 8:21;61:22,22;62 | 243:14;271:14,16; |
| 124:2,8;125:2,8,12; | disagreed | 9:9;107:4,16; | 275:2 |
| 126:1,5,10,13;130:12; | 281:20 | dislike (1) | donated (1) |
| 135:15;142:22; | disagreein | 162:3 | 268:15 |
| 153:10;172:8;182:1; | 285:1 | disordered ( | done (50) |
| 192:5;203:20;204:4,6; | disagreen | 115:12 | 13:12;30:17;32:17 |
| 205:11;207:10; | 251:7 | disposition | 33:10,12;39:11;43:1 |
| 209:16,21;210:5, | disapp | 196:4;227:17 | 45:19;51:12;53:12; |
| 211:13;213:10; | 65:6 | 260:2 | 7:18;60:4;63:3; |
| 218:12,17;220:17; | discharg | disruption (1) | 74:18;77:3;87:11,16; |
| 223:11;231:4;233:2; | 13:8;218:7,8,9 | 70:4 | 101:13;104:21;121:1, |
| 236:12,12;237:4; | 220:1,1;222:5;225:10, | disseminate (1) | ,8;135:13;136:1; |
| 241:6;251:20;253:1; | 16,19;227:17;228:17; | 151:8 | 139:5;146:5,13; |
| 261:2,6;262:2;267:13, | 237:22;241:10;246:3; | dissemination (1) | 149:18;151:1;156:22; |
| 14;282:3;284:22 | 250:3,15;253:14; | 127:18 | 168:11;177:13,16; |
| differential (11) | 269:2;274:17 | dissent (1) | 178:6,9;180:17;204:9; |
| 213:1;215:8,12; | discharged (3) | 283:13 | 206:21;211:1;216:22; |
| 257:12,22;258:1,1,4, | 224:9;247:4;250:18 | dissenting | 222:16;223:13; |
| 14,22;265:17 | disciplines (2) | 81:2 | 33:11;235:2;24 |
| differentially (1) | 210:5;276:1 | distance (2) | 63:20;268:7;274:14; |
| 10:15 | disclose (2) | 263:6,11 | 276:19;284:1 |
| differentiation | 65:3, | distinet (1) | doors (1) |
| 222:1 | disclosure | 163:3 | 200:2 |
| differently |  | distortio | doorstep (1) |
| 124:10;130:21; | discomfort (4) | 6:2,8;143:14 | 100:22 |
| 264:21 | 138:12;157:7 | distress (1) | dopamine (1) |
| differing (1) | 159:2,3 | 247:2 | 44:5 |
| 91:2 | discomfor | distributed (2) | Doppler (2) |
| difficult (17) | 140:10 | 48:20;276:10 | 46:13;48:7 |
| 40:4;51:8;96:1 | discountin | distributing (1) | dose (16) |
| 122:7;140:11;166: | 96:17 | 275:9 | 44:15;45:3; |
| 178:7,12;194:4,13; | discover | distribution (2) | 4:12;55:11,16; |
| 222:13;224:10,17; | 41:19;159 | 120:6;197:16 | 111:13,14,19,21 |
| 225:10;240:19; | discrimination (1) | ditto (1) | 47:3;180:19;19 |
| 270:13;271:21 | 131:9 | 221:19 | 195:15;231:9 |
| difficulty (1) | discuss (7) | diurnal | dose-finding (1) |
| 247:16 | 11:16;26 | 2: | 202:12 |
| digit (1) | 90:3;186:4;239:1 | diversity (3) | doses (3) |
| 185:11 | 266:9 | 77:21;79:18 | 52:19;184:1,16 |
| dim (1) | discussed (10) | divide (2) | dosing (1) |
| 173:2 | 33:3;111:12 | 30:4;86:22 | 50:21 |
| dimension (3) | 200:14;217:22 | divided (1) | Doug (1) |
| 151:12;174:3;180:2 | 218:14;236:5;260:3 | 64:14 | 277:13 |
| dimensions (3) | 272:20;275:18;277:20 | division (2) | down (20) |

7:8,19;45:19;46:19; 48:1;53:6;103:21,22; 124:18;130:17; 145:18;148:3;161:8; 174:17;185:9;208:6; 224:13;231:3;239:10; 264:22
download (1)
45:2
downwards (1)
96:6
DR (723)
4:3;5:15,18,19,22;
6:1,12,17;8:7;26:9; 32:4,13;33:19;34:5,7, 15,17,18,20;35:9,11, 20,21;36:5,7,8,13,14, 19;37:1,3,5,7,11,14; 38:3;39:2;40:5;41:2, 10;42:19;46:10;
47:21;48:4,13;56:2,3; 58:13,15,16,18;59:3,5, 6,7,8,9,13,14,17,18; 60:6,8,10,12,16,17; 61:3,5,7,16,19;63:9, 10,11,13,15;64:1,4,7, 8,10;65:2,19;71:16, 18,20,20;72:10,16,19, 20,21;73:8,15;74:3, 18,18;75:2,11,13,16, 18;76:11,12,13,13,14, 19,22;77:8,13,15,18; 78:3,15;79:4,5,15; 80:9,18;81:3,8,21; 82:4,14;83:4,4,5;84:2, 2,3,9,13,19;85:2,18, 22;86:1,4,9,19;87:6,6, 7;88:1,13,21;89:20, 21;90:6,9,10;91:17, 17,19;92:22;93:2,3, 14;94:9,13,20,21,22; 95:3,4,15;96:11,14,16, 17;97:5,5,8;98:5,11, 20,21;99:15,22;100:5, 8,10,18;101:5,8,12; 102:4,5,8,9,10,12; 103:5,10,13,14,15,17; 104:4,10,12,17;105:6, 7,8,9,12,22;106:15; 107:2,18,18,19,21; 108:10,13,17,19; 109:11,17;110:10,10, 11;111:7,10,11;112:2, 2,3;113:6,8,8,9; 114:11,18;115:1,10, 21;116:8,11,13,17,21; 117:2,7,9,17,20;118:1, 2,5,9,14,21;119:4,10, 13,18;120:10,12,14, 21,22;121:4,11,15,17, 19;122:7,9,12,16; 124:14,15,17;125:11, 16;126:15,22;127:4;

128:21;129:1,2,3,5,14, 17,19,21;130:1,2,9,15, 16,17;131:15,16,18, 19,20;133:4,5,12,13; 134:11,20,21,22; 135:19;136:5,7; 137:17,21;138:1,8; 140:17,21;141:6; 142:2;143:13,22; 144:7;145:6,8,11; 146:1,3,4,13,17;147:1, 9,12,18,19,20;148:1,4, 7,9,11,21;149:7,15,16; 150:10,22;151:2,3,5, 20;152:4,8,11,15,17; 153:1,9;154:8,9,18; 156:7,20,21;157:9,20; 158:5,7,10,11,21; 160:1,6,11,13,14; 161:13,15,18;162:6, 10,13,21,22;163:2,8, 18,19;164:2,3;165:7, 8;166:16;167:15; 168:7,10;169:14,16; 170:12,14;171:17; 172:16,17;173:3; 174:5,21;175:5,7,10, 22;176:2,15,17;177:9, 11;178:1,3,4,5,14,21; 179:1,2,4,5,6,15; 180:1,3,5,14;181:3,4, 17,18,20;182:9;183:3, 10;185:4,5,22;186:5, 7,10,12,16,17;187:5, 12,13,15,16;188:1,2,3, 6,8,10;189:3,5,9,10, 12,14,20,21;190:7,10; 191:4,8,12,19,22;
192:2,10,15,16;193:3, 6,10,14,18,19;194:14, 16,19;195:2,9,10,11, 21,22;196:19;197:1,3, 10,11,13,21,22;198:6, 8;199:3;200:7,11,13, 15;201:15,17,18,21, 22;202:2,3,7,9,12,15; 203:3,17,18;204:7,17, 19,20;205:18,19,21; 206:7;207:4,9,12,14; 208:9;209:4,7,15,22; 210:2,3,19,20;211:2, 8;212:4,5;213:21,22; 214:11,14,19,20,21, 22;215:3,7,14,18,20; 216:1,4,5,16;217:5; 218:21;219:1,17; 220:14,20,21,22; 221:9,14,15;222:7,21; 223:6;224:7;225:8,20; 226:17,18;227:1,2,9, 16,19,21;228:15,18; 229:4,13,20;230:14; 231:7,8,15,17,18,22;

232:12,18,20;233:3, 16;234:5,14,16,19,21; 235:12;236:7;237:5, 20;239:9;240:8,14,21; 241:2,7,17,19,22; 242:2,17;243:13; 244:8,11,16;245:1,8; 246:13;248:8,13; 249:4,20;250:22; 251:13,17;252:20; 253:4,22;254:3,12,19; 255:2,10,17;256:3,15, 18,22;257:3,4,7; 258:18;259:18; 260:15;261:13,22; 262:6,7,10,22;264:2,5, 9;265:3,11,20;266:4, 5,7,21;267:17,18,22; 268:14,17,19;269:1, 12,14,17;273:21; 274:3;275:13;276:17; 277:5,7,14,18;278:4, 17;279:3,7,9,10,19,20, 22;280:13,18;281:1; 282:5,6;283:20;284:5, 13;285:10,18,22; 286:19,20;287:15; 288:4,6;289:1,5,8
dramatically (2)
182:19;245:17
draw (1) 247:6
drawn (1) 19:20
dreaded (1) 70:3
dream (1) 155:10
drips (2) 81:5,6
drive (1)
261:15
driven (1) 115:13
drives (1) 91:22
drop (4) 57:1,5;238:21; 245:4
dropout (2) 245:2;284:3
dropped (1) 45:7
drops (1) 245:17
drug (140)
4:20;5:3;6:4,6;7:17, 20;8:4;9:8;33:14; 41:7;42:15;44:12; 45:6;48:17;49:5,6,7, 14,14;51:2,7,8,9; 52:14,17,18,21;54:13, 14;55:10,16;57:22;

58:1;62:8,20,21;
65:14;66:8;71:2;76:6; 77:12;80:11;81:17; 87:14;88:14,16;89:7; 90:13;91:22;92:5,10, 12,13,18;93:8;94:12; 97:13;98:6;104:13; 105:5;109:16;111:9, 15,21;113:12,14,18, 22;114:1,5,13,16; 117:11,12,18;122:1,3; 125:5,18;126:8; 129:11;142:12;147:5, 6;149:21;163:6; 164:18;174:10;186:3, 7;191:7,11;192:17; 193:2,7,9;194:6,8,9, 10;195:6,12,17,18; 196:4;197:10,11; 199:21;201:16;202:6, 7,10,11,21,21;206:9, 10,22,22;207:2,2,5,7, 9,19;208:13;210:10; 212:11;213:3,16; 217:20;224:6;231:13; 232:22;233:17;236:1; 257:18;271:3;288:12, 19
drug-drug (1)
190:15
drugs (25)
52:17;53:3;62:10;
67:15;98:15;113:13;
114:19,20;117:14,20; 121:22;132:17;165:4; 181:22;183:4;185:6, 12,16;190:15;194:3; 196:20;224:22;225:1; 231:20;232:3
drug's (1)
234:2
DSM (1) 95:21
DSMB (1) 108:7
due (2) 133:16;257:22
duration (3) 54:12;80:13;180:11
during (22)
18:2;24:19;54:13, 14;55:3,4,7,12,16; 56:20;157:6;158:16; 175:13,18;181:5; 191:3;195:7;210:9; 211:10;222:5;228:16; 284:12
Dutch (1) 102:19
duty (1) 46:16
DWORKIN (16)
6:1;153:9;179:15;

180:14;197:22;198:6; 203:18;204:17,20;
205:19;214:14,19,21; 234:5;241:22;289:8
dynamic (1)
96:22
dysesthesias (1)
153:15
dysfunction (1) 14:17
dyspnea (1) 195:1
dyssynchrony (1) 144:22

## E

eager (1)
222:2
earlier (15) 72:12;78:15; 134:16;138:4;142:16; 166:19;167:22;189:3; 203:12,16;221:15,19; 223:10;235:13;250:3
early (15)
19:16;24:15,18,19;
31:1;75:21;97:19;
98:3;100:12;182:11, 16;255:4;257:1,4;
268:18
ease (1)
227:3
easier (2)
139:22;274:10
easiest (3) 66:22;92:10;274:11
easily (5) 96:10;112:13; 169:9;222:22;251:12
easy (7)
32:16;40:3;66:22;
85:14;132:18;177:12; 251:9
eat (1) 183:9
ECMO (3) 70:6,9,11
economic (1) 220:12
editor (1) 279:15
editorial (3) 279:11;280:2; 286:10
editors (1) 260:6
educate (1) 165:3
educated (1) 165:20
education (2) 143:17;163:10

| educational (1) | electric (1) | 120:6;132:5;136:8; | 59:22;63:3;69:14; | 106:2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { EEG (4) } \\ 31: 2 ; 32 \end{array}$ | electrical (1) $137: 10$ | ended (2) | entirely (1) | 106:2 |
| 47:17 | electronic (3) | ending (1) | entities (1) | 262:17 |
| effect (17) | 152:5,12,21 | 84:15 | 83:3 | et (17) |
| 50:12;62:13;66:1 | element (11) | endoscop | entity (3) | 11:19; |
| 105:14;106:6,8; | 18:21;19:2,6;20:3 | 94:3 | 104:18;149:1 | 17:13;18:10;19:5; |
| 110:19;111:18; | 25:8;26:11;31:16 | endotr | 288:20 | 26:16;31:20;33:16; |
| 142:12;174:13; | 164:11;212:19,22 | 0:2;45:12;145: | environment ( | 5:8;95:7;126:19 |
| 177:15;193:8;208:14; | elements (12) | 200:19 | 173:5;177:22 | 144:9;176:6;195:1; |
| 217:20;232:13,21; | 8:19;10:15;18:17 | endpoint | environmental (3) | 196:14;241:6 |
| 247:6 | 25:12;71:13;127:20; | 6:17;7:2;50:9;99 | 73:17;177:12,1 | ethic (1) |
| effective (12) | 172:8;178:17;213:18; | 130:4;179:21;180:22; | environments (2) | 97:14 |
| 76:15;186:14 | 249:6;277:19;283:13 | 206:10;214:3;215:5, | 130:12;218:10 | ethical (3) |
| 200:5;201:11;202:6; | Eleveld (1) | 11;216:12;227:5; | envision (1) | 100:13;159:17; |
| 203:22;207:17; | 196:1 | 245:6;258:7,20 | 214:2 | 160:2 |
| 211:20;212:7;213:17; | eligible (2) | endpoints (3) | envisioned (1) | Euro (1) |
| 239:7;271:19 | 87:18;171:2 | 98:22;220:10;265 | 278:5 | 138:10 |
| effectively (2) | elimin | ends | Epic (1) | Europe (4) |
| 171:14,15 | 124:6;242:15 | 28:17;228 | 154:11 | 43:8;62:3,9;63:6 |
| effectiveness (12) | Elizabeth (10) | energy (1) | epilepticus | European (5) |
| 121:20;130:20; | 99:16;106:15 | 163:17 | 184:18;192:1 | 60:13;62:5;93:4 |
| 131:1,6,9;186:15 | 213:22;214:15,16 | England | episode (2) | 139:8 |
| 200:16;201:4,13; | 257:9;258:18;261:22; | 236:16 | 47:18;182: | evaluable ( |
| 212:7,21;213:13 | 263:19;287:11 | English (1) | episodes (4) | 53:22;89:14 |
| effects (14) | Elizabeth's (1) | 133:6 | 22:1;56:18,19, | evaluate (6) |
| 43:17;48:18 | 275:6 | enhance | epochs (3) | 89:15;176:21; |
| 65:16;67:9;161:1,5; | else (14) | 157:5 | 21:20;22:2;29 | 05:16;217:2 |
| 177:13,21;193:22,22 | 27:12,12,13;35:22 | Enhanced | EQ-5D (4) | 243:20;288:19 |
| 231:11,21;257:15 | 38:2;49:15;88:16; | 282:7,10 | 242:22;249:9 | evaluated (4) |
| efficacy (13) | 114:19;173:5;207:11; | enormous (2) | 251:18;256: | 20:17;31:16 |
| 50:11,11;131:2 | 215:6;231:3;247:10; | 131:16;133:20 | equal (3) | 243:17;255:20 |
| 179:9,21;180:21 | 261:11 | enough (16) | 28:13;165:13,1 | evaluating (4) |
| 204:1,1,2;205:16; | else's (1) | 10:22;11:7 | equally (1) | 17:21;30:8;204 |
| 207:22;219:16;277:12 | 143:1 | 36:22;47:8;72:2 | 262:18 | 206:21 |
| efficiency (6) | email (4) | 79:15;86:16;87:5 | equipoise (1) | evaluation (2) |
| 250:8,10,16;27 | 116:22;230: | 88:6;118:7;156:5; | 120:17 | 215:9;261:20 |
| 18,19 | 272:9;287:9 | 200:14;233:7;261:14; | equivalent | evaluations (5) |
| efficient (3) | EMEA (4) | 288:2 | 36:12 | 30:5;36:11;51 |
| 200:6;239:6;271:19 | 62:1,1,4;63 | enroll (6) | ERA (1) | 85:5;127:21 |
| effort (5) | emergency (1) | 84:20,22;97:19 | 67:10 | even (45) |
| 9:6;154:6,10;231 | 96:10 | 101:1;122:5;188:1 | ERAS (1) | 13:13;15 |
| 234:11 | emphasize (1) | enrolled (8) | 282:14 | 19:13;22:10,14;25:8; |
| GAN (14) | 216:11 | 53:21;84:22;89:13 | erase (1) | 28:12;31:21;35:13; |
| 63:15;91:17,19; | empirica | 97:21;98:16;101:11 | 12:20 | 80:22;84:11;85:3; |
| 93:14;111:10,11; | 254:9 | 158:9;239:19 | especially ( 6 | 6:15;97:19;98:14 |
| 115:1,21;195:22; | empty (1) | enrollment (5) | 16:14;42:6;78:9; | 103:5;109:6;112:15 |
| 197:1;282:6,6;288:5,6 | 177:17 | 59:22;98:13; | 174:14;268:2;269:4 | 126:17;155:10; |
| EGEROD (4) | EMR (1) | 102:11;158:19;254:14 | essentially (6) | 163:22;170:8;175:13, |
| 138:8;167:15 | 131:7 | enrolls (1) | 47:1;53:17;55:1 | 14;192:22;193:1,15, |
| 200:7,13 | emulsio | 105:1 | 57:11;62:18;77:18 | 17;205:1;206:1,3; |
| either (24) | 192:7 | ensure (2) | established (1) | 209:7;210:10;217:18; |
| 20:19;21:5;35:11; | encephal | 120:5;281:13 | 161:2 | 223:2,20;232:2;234:4; |
| 50:15;52:7;53:10,15 | 221:22 | entails (1) | establishing (1) | 243:11;244:13; |
| 59:14;69:10;119:1; | encourag | 74:20 | 180:20 | 245:16;257:11;258:9; |
| 124:7;129:9;144:1; | 217:3 | enterpris | esteemed (1) | 267:15 |
| 152:1;161:20;165:15; | encourag | 154:3 | 48:6 | event (7) |
| 173:14;187:17;217:7; | 281:16 | entertained | esterase | 45:15;47:12,19; |
| 219:9;231:12;247:21; | end (15) | 288:16 | 115: | 48:14;193:5,7;194:9 |
| 251:1;257:22 | 4:9;32:1;72: | entire (11) | estimate | events (13) |
| elective (1) | $76: 17 ; 82: 20 ; 87: 20$ | 11:1;40:14;47:2 | 106:6 | $62: 19 ; 64: 19$ |
| 52:9 | 106:3,11,11;108:15; | 51:21;52:3;57:3; | estimated (1) | 192:20;193:2,2,2; |


| 194:3,6,8,22;195:3; | excuse (1) | 77:7 | 48:5;135:21;136:1 | fashion (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 219:21;272:19 | 40:15 | externa | ade] (1) | 105:4 |
| eventually (1) | exercise (3) | - | $76 \cdot 16$ | fast (2) |
| 93:15 | 39:14,15;156:22 | extra | fades] | 13:1;46:20 |
| everybody (26) | exercises (5) | 250: | 115: | faster (8) |
| 35:17;49:15;69:4; | 28:6;40:6,7,8,9 | extract (1) | failed (2) | 30:19;59:10,10,11, |
| 123:17;142:20; | exercising (1) | 131:1 | 135:7;136:17 | 11;74:6;105:1;181:16 |
| 209:18;247:13;258:2; | 40:13 | extrapolate (1) | failure (8) | fault (1) |
| 263:12,22;269:17; | exhausted | 76:2 | 191:15;239:15,2 | 147:21 |
| 270:2,4;273:22;275:8, | 81:17 | extreme | 0:18;241:2 | favor (1) |
| 10,14,15;276:12; | exist (1) | 165:13;188:12 | 252:13,17;266:13 | 215:16 |
| 283:18;286:4,6,13,14, | 125:9 | extremely (4) | fair (5) | FDA (29) |
| 20;287:4 | existing (2) | 183:15;184:15,17 | 10:18;179:8;184:9; | 4:17;6:5,10;50:4,8; |
| Everybody's (6) | 57:19;114 | 194:4 | 253:15;280:2 | 59:19;60:2;61:20,21, |
| 67:7;101:14;275 | exit (1) | extremes (2) | fall (1) | 22;72:18;75:3,11; |
| 14;286:7;287:1 | 70:9 | 165:9,15 | 20:9 | 77:1,10;106:16,20; |
| everyone (5) | expand | extubate (2) | falling (1) | 127:1;136:22;137:4; |
| 18:19;85:6;204:15; | 125:22;18 | 68:4,9 | 35:19 | 152:2,6,13;153:6,21; |
| 244:6;258:8 | expanded | extubated | fallout (1) | 233:18;234:3;270:18; |
| everyone's (2) | 191:1 | 51:19;81:7;218 | 167:9 | 288:18 |
| 40:16;259:11 | expect (5) | extubation (9) | familiar (6) | FDA-approved (1) |
| everywhere (3) | 62:20;64:12 | 22:7;54:12;56:10 | 56:1;182:10 | 60:15 |
| 67:7;68:3;134:10 | 125:19,20;272:2 | 68:14;197:19;218:3,7, | 190:17,18;242:18 | FDA's (1) |
| evidence (5) | expectation (1) | 219:22;249:16 | 243:4 | 106:17 |
| 10:22;14:20;15:19 | 54:6 | eye (2) | families ( | fear (1) |
| 22;106:21 | expectatio | 21:6;2 | 133:9;156:4 | 108:13 |
| evolve (1) | 166:13 | eyes (3) | 157:22;158:12;163:5; | feasibility (3) |
| 265:8 | expected (2) | 25:17,21;43:8 | 252:21 | 73:18;87:9,12 |
| evolving (1) | 62:19;136:20 |  | family (42) | feasibily (1) |
| $154: 21$ | expensive (5) | F | 26:8;147:1 | $266: 18$ |
| exact (3) | 74:6;104:22 |  | 155:13,17; | feasible (2) |
| 36:19;241: | 229:15;235:3;238:2 | fa | 157:1,4;158:7,17,21, | 223:22;263:21 |
| 253:12 | experience (11) | 202:19;246:7 | 22;160:15,17;161:11; | feature (1) |
| exactly (7) | 51:5,13;136:10; | facilities (1) | 162:8;163:11,16; | 191:16 |
| 37:11;50:16;64:13 | 140:22;153:7,18; | 269:10 | 164:16;165:14;166:5, | features (2) |
| 114:9;164:13;189:9; | 166:2;208:18;225:17; | facility (2) | 21;167:11;168:2,11; | 216:14;224:1 |
| 246:2 | 268:4;275:16 | 100:20;261:1 | 169:11,20;170:3,6,22; | February (1) |
| example (19) | experienced (4) | facing (1) | 171:4,7,11,15;174:12; | 60:3 |
| 54:4;68:8;7 | 70:1;162:10; | 79:19 | 250:4;251:1,4,15,18; | feedback (1) |
| 84:8;93:15,20;99:11; | 208:17;214:5 | fact (25) | 253:1;269:6;274:21 | 279:16 |
| 101:22;104:21;107:6; | experiencing (2) | 8:15;25:4;45:8; | family-centered (1) | feel (7) |
| 113:18;114:12;188:7; | 223:19;228:9 | 48:20;51:14;57:22 | 265:22 | 9:21;75:2;88:8 |
| 210:15;260:1,9;263:3, | expert (3) | 62:12;69:7;75:20 | family's (2) | 130:19;161:8;164:9; |
| 9,18 | 65:15;109:10;144:2 | 80:1;92:17;108:6 | 156:19;159: | 219:6 |
| examples (2) | experts (3) | 127:6;137:16;147:15; | famous (1) | feeling (1) |
| 231:22;250:18 | 65:5;190:21;270:22 | 164:12;194:22; | 168:22 | 160:20 |
| except (6) | explain (2) | 206:16;209:2;217:18; | fan (2) | feels (2) |
| 72:17;93:12;141:1, | 158:6;163:15 | 223:11;246:16,19; | 65:20;123:13 | 228:8;239:12 |
| 2;151:14;195:15 | explicitly (2) | 248:2;266:11 | far (17) | fellow (1) |
| excessive (2) | 16:21;17:21 | factor (3) | 31:15;56:13;75:22 | 63:21 |
| 191:1;197:19 | exploratory (1) | 16:9;79:6;167:17 | 80:1;86:18;97:11; | fellowship (1) |
| excited (1) | 265:7 | factored (2) | 101:13;123:12; | 80:2 |
| 230:13 | explore (1) | 79:14;194:1 | 155:16;167:21; | fellowships (1) |
| exciting ( | 197:18 | factorial (1) | 168:15;184:3;188:12; | 80:3 |
| 4:3;269:19 | explored (1) | 69:8 | 243:5;245:2;247:7; | felt (7) |
| exclude (1) | 175:2 | factors (8) | 248:9 | 27:9,20;120:15 |
| 215:8 | exposure (2) | 81:13;101:2 | Farmos (1) | 125:11;126:10,13; |
| excluded (2) | 193:8;195:17 | 167:17;193:10 | 42:4 | 163:19 |
| 17:18;81:20 | express (1) | 197:17;221:10,11; | farther (2) | FEMALE (3) |
| exclusion (2) | 278:15 | 225:1 | 226:8,8 | 61:1,4,6 |
| 52:11;122:18 | expressed (1) | factual (1) | fascinating (4) | fentanyl (1) |
| exclusions (1) | 278:13 | $13: 13$ | $124: 22 ; 154: 3,4$ | 118:11 |
| 52:13 | extended (1) | faculty (3) | 166:14 | few (12) |


| 15:21;18:6;43:3; | 42:5;78:16;107:4; | 61:17 | $70: 14,16$ | 15:22;178:5; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60:14;63:20;75:12; | 157:2;259:10 | forgive (1) | freely (2) | 284:13;285:3 |
| 139:3;156:6;237:21; | fix (2) | 208:10 | 3:10,20 | gap/here's (1) |
| 257:13;267:21;275:8 | 70:5,8 | forgot (1) | frequency (3) | 285:3 |
| fewer (4) | fixing (1) | 288:1 | 59:2;146:1;189:13 | gaps (7) |
| 23:14;53:20;56:16; | 69:20 | form (1) | frequent (1) | 15:17;16:15;74:2; |
| 225:13 | flatlined (1) | 9:10 | 146:5 | 174:12;175:2;193:18, |
| fidelity (2) | 47:17 | format (1) | frequently (3) | 19 |
| 31:5;131:4 | flesh (1) | 150:19 | 21:3;86:10;146:11 | gas (2) |
| field (2) | 97:7 | former (2) | Fried (1) | 184:7,9 |
| 242:6;271:1 | flicker (3) | 68:2;104:15 | 95:18 | gave (4) |
| fighting (3) | 58:7;59:9,10 | forms (2) | friends (1) | 42:7;45:6;49:22; |
| 139:17,18;188:22 | flickering (2) | 256:7,20 | 286:10 | 181:20 |
| figure (8) | 58:21;59:12 | formulation (2) | front (2) | GCP (1) |
| 16:7;24:3,6;29:12, | flickers (2) | 192:4,6 | 128:10;208:1 | 209:20 |
| 21;31:8;78:9;231:10 | 58:9,16 | forth (3) | frustrating (1) | gears (1) |
| figured (1) | flip (2) | 42:22;122:4;171:1 | 230:20 | 13:19 |
| 48:16 | 34:2;35:7 | fortunately (1) | fulfilled (1) | general (10) |
| figures (1) | FLOOD (9) | 264:14 | 210:11 | 19:3;74:3;80:16; |
| 240:10 | 5:15,19,19;6:12; | forward (10) | full (2) | 84:4;105:4;137:1,7; |
| final (1) | 133:13;156:7,7; | 9:1;73:6;84:1; | 32:20;81:4 | 229:8;232:12;257:12 |
| 289:1 | 169:16;273:21 | 108:22;109:11; | fully (1) | Generalizability (5) |
| finalized (1) | flopped (1) | 126:18;194:18; | 140:21 | 74:14;77:6;83:17; |
| 108:4 | 43:11 | 220:12;277:10;282:20 | function (12) | 86:2,4 |
| finalizing (1) | flow (6) | fostered (3) | 95:9;111:14,20; | generalizable (5) |
| 154:10 | 46:13;48:8,11; | 78:16;150:17 | 192:3;209:20;242:9; | 75:4,8;77:20;88:7; |
| finally (5) | 146:20;183:15;184:7 | 281:16 | 243:18,19;245:22; | 105:2 |
| 64:20;69:21; | flush (1) | found (9) | 262:21;267:14,15 | generalized (1) |
| 118:14;280:4;286:14 | 6:10 | 14:19;22:21;37:4; | functional (6) | 76:2 |
| find (12) | fluxed (1) | 45:3;124:22;170:20; | 6:13;218:18; | generally (1) |
| 37:21;41:21;53:15; | 163:16 | 171:1;231:4;270:9 | 223:12;249:8;258:1; | 65:12 |
| 82:15;83:17;134:17; | fly (3) | foundation (1) | 267:12 | generations (1) |
| 141:16;143:3;225:22; | 68:6;107:11;120:21 | 196:12 | fund (2) | 284:16 |
| 230:18;279:2;280:20 | focus (7) | four (6) | 199:22;238:15 | genesis (1) |
| finding (1) | 14:8;15:13;16:1; | 25:17;67:3;107:4; | fundamental (2) | 43:3 |
| 69:9 | 65:14;180:10;217:10; | 157:2;159:10;275:1 | 110:16,20 | German (2) |
| fine (12) | 219:5 | fraction (1) | fundamentally (1) | 133:3,4 |
| 47:9;82:20;92:16; | focused (5) | 201:16 | 112:18 | gets (5) |
| 141:21;155:16;169:2; | 11:14;14:9;95:8 | fractional (2) | funded (2) | 25:8;132:14;147:4; |
| 203:19;204:18;251:4, | 145:3;219:7 | 201:22;211:10 | 86:12;252:16 | 165:14;287:4 |
| 6;265:9;272:15 | folks (1) | fragmented (1) | funding (9) | GI (1) |
| finish (5) | 114:19 | 211:9 | 79:6;235:14,14; | 94:3 |
| 7:16;92:1,11,19; | follow (5) | frail (1) | 238:7,14;239:2; | gigantic (1) |
| 268:17 | 25:15;112:20; | 95:20 | 242:13;267:4,8 | 115:17 |
| first (36) | 227:7;244:17;245:5 | frailty (9) | funny (1) | Gilles (3) |
| 7:12,22;8:2;18:12; | followed (5) | 94:20,21,22;95:1,6, | 89:8 | 190:21;192:15; |
| 26:10;27:10,19;34:14, | 51:20;52:2;77:6 | 7,9,10;96:18 | further (3) | 227:15 |
| 17;40:16;61:10,11; | 233:3;260:12 | frame (11) | 25:14;43:22;52:2 | Girard (64) |
| 64:15;66:5;71:22; | following (4) | 72:1;92:22;97:19, | fusion (1) | 102:4,5,9;113:8,9,9; |
| 72:2;73:3;90:10; | 25:12;35:7,12; | 20;219:3;221:5; | 58:7 | 118:21;121:4,11,17; |
| 97:10;116:17;143:17; | 112:17 | 222:2;244:12,14,22; | future (5) | 149:16,16;150:22; |
| 164:20;182:12,20; | follow-up (9) | 256:16 | 31:4;167:7;174:15; | 151:3;160:11,11,14; |
| 189:15;199:8;201:11; | 20:11;245:14; | framework (2) | 175:3;284:15 | 161:15;162:6;181:4; |
| 210:3;244:12;271:12, | 246:17;248:1;257:22; | 8:20;214:10 |  | 189:3;216:16;217:5; |
| 21;272:2;280:1,1; | 258:4,14;261:15; | Franklin (2) | G | 219:1;220:20,22; |
| 283:21;286:5 | 265:18 | 249:20;250:20 |  | 221:14;222:7;227:1,9, |
| first-time-in-man (3) | food (1) | FRASER (4) | gabapentin (4) | 19;228:15;229:4; |
| 45:19;46:1,3 | 198:7 | 195:9,11;196:19; | 67:6,7,9,11 | 231:7,15,18;232:18; |
| fit (2) | foolish (1) | 227:16 | gain (1) | 234:16,21;236:7; |
| 130:14;240:3 | 166:6 | free (4) | 222:18 | 239:9;242:17;244:11; |
| fitting (1) | Force (2) | 181:8,15;242:14; | gaining (1) | 248:8,13;249:4; |
| 21:22 | 184:11;282:13 | 260:19 | 282:8 | 251:13;254:12; |
| five (5) | forced (1) | freedom (2) | gap (4) | 256:15,22;257:4,7; |


| 259:18;261:22;262:7, | Gozal (2) | 279:13 | 269:18 | 55:1;58:14;69:7; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22;264:9;265:11; | 3:13,13 | growing (1) | Hannah (1) | 94:13;97:5;109:3,12; |
| 266:4,7;268:14,19 | graded (2) | - | 81:11 | 124:21;128:6;143:9; |
| 269:12;276:17 | 4:4;202 |  | happen (12) | 150:15;151:21;156:9; |
| girls (1) | grant (3) | :18;61:4;73:10 | 37:6;43:6;62:2 | 167:4;179:16;180:5; |
| 128:20 | 9:4,9;26 | 7:20;119:4;128: | 78:10;89:2;99:2 | 181:2;198:1;203:11; |
| given | grants | 191:4,9 | 128:7;153:20;163:12; | 205:22;221:15;248:9; |
| 41:15;52:18;53:13 | 42:12;86:10;23 | 216:21;229:9;242: | 189:12;265:9;280:22 | 257:7,21;268:4; |
| 121:18;130:8;207:2,9; | great (27) | 78: | happened (5) | 286:11 |
| 240:15;254:21 | 4:21;12:21;33:3 | guessing ( | 43:4;45:11;46 | hearing (7) |
| gives (2) | 43:22;46:18;86:1 | 217:11;242 | 59:21;86:18 | 48:1;77:20;149:13; |
| 86:1;286 | 124:5;146:3;162:18 | gu | happening (4) | 157:11;201:6;203: |
| giving (5) | 188:10;194:5;205:9; | 73:21;161:7 | 171:6;237:13 | 270:19 |
| 50:22;12 | 212:15,18;236:8; | guideline (5) | 247:4;253:3 | heart (7) |
| 163:6;176:5;202:10 | 240:8;241:3;250:14 | 13:20;151:17 | happens (7) | 47:8;48:1;57:5; |
| Glasgow (3) | 254:20;267:10; | 173:8;210:4;27 | 67:5;68:1,8;195:7 | 70:9,14;94:11;146:21 |
| 127:16;145 | 269:14;270:6,9; | guidelines (28) | 217:6;245:19;248 | hearts (1) |
| 148:6 | 274:13;280:5;284:5 | 8:19;11:14;13:2 | happenstance (1) | 94:10 |
| global (1) | 289:9 | ,19;15:4,7;16:17; | 120:5 | heavier (1) |
| 204:12 | greater (6) | 8;18:5;19:3,10 | happy | 236:20 |
| globally (1) | 22:1;51:22;52:1 | 79:7;80:9;110:4,5; | 92:5,7;248: | heavy (1) |
| 204:11 | 144:10;200:16;281:15 | 144:16;148:22;149:1, | hard (12) | 11:4 |
| glom (1) | greatest (1) | 8;155:5,7;165:17; | 39:21;66:22;67:1 | held (1) |
| 115:16 | 30:15 | 171:19;281:4;282:15; | 109:13;118:15;207:1; | 226:3 |
| glucose (2) | greatly | $285: 2,8$ | 221:17;237:1;238:16, | help (12) |
| 232:3,5 | 221:6 | g | 18;239:1;244:21 | 6:22;118:7;125:3, |
| glycopyrrolate | green (1) | 287:6 | hard-driving (1) | 0;156:14;164:17; |
| 47:5,14;63:12 | 184:8 | gu | 49:12 | 179:5;214:16;245:8; |
| goal (9) | groove | 44:1 | harm (2) | 280:8;286:3;287:13 |
| 38:20; | 70:4 | guys (2) | 13:2;160 | helpful (2) |
| 167:7;174:7;181:12, | ground | 196:21;222:11 | harmful (1) | 257:18;268:2 |
| 12;187:3;284:18 | 217:8;279 |  | 257:18 | helping (1) |
| goals (4) | grounds (3) | H | Harmonization | 160:9 |
| 24:11;2 | 43:19 |  | 195:4 | helpless (1) |
| $92: 1$ | group (61) | HADS (5) | Harry (1) | $164: 9$ |
| God | 13:9,10;1 | 221:18;223:10 | 123:12 | helps (1) |
| 33:19 | 22:21;23:2,6,14,16 | 242:21;256:4, | hat (1) | 84:13 |
| goes (10) | 16;53:17;55:13,18,19; | hair (2) | 45:22 | hematology/oncology (1) |
| 180:15; | 56:6,17;57:9;59:1; | 158:6;251 | hate (1) | 107:6 |
| 234:22;235:4;245:2; | 69:9;70:22;78:5;82:4; | half (5) | 226:1 | hemodynamic (1) |
| 269:21;276:4;279:5; | 120:1,2;121:17; | 29:18;47:3;154: | head (5) | 184:1 |
| 284:3;285:15 | 124:13;141:7,7,9 | 254:13;269:18 | 7:4;108:7 | Here's (6) |
| gold (1) | 21;142:1,1;144:20 | half-life (2) | 213:12;255:19 | 16:17;62:12;68:1,8; |
| 251:22 | 148:11,19;149:9; | 141:3,4 | headline (1) | 69:7;186:1 |
| gonna (1) | 171:19;201:6;215 | half-lives ( | 87: | hesitate (1) |
| 115:17 | 222:10;258:2,5; | 196:20;225 | heads (3) | 235:4 |
| good (43) | 259:19;264:10; | half-time (1) | 156:6;201:6,7 | heterogeneity (4) |
| 6:15;8:7;16:6; | 269:16;270:1;274:13; | 197:4 | Health (9) | 66:12;68:19;82:1; |
| 35:20;59:21;65:2; | 276:3,10;279:1 | halved (1) | 27:2;194:7;252 | 83:7 |
| 68:12;70:17;72:16,20 | 282:13,21;283:1 | 55:6 | 253:8,13,18;254:5,6; | high (6) |
| 94:12;112:6;123:5; | 286:21;287:2,10,13, | hammere | 275:2 | 31:4;175:15 |
| 138:12;142:10;145:6; | 13,20;288:3,19 | 281:1 | healthcare (3) | 183:15;226:9;245:1 |
| 148:1,2;164:3;171:22; | grouped (1) | hand (9) | 250:2;271:13 | 247:5 |
| 184:14;189:17; | 20:17 | :20;23 | 274:20 | high-density (1) |
| 195:22;203:13; | groups | 40:17;61:21,21;98:15; | healthy (1) | 46:14 |
| 209:15;216:16;218:5 | 17:6,13;28 | 166:7;279:13 | 94:2 | higher (6) |
| 219:1;220:22;221:14; | 53:17,18,19;58:3,4; | handled (1) | hear (8) | 12:6;36:3;53:4 |
| 222:18;248:18;250:6, | 84:16;86:15;101:21; | 54:7 | 59:7;7 | 59:2;248:2 |
| 16;257:3,4,5;259:17; | 108:21;110:16 | hands (2) | 15,15;181:19;189:5; | highest (3) |
| 261:12;265:11; | 119:22;142:6;182: | 25:19;65:15 | 222: | 143:3;157:3;190:9 |
| 276:17;285:7 | 218:17;234:1;261:17; | hands-on (1) | heard (33) | highlight (1) |
| government (1) | 282:19 | $279: 15$ | 26:9;45:7,8,20; | $206: 1$ |
| 285:12 | group's (1) | hanging (1) | $50: 14 ; 52: 10 ; 53: 3$ | highlighted (2) |

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU

| 128:18;179:10 | 253:14;261:1;274:17 | 196:5 | 279:1 | $146: 5 ; 157: 9 ; 164: 4$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| highly (4) | hospitalization (1) |  | ie (1) | 165:1,18,18;167:1,17; |
| 104:18;220:7,7; | 18:22 | I | 157:6 | 172:19,20;175:10; |
| 276:20 | hospitals |  | IES (1) | 176:1,2,7,18;186:11; |
| high-quality (1) | 80:20;83:1;210:4 | ICU | 242:21 | 190:14;196:16; |
| 275:2 | 260:20;268:9 | 4:9,20;5:1;6:7;7:18; | IES-R (1) | 197:18;201:9;204:19; |
| himself (1) | host (1) | 9:18,22;10:1,19,20; | 256:7 | 205:9;211:18;213:7; |
| 35:3 | 264:3 | 11:18;12:14,16,17; | II (4) | 239:3;243:14;244:4; |
| hire (1) | hostages (1) | 13:4,5,13,16,17;14:2, | 123:3;234:1 | 250:8;254:15;261:20; |
| 269:7 | 49:12 | 14;16:8;27:18;32:12; | 270:15;271 | 269:11;277:21;288:14 |
| hired (1) | hour (10) | 36:21;38:7,18;41:7; | ill (2) | importantly (2) |
| 260:6 | 52:14;53:8;55:18, | 49:13;50:5;51:5; | 181:14;194 | 15:16;22:10 |
| historic (1) | ;70:21;79:2 | 52:15;62:11;65:20 | ness (9) | impose (1) |
| 243:1 | 112:17;146:14;190:3; | 67:5;68:3,9,19,21; | 10:13, 16;12:19 | 159:19 |
| historical | 192:13 | 70:1;71:2;73:14;75:1; | 24:15;25:5;30:21 | impossible (2) |
| 183:11 | hourly (1) | 79:18,21;80:1,2,3,5,7, | 182:14;254:14;262:15 | 39:18;70:4 |
| Historical | 146:19 | 16;81:4;82:10,12,12; | imagine (8) | impression (3) |
| 183:12 | hours (35) | 84:7,10,11;86:5,6,6, | 66:8;98:5;114:11 | 132:8;165:2;212:1 |
| hit (2) | 22:9;29:18;30:10 | 13;88:4;97:7,10; | 150:5;215:15;230:21; | improve (7) |
| 120:5;2 | 12;32:8;44:19;46:20 | 104:14;105:13;114:4, | 237:2;245:3 | 33:15;36:1;145:18 |
| hmm (1) | 51:19,21;52:1,1,3,4 | 19;116:7;127:22; | imbalanced ( | 57:8;173:1;237:2 |
| 43:13 | 22;53:1;89:4;98:14 | 132:14;135:5;139: | 121:9 | 238:2 |
| hold (2) | 100:15,17;101:1; | 140:1;148:18;153: | imitate (1) | mproved (9) |
| 9:20;215:13 | 112:10,16;132:6; | 154:10;167:11,21; | 174:21 | 5:16,20;11:2;14:7; |
| holder (1) | 146:14,17;147:2; | 173:1,11,18,19; | immediately (2) | 33:21;28:10,15;31:12; |
| 41:18 | 150:5;178:13;182:12; | 179:20;180:2 | 49:21;286:16 | 8:11 |
| holding (1) | 185:11;190:2,4; | 182:20;183:18;189:3, | impact (6) | improveltlcom (1) |
| 128:10 | 193:11;197:9;258:15 | 18;190:18;191:15; | :20;15:11;28:2 | 253:21 |
| home (12) | housekeeping (1) | 193:16;194:22;196:1, | 184:1;213:1;236:1 | improvement (4) |
| 164:12;1 | 7:3 | 16;201:19;204:3,11; | impairment (5) | 104:14;152:3; |
| 220:3;247:5;250:5; | huge (7) | 208:2;210:9;216:19; | 13:6;15:14;95:2 | 246:10,17 |
| 261:3,5,11,12;264:7 | :20;66:6;122:5; | 218:9;220:1;222:5; | 226:10;245:20 | improves (2) |
| 267:7;269:8 | 155:21;160:6;171:18; | 223:2,8;224:8;225: | impairments | 4:18;145:20 |
| homes (1) | 180:8 | 6;226:6,20;230:12 | 224:20 | inadvertently (1) |
| 267:9 | human | 232: | implement | 266:9 |
| homogeneity | 33:13;229:1 | 237:15,16;238:3,2 | 130:11;245:9 | inception (1) |
| 83:7;130:13 | hundred | 9:20;255:20,21; | implementable (1) | 43:2 |
| homogeneous (4) | 99:15 | 258:15;271:4;273:5 | 169:10 | incidence (5) |
| 74:5;80:16;84:16 | hurt (1) | 274:17 | implemented | 187:8;188:12,19,21; |
| 277:22 | 8:14 | ICU-free (1) | 8:12;202:5 | 189:15 |
| hope (4) | hybrid (1) | 260:20 | implementing (1) | include (16) |
| 41:15;279: | 131:10 | ICUs (7) | 119:14 |  |
| 280:18,19 | hyper (1) | 22:4;35:17;91:1 | implicit (1) | 86:8,12;90:21;91:4,5; |
| hopefully (3) | 69:17 | 128:13;132:11,11; | 283:19 | 104:8;105:1;181:15; |
| 32:1;238:10;239:1 | hyperactive | 133:3 | imply (3) | 221:4;229:10;236:10; |
| Hopkins (12) | 69:15,19 | idea (9) | 161:9,14;266:1 | 248:21;274:8 |
| 12:12;134:22; | hypercarbic (1) | 78:16;17 | importance (5) | included (6) |
| 224:7;225:20;237:5; | 57:10 | 1:21;228:22 | $14: 15 ; 73: 16 ; 96:$ | $87: 12 ; 159: 16$ |
| 244:16;245:8;252:20, | hypertension (2) | 241:14;245:2;276:1 | 135:16;230:16 | 172:11;212:2;243:9, |
| 20;256:3,18;267:17 | 56:16;195: | 283:5;285: | por | 18 |
| horrors (1) | hypertensive (1) | ideal (5) | 9:13,20,21;10:1,6 | includes (4) |
| 161:21 | 56:18 | 126:8;190:4;206:3 | 13:17;25:13;26:2,8 | 188:20;249:7, |
| hospice (1) | hypo (2) | 209:11,12 | 27:3;32:14;45:16,22 | 261:18 |
| 261:4 | 69:15,17 | Ideally (1) | 49:18;50:7,20;51:15 | including (12) |
| Hospira | hypoactive | 174:15 | 52:12;54:8;57:7,17; | 50:19;71:10;86: |
| 9:5 | 221:21 | ideas (3) | 65:14;75:3,10;76:4; | 114:15,16;127:13; |
| hospital (25) | hypotension (1) | 125:18;275:1;284:6 | 81:13;85:12;87:19; | 148:16;218:3;234:8; |
| 43:7,18,19;81:10, | 56:14 | identification (2) | 90:4;91:5;92:14; | 240:2;257:13;279:3 |
| 14,15;82:3;83:18; | hypotensive (1) | 203:8;28 | 95:14;96:14;97:10 | inclusion (7) |
| 91:15;218:8;220:1; | 56:18 | identify (5) | 98:3,17,21;99:4,8; | 85:19;88:9;90:2 |
| 222:14;225:10,16,19 | hypotheses (2) | :22;77:11;90 | 106:8;109:9;110:12 | 92:7,15;122:17 |
| 226:21;228:16,16; | 248:20;265:8 | 95:3;285 | 111:12,22;131:21; | 219:10 |
| 241:10;246:3;250:4,7; | hypothesis (1) | identifying (1) | 133:8;138:14;141:13; | inclusion/exclusion (3) |

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU

| 71:14;90:8;94:15 | 43:16 | initially (4) | 79:20;82:5;185:6 | 78:2;111:2;120:16; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| inclusions/exclusions (1) | individually (1) | 8:8;9:17;45:19 | intent (2) | 21 |
| 89:19 | 145:5 | 260:7 | 160:8;230:20 | interview (3) |
| inclusive (1) | induces (1) | initiated (1) | intention (1) | 168:16;253:16,1 |
| 88:19 | 114:2 | 100:3 | 249:13 | interviews (3) |
| income (1) | industry (3) | initiative (1) | intentionally (1) | 139:12;168:10; |
| 253:8 | 235:5,6;239:2 | 282:11 | 217:8 | 267:20 |
| inconceivable (1) | inexpensively (1) | initiatives (1) | interact (3) | into (54) |
| 159:9 | 122:6 | 151:10 | 112:20;171:1 | 4:6;20:9,11;25:9; |
| incorporate (8) | inference (2) | injury (1) | 274:3 | 32:7;47:6;48:16 |
| 30:20;32:6;33:2, | 262:4;263:2 | 207:20 | interaction (4) | 61:17;62:8;68:9;83:8; |
| 4;97:18;214:5;223:22 | inflamed (1) | in-person (2) | 162:19;171: | 85:13;88:21;89:18; |
| incorporated (5) | 172:21 | 267:5,6 | 270:10;288:13 | 91:8;100:21;101:13; |
| 25:9;151:9;159:14 | inflammation (2) | input (5) | interactions (1) | 104:2,9;105:19;107:3; |
| 172:14;193:12 | 172:21;223:8 | 107:12,13;165:17 | 190:16 | 115:18;127:8;129:13; |
| incorporating (2) | influence (5) | 264:14;268:12 | interactive (1) | 130:14;137:1;145:7; |
| 31:15;214:2 | 157:21;158:2,18 | inserted (1) | 28:4 | 156:19;158:3,19; |
| incorporation (1) | 228:22;259:21 | 218:3 | interest (5) | 162:22;166:3;172:7; |
| 32:13 | influenced (2) | Instagram | 41:17;167:12; | 183:14;188:12; |
| incorrect (1) | 173:5;221:10 | 230:18 | 202:22;231:11;266:16 | 194:12;196:16;214:3; |
| 81:9 | influencing (1) | instance (5) | interested (4) | 216:16;219:2;224:11; |
| incorrectly (1) | 91:16 | 154:22;172:15 | 44:5;123:20;134:2; | 228:12;234:11,22; |
| 189:5 | inform (2) | 230:10;263:1;285:9 | 270:5 | 235:4;238:12;254:6; |
| increase (3) | 164:6;279:2 | instead (3) | interesting (12) | 261:2,10;262:16,22; |
| 84:14;87:2,4 | informal (1) | 71:12;94:20;17 | 34:2,12;48:21 | 265:8;269:8;274:5 |
| increased (4) | 279:16 | instinct (1) | 66:13;68:7;99:3 | introduce (2) |
| 22:7;74:15;215:16 | information (13) | 67:19 | 181:21;186:19 | 62:8;195:11 |
| 246:10 | 38:13;97:9;105:17, | institution (2) | 225:20;245:18; | introduced (1) |
| increases (2) | 21;123:5;124:5;174:7, | 267:7;274:20 | 246:14;247:21 | 25:6 |
| 74:13;215:5 | 16;207:21;222:17; | institution-free ( | interestingly (4) | introducing (2) |
| increasing (2) | 237:3;267:16;276:10 | 261:8;269:3 | 56:15;247:11,16 | 8:19;95:15 |
| 82:18;101:10 | informative (2) | institutions (3) | 254:3 | intubated (2) |
| incredible (1) | 65:7;171:20 | 48:6;150:13,13 | interface (1) | 51:18;174:2 |
| 77:21 | informed (3) | instructions (3) | 88:22 | intubation (1) |
| incredibly (1) | 108:21;169:11,12 | 112:17,20;227: | interim (2) | 54:21 |
| 224:10 | infrastructure (1) | instrument (5) | 106:12;129:10 | investigated (1) |
| incremental (1) | 87:21 | 138:13;228:20 | internal (1) | 196:5 |
| 67:14 | infusion (12) | 240:22;244:5;254:8 | 182:3 | investigating (1) |
| indeed (2) | 51:21;52:21;53:2,6; | instruments (9) | International (2) | 73:13 |
| 59:3;175:2 | 55:3;57:4;117:13,14; | 17:4;31:5;228:1; | 195:4;264:11 | investigation (1) |
| independent (1) | 147:7,8;191:21;197:6 | 241:4,5;252:3,4; | internet (1) | 85:8 |
| 27:21 | infusions (3) | 253:12,13 | 45:2 | investigator (1) |
| in-depth (2) | 117:10;141:5 | insulin (1) | interpretability (1) | 25:18 |
| 83:11;267:5 | 196:14 | 232:4 | 88:20 | investigators (4) |
| Index (5) | Ingrid (8) | insurance (3) | interpreted (4) | 79:12;93:1;196:8; |
| 30:3,11;39:2,6; | 37:13;138:4 | 250:1;269:6;274:21 | 136:22;209:10; | 234:7 |
| 188:1 | 140:21;144:14; | integrated (3) | 259:22;260:13 | investment (1) |
| indicate (1) | 155:20;167:5,14; | 152:9;169:19 | interpreting (1) | 105:20 |
| 58:19 | 204:9 | 172:10 | 99:22 | invite (3) |
| indicated (1) | Ingrid's (2) | intelligent (1) | inter-rater (3) | 72:3;124:17;198:8 |
| 125:20 | 142:13;162:2 | 208:2 | 129:6;143:4;150:18 | inviting (1) |
| indication (18) | inhalational (1) | intended (4) | interrupt (1) | 41:14 |
| 30:5;48:19;50:13; | 181:22 | 136:12;204:3 | 75:18 | involve (2) |
| 93:18;122:19;141:15; | inhaled (3) | 206:11;217:20 | interrup | 169:8;220:15 |
| 144:13,21,21,22; | 65:20;182:22 | intending (2) | 66:3,20;236:16 | involved (5) |
| 200:8,12,19,22;201:3; | 185:21 | 217:9,16 | intervention (16) | 59:20;136:7; |
| 203:1;240:16;272:10 | inherent (1) | intensity (1) | 23:15;83:19; | 168:15;169:21;196:9 |
| indications (11) | 207:19 | 153:11 | 100:12;101:20 | involving (3) |
| 5:2;9:13,19;42:21; | inherently (2) | intensive (4) | 110:19;129:18,22; | 55:7;210:5;219:17 |
| 64:16;122:17,22; | 187:10;208:5 | 157:6;177:17,18; | 160:1,4;165:4;191:10; | IOM (5) |
| 144:17;200:17; | initial (4) | 225:17 | 202:5;224:5;241:13, | 200:4;250:10; |
| 240:17;275:4 | 44:9;74:16;200:4; | intensivist (6) | 16;247:8 | 271:13,15;275:2 |
| indicative (1) | 231:9 | $66: 18 ; 69: 1 ; 71: 4$ | interventions (4) | IRB (1) |

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU
March 29, 2019

| 120:20 | 154:8;190:22;281:2 | 4:6;7:13;13:17; | 75:7,8;78:12 | 32:22;53:1;56:6;62:9; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRBs (1) | John's (1) | 48:2;64:14;66:4; | largest (2) | 74:16;75:12;93:4,18; |
| 120:15 | 34:18 | 82:20;98:15;99:2,12; | 39:6,8 | 94:6;111:16;114:3; |
| irrespective (1) | join (1) | 112:14;117:4;123:2,6, | last (31) | 115:7;120:19;133:10; |
| 278:9 | 216:21 | 12;124:4,7,8;138:15; | 5:4;42:14;69:22; | 175:1,16;176:14; |
| Island (1) | Jones (1) | 152:2;184:19;222:2; | 70:20;79:1;80:9; | 177:5,6,7;183:3,4,6; |
| 42:17 | 13:11 | 228:10;234:10; | 86:11;88:1,2;107:4; | 205:4;225:11;226:6; |
| isoflurane (1) | Jones' (1) | 247:19;265:9;269:11; | 110:4;118:14;124:21; | 231:1;235:19;240:20; |
| 184:13 | 224:19 | 270:8;272:21;274:4, | 126:15,16,21;154:1; | 249:9;257:16;261:1; |
| Israeli (2) | Journal (4) | 22;275:19;276:1; | 159:10;166:16; | 263:17;284:9 |
| 143:10,16 | 236:16;260:6 | 278:2;280:10;283:19; | 170:15;187:18;205:3; | leave (2) |
| issue (23) | 279:8,12 | 288:2 | 206:6;213:6;216:17; | 200:2;214:2 |
| 68:19;85:18;90:17; | journals (3) | kinds (10) | 256:4;259:9;260:17; | leaving (1) |
| 94:14;97:6;103:21; | 235:22;259:10; | 92:3;118:19;124:2; | 266:7;269:18;281:18 | 161:22 |
| 123:4,7;128:5;134:3; | 286:11 | 125:2,8,12;225:1; | late (1) | lecturing (1) |
| 158:16;163:2;167:10; | JP (14) | 226:14;272:6;276:8 | 37:14 | 199:6 |
| 169:13;176:20,20; | 22:20;28:11;98:20; | kinetic (1) | later (11) | led (1) |
| 177:1;185:2;196:21; | 116:15;118:5;164:1; | 63:18 | 4:19;6:9;10:10; | 61:10 |
| 197:3,8,13;255:14 | 165:7;181:3,17;227:1; | kinetics (1) | 24:21;43:12;63:20; | left (6) |
| issues (10) | 236:14,15;260:14; | 118:4 | 100:17;135:7;137:5; | 44:2;49:4;72:16; |
| 66:2;96:14;114:15 | 269:3 | kinks (1) | 225:12;230:20 | 80:1;190:11;243:5 |
| 158:18;184:7,8; | JP's (2) | 75:6 | latter (1) | length (3) |
| 225:17;255:13;267:8; | 25:16;234:21 | knew (3) | 112:21 | 14:14;29:22;179:10 |
| 288:8 | jumped (1) | 43:20;56:13,14 | Laughter (24) | lent (1) |
| item (6) | 45:6 | knocked (1) | 37:10;42:18;45:10; | 54:19 |
| 14:4;99:7;126:16; | jumping | 159:7 | 46:9;48:3,12;59:16; | less (17) |
| 157:4;203:13;204:12 | 36:15 | knowing (2) | 63:22;64:2;76:21; | 18:18;23:17;56:17; |
| items (2) | justified | 117:18;262:12 | 93:13;108:9;113:5; | 69:9;74:6;79:10; |
| 109:5;190:14 | 157:17 | knowledge (3) | 125:15;147:22; | 87:11;95:10;104:22; |
| iteration (1) | justify (2) | 79:22;151:8;178:5 | 179:22;214:18;217:4; | 126:7;176:7;177:15; |
| 61:11 | 73:6;149:17 | knowledgeable (1) | 240:13;248:12;249:3; | 254:10;258:16; |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { iterative (1) } \\ 283: 1 \end{gathered}$ | K | 8:13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 257:6;277:6;280:17 } \\ & \text { lay (2) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 273:13,22;284:6 } \\ & \text { lesson (1) } \end{aligned}$ |
| ITIL (1) |  | 154:20;160: | 43:11,11 | 257:5 |
| 47:18 | Kaplan-Meier (1) | knows (2) | layman's (1) | letters (1) |
| IV (2) | 54:11 | 69:4;251:20 | 99:2 | 135:20 |
| 69:10;141:5 | keep (18) | Kress (16) | lays (1) | level (47) |
|  | 4:12;9:20;11:10; | 22:21;98:21;112: | 197:7 | 6:20;8:16,17;11:15; |
| J | 68:22;69:5;88:18 | 3;113:6;119:18; | lead (3) | 14:3;15:1,3;16:6; |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 122: 3 ; 132: 20,22 ; \\ & 135: 16: 159: 21: 199: 3 . \end{aligned}$ | 120:12,14,22;165:8; | 65:15;236:17;258:3 leading (1) | 21:11,13;28:16;29:5; $37: 17: 38: 15.21: 40: 19$ |
| $63: 4$ | $11 ; 210: 12,17 ; 231: 1$ | $229: 13 ; 230: 14 ; 260: 15$ | $254: 4$ | 51:9;73:4;83:2,2,2; |
| Japan (1) | 236:3;265:6 |  | leads (1) | 110:15;111:19; |
| 116:1 | keeping (1) | L | 243:11 | 127:11,14;132:21 |
| Jerath (2) | 161:21 |  | lean (2) | 135:3,9;145:9;149:22; |
| 65:19;68:15 | keeps (1) | lab (4) | 197:7;262:11 | 163:13;166:21; |
| Jerusalem (1) | 123:20 | 45:4,13;196:6,7 | Leanne (10) | 171:12,13;176:12; |
| 143:13 | ketamine (2) | label (8) | 100:10;119:13; | 185:14;186:20; |
| jet (1) | 81:5,6 | 6:7;92:6,9,12,21 | 128:6,14,21;156:20 | 192:10;208:3;211:15; |
| 184:11 | Kevlar (1) | 93:16;94:1,6 | 189:20;202:3;205:22; | 228:5;272:7;275:3; |
| Jim's (2) | 166:2 | labeling (3) | 226:18 | 278:15;279:1;284:11; |
| 237:15;246:8 | key (5) | 6:18;125:21;194:9 | learn (4) | 285:13 |
| jiving (1) | 7:18;73:18;207:21; | land (1) | 19:11;51:8;109:18 | levels (25) |
| 252:19 | 277:9;283:17 | 106:5 | 165:2 | 8:10;10:9,11;12:5,5, |
| Joan (2) | kick (1) | language (3) | learned (5) | 6;14:6;16:10,12;17:5, |
| 60:5,7 | 155:15 | 72:1;170:8;234:5 | 213:8;230:5,15 | 15;18:1;20:16;26:19; |
| job (4) | kidney (1) | large (8) | 257:5;281:17 | 30:14,16;38:5;40:20; |
| 12:21;22:8;66:1; | 207:20 | 11:6;72:21;103:18; | learning (2) | 45:5;109:22;134:12; |
| 289:9 | kilo (1) | 105:12;138:10;150:3; | 133:2;256:12 | 141:1;177:14;185:7,7 |
| John (12) | 192:13 | 239:5;266:22 | least (47) | Liberation (1) |
| 19:10;24:10;33:10; | kilogram (4) | largely (1) | 9:14,17,20;10:17; | 154:10 |
| 44:6;73:15;78:22; | 53:8;54:4,5;195:14 | 103:17 | 11:8,13,21;12:2;18:5; | library (2) |
| 89:20;102:15,20; | kind (37) | larger (3) | 29:18;30:9,16;31:3; | 44:22;45:3 |


| license (1) | 23:3,19,20;118:10 | lock (1) | 113:1;233:13;237:14, | 223:11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 242:13 | lipid (1) | 200:1 | 15;242:3;251:17 | LTAC (2) |
| lidoderm (1) | 192:7 | logistics (4) | looking (51) | 261:4;264:8 |
| 67:6 | Lisa (11) | 78:6,20;225:9,16 | 12:14;15:20;20:14; | luck (1) |
| life (14) | 125:3,4,10;157:19, | lone (1) | 22:1,3;23:10,12,22; | 84:15 |
| 4:18;5:16,20;6:9; | 20;162:7,18;190:21; | 144:8 | 24:1;25:11;26:3;28:7, | luckily (2) |
| 12:20;27:10;159:5; | 192:15;203:15;288:1 | long (19) | 11;29:7,8;30:3,15; | 70:6,6 |
| 206:17;218:19; | list (12) | 13:13;14:18;29:15; | 43:22;50:17;55:14; | luggage (1) |
| 227:22;228:2,12; | 101:17;126:17; | 41:20;90:12;141:5; | 73:2,17,18;79:12; | 7:8 |
| 243:2;249:10 | 127:12;154:19;174:9; | 166:18;185:12;199:6; | 81:12;89:12;107:12; | Lunch (3) |
| lift (1) | 201:12;203:10; | 211:2;219:3;228:17; | 115:11,12,15,16; | 7:8;198:7,1 |
| 45:11 | 204:15;217:15; | 232:10;239:12; | 130:19;173:16; | lung (1) |
| light (71) | 226:22;242:2;287:22 | 244:13,19;245:7; | 178:20;180:10; | 67:19 |
| 7:15;8:10,16;9:12, | listed (3) | 254:20;287:22 | 203:15;229:21;230:1, | luxury (1) |
| 16;10:14;11:19; | 41:18;49:1;66:5 | longer (20) | 3,4;233:7,10;235:13, | 264:13 |
| 13:20;14:3,6,22;15:7, | listen (4) | 9:19;57:20;64:21; | 15,16;236:2;250:9; |  |
| 8,18;16:3,10,12,17,20; | 65:5,8;164:10; | 112:12;127:17; | 273:1;277:11;284:21, | M |
| 17:2,10,16,22;18:1,3, | 224:6 | 201:19;215:9;225:6; | 21 |  |
| 8;19:19,21;20:15; | listened (1) | 227:13;243:3,9; | looks (5) | MAC (1) |
| 21:11,13;22:13;24:12; | 173:17 | 244:16,20;245:3,16, | 152:13;160:18,19; | 183:21 |
| 25:2,4;28:16;29:9,16; | listening (6) | 17;258:13;273:19; | 192:6;232:21 | magician (5) |
| 30:1;31:6,10;33:1; | 67:4;70:1;82:4; | 274:9,9 | lose (2) | 65:13;76:3;123:6, |
| 38:5;58:9,10,16,18,19, | 154:2;248:10;270:20 | longest (1) | 49:8;162:4 | 10;128:9 |
| 20,21,21;59:3,6,8; | literature (19) | 168:9 | losing (1) | magicians (2) |
| 66:2;110:1,2,5;112:4, | 8:9,11,14;9:14; | long-term (48) | 230:19 | 76:5;123:16 |
| 7;113:2,3,4;138:21; | 16:3;21:13;30:17; | 14:9;15:5,13,21; | lost (4) | mail (1) |
| 139:11,14,14;144:15; | 35:16;98:19;101:14; | 16:15;18:9;28:3,19, | 167:12;245:5; | 120:6 |
| 158:17;162:3;173:9 | 105:13;107:22;112:6; | 21;31:17;97:11; | 247:22;253:8 | main (2) |
| lighter (8) | 134:13;182:4;196:3; | 217:11;219:2,6; | $\boldsymbol{\operatorname { l o t }}$ (62) | 196:8;273:16 |
| 11:15;20:16,22; | 254:10,11;256:12 | 224:16;229:5,11; | 5:2;8:12;19:15; | maintain (2) |
| 21:22;26:19;113:4; | little (46) | 230:22;231:13,21; | 60:18;66:19;74:6,6; | 14:22;245:10 |
| 157:12;234:1 | 6:11;13:19;14:20; | 232:6,14,16;234:8,12, | 76:5;81:16;87:17; | maintained (1) |
| lightly (2) | 20:10;21:10,16;25:10; | 22;235:8,15,18; | 90:15;91:7,9,11; | 14:2 |
| 144:18;146:12 | 56:10;64:18;72:11; | 236:11,18,21;237:7; | 98:13;102:17;107:6,7, | maintaining (1) |
| lights (2) | 78:14;122:18,21; | 238:17;239:18; | 21;108:20;109:3; | 14:6 |
| 173:21;177:14 | 123:12,18;137:17; | 244:15,18,20;245:10; | 123:2;124:21;133:1, | maintenance (1) |
| likelihood (1) | 138:4;140:10;147:12; | 248:15;249:14,18; | 18;142:15,16;145:17; | 197:7 |
| 38:14 | 155:6;165:20;166:19; | 252:18;258:12; | 154:15;155:3;158:17; | major (12) |
| likely (4) | 171:17;181:19;182:4; | 259:17;260:2;265:13; | 163:17;175:3;176:13; | 7:14;76:17;90:17; |
| 65:15;184:2; | 184:20;199:9,11; | 266:10 | 177:20;180:6,12,12; | 132:1;148:14;169:13; |
| 258:14,17 | 201:1,2;203:15; | look (50) | 201:8;202:16;217:8; | 176:20,20;177:1; |
| likes (1) | 223:10;229:6;230:15; | 13:8,21;14:18;15:4, | 218:2;221:9;224:22; | 201:4;229:18;235:7 |
| 171:10 | 240:14;252:5;262:1; | 6;18:18;19:8,20; | 225:14;231:22;232:6; | majority (1) |
| limbs (1) | 269:21;272:10;274:2; | 20:13;22:20;24:5; | 234:14;235:3;238:11; | 160:6 |
| 20:6 | 277:20;279:15,21,22; | 26:3;29:5;36:3,8; | 245:14;249:2;255:8; | makes (11) |
| limit (2) | 286:7;287:6 | 39:22;46:21;51:13; | 259:13;260:18; | $9: 5 ; 11: 20 ; 80: 17$ |
| 64:13;249:19 | live (3) | 54:11;66:13;67:7; | 261:16;265:7;271:20; | 101:9;162:4;165:22; |
| limitation (1) | 101:10;134:5; | 81:11;93:14,20; | 274:10,12;275:16,17 | 166:14;202:16; |
| 183:22 | 206:17 | 108:22;129:15; | lots (7) | 206:14;227:20;266:4 |
| limitations (2) | lives (1) | 141:22;152:22; | 33:18;41:12;61:22; | making (4) |
| 100:18;285:9 | 27:16 | 156:13;182:14,17; | 134:13;247:3;250:18; | 25:22;88:8;135:17; |
| limited (5) | living (1) | 186:2;189:16;191:2; | 268:13 | 259:19 |
| 80:7;92:6,15; | 175:21 | 212:21;226:4;228:2; | loud (2) | male (18) |
| 151:17;159:9 | load (1) | 230:12,22;232:5; | 18:22;20:5 | 54:18;60:5,7,22; |
| line (6) | 34:5 | 233:1;237:6;242:9; | loudly (3) | 64:3;75:15;76:8,18; |
| 92:1,11,19;204:7; | loaded (1) | 246:15;261:14; | 19:2;20:7,9 | 100:4;104:3;105:10, |
| 271:15;281:5 | 262:10 | 264:21;271:3;273:5; | low (6) | 11;116:15;118:3; |
| lines (5) | loading (1) | 277:14;287:21 | 15:19;183:20 | 119:9,11;121:10; |
| 10:3;114:18;234:6; | 53:5 | looked (20) | 184:1,16;185:7 | 233:14 |
| 239:9;259:20 | local (3) | 11:8,14;13:4;15:5; | 195:15 | man (3) |
| link (2) | 109:3,4;184:11 | 17:19;19:18;21:4,19; | lower (8) | 61:8;201:4;283:2 |
| 22:22;23:6 | location (1) | 23:12;29:11;47:17; | 20:10,12;23:19,20; | manage (2) |
| linked (4) | 269:3 | 49:10;66:9;80:10; | 36:11;182:19;211:19; | 101:6;240:19 |


| managed (1) | 6:5 | 226:16;230:21;231:4; | 145:12;148:18; | 251:18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12:20 | masochist (1) | 242:19;244:4;246:22; | 150:17;177:5;206:2; | members (7) |
| management (2) | 273:17 | 247:7,9;249:20; | 238:10;252:15;254:8; | 116:22;157:1,4; |
| 26:15;80:5 | mass (2) | 256:22;266:1,9,17 | 268:3;272:17;273:7 | 158:22;162:8;163:16; |
| manages (1) | 197:7,8 | 278:8;284:9,12;285:1 | measurements (5) | 203:11 |
| 123:17 | massage ( | Maze (31) | 127:14;130:21; | memories (4) |
| mandate (6) | 174:1 | 41:9,10;42:19; | 144:3;146:2;232:8 | 12:21;13:16; |
| 97:14;124:20 | match (4) | 46:10;48:4,13;56:3; | measures (15) | 226:20,22 |
| 174:17;234:17,20; | 20:11;101:20,22 | 58:15,18;59:5,7,18; | 129:9;151:22; | memory (2) |
| 239:18 | 102:2 | 60:6,8,12,17;61:3,5,7, | 153:11;191:1;197:17; | 13:17;252:7 |
| mandated (5) | matchin | 19;63:10,13;64:1,4,8; | 205:2;221:1;228:1,7; | MENDS (6) |
| 146:17;178:19,22; | 102:10;103:17 | 107:18,19;127:4; | 242:21;249:17; | 61:12,13,14,16; |
| 233:19;248:15 | mathematics (1) | 172:16,17;191:8 | 250:10;253:5;267:16; | 84:20;109:18 |
| mandatory (1) | 40:3 | MD-dominant (1) | 284:22 | men's (1) |
| 234:13 | matter (10) | 208:12 | measuring (7) | 181:1 |
| maneuver (1) | 62:14;66:7;81:7 | meals (1) | 129:3;221:7;222:8 | mental (3) |
| 136:21 | 114:12;160:19;187:5; | 181:6 | 234:22;252:2;253:7; | 68:4,10;252:3 |
| Manhattan (1) | 189:10;232:15; | mean (11) | 258:15 | mention (6) |
| 42:16 | 260:15;261:11 | 32:17;43:10;57:2 | meat (1) | 17:10;94:14;97:5; |
| manner (1) | matters (4) | 69:12;118:21;119:9; | 4:6 | 156:21;191:19;288:12 |
| 207:8 | 111:13;145:15 | 134:18;179:7;180:2; | mechanical (8) | mentioned (7) |
| manuscript | 215:6;218:8 | 186:7;218:21 | 11:18;14:14;52:10; | 76:9;134:3;137:9; |
| 278:8 | $\boldsymbol{\operatorname { m a x }}$ (3) | meaning (1) | 53:1;55:4,12;180:1 | 155:20;186:22; |
| manuscrip | 44:13;93:16;183:20 | 256:15 | 200:20 | 210:22;227:3 |
| 196:14 | maximal | meaningful (6) | mechanically (1) | mentioning (1) |
| manuscript's | 111:18 | 51:14;56:7;99:20 | 89:3 | 167:1 |
| 252:13 | maximum (1) | 105:21;195:17;198:5 | mechanism (2) | mercy (2) |
| many (45) | 53:7 | meaningfully (1) | 5:3;42:13 | 70:15,17 |
| 10:8;12:15, | may (73) | 56:8 | mechanisms (1) | merge (1) |
| $15: 20,22 ; 17: 15 ; 20: 16$ | 9:19;10:6,6,9 | means (10) | $79: 6$ | $167: 2$ |
| $27: 5,18 ; 33: 12 ; 39: 4$ | 11:22;14:15;16:22 | 69:8;95:6,6,6 | MedDRA (1) | Merv (1) |
| 40:8;41:1;48:18,21, | 28:5;30:7;31:5;70:15; | 119:21;132:16,21; | 272:18 | 4:13 |
| 22;49:5;54:18;60:16; | 77:13;79:13;80:22; | 142:21;161:20;189:11 | medical (16) | Mervyn (5) |
| 79:8;93:17,17;100:19; | 81:1,1;82:2;86:7; | meant (6) | 26:14;80:21;82:1 | 7:18;8:3;41:6,9; |
| 106:1;116:17;139:2; | 97:10,14,17;99:22 | 37:7;76:10;11 | 83:8,15,21;86:12 | 63:19 |
| 144:19;148:16; | 101:1;103:11;105:20; | 161:13;165:21;281:14 | 90:19;91:9;152:5,7 | message (1) |
| 167:17;194:17; | 108:3,5;110:2,6; | measurable (1) | 12;161:4;221:11; | 59:19 |
| 203:11;218:9,13; | 114:15;122:7,21 | 222:22 | 247:9;259:10 | met (2) |
| 219:15;221:1,3,10; | 123:11;126:19; | measure (50) | medication (6) | 17:8;187:19 |
| 222:8,13;231:20; | 133:19;137:14;152:2, | 17:5;18:20;29:3 | 26:20;50:15;147:8 | metabolic (1) |
| 236:9,10;251:3; | 3;155:22;157:12,22; | 34:11;37:21;46:13 | 167:19;207:16;224:2 | 184:10 |
| 254:12;284:6 | 162:16;170:5;190:5; | 64:19;117:6;138:2; | medications (3) | metabolism (2) |
| Margaret (1) | 195:9;197:14;207:10; | 147:13;153:11,12,14, | 14:21;27:1;224:3 | 57:22;88:16 |
| 173:18 | 210:10;211:19;226:4; | 16;154:4;155:1; | medicine (3) | metabolized (1) |
| marked (1) | 227:13;230:2;236:4; | 167:8;168:14;169:6 | 182:3;232:1;279:7 | 115:5 |
| 135:6 | 237:3;250:3,15,16; | 18;174:14;177:12; | medium (1) | method (5) |
| markedly ( | 251:15;253:17;254:9; | 186:14;192:18; | 148:8 | 262:4;263:19,2 |
| 135:15 | 257:15;260:12; | 201:13;205:1,7,11,16; | meeting (17) | 283:5;288:16 |
| marker (2) | 263:14,15;267:6,6; | 206:8;208:14;214:13; | 4:7,9;98:12;123:2 | methodological (1) |
| 129:20,21 | 272:7,13;278:5,12,13, | 221:8,12;222:14,16; | 201:10;205:13; | 159:15 |
| markers (2) | 14,20 | 226:1;227:12;241:9; | 221:16;226:3,7;270:6, | methodologically (2) |
| 17:14,16 | maybe (50) | 243:1,21;244:1; | 16;274:12;275:19,22; | 145:19;172:6 |
| market (8) | 13:1;30:18,19;35:5 | 250:16;251:14; | 276:16;280:2;289:11 | methodology (2) |
| 49:7;104:13; | 36:3;38:15;73:16,21; | 252:18;253:8;266:2; | meetings (1) | 129:15;276:14 |
| 115:18;116:5,5; | 84:11;93:12;94:19; | 267:14;272:3;277:12 | 50:4 | methods (7) |
| 125:19;184:21;213:3 | 101:5,7;102:20; | measured (13) | meets (1) | 126:6;142:9 |
| marketing (1) | 106:17;113:22;114:6; | 17:3;95:1;130:21; | 66:19 | 253:18;276:8,9,9; |
| 49:8 | 118:16;119:4,20; | 177:8;208:21;218:20; | melatonin (2) | 283:6 |
| marketplace (1) | 121:5;123:18;135:17; | 226:2;228:15;238:12; | 67:6;194:2 | metric (11) |
| 62:8 | 149:11;161:21;167:5; | 246:3;250:12;254:7, | member (10) | 145:16;157:13; |
| markets (1) | 179:15;180:14;189:3; | 10 | 135:21;136:1; | 166:20;167:6,13; |
| 115:17 | 204:17;205:12; | measurement (14) | 155:17;156:16;158:7, | 172:14;173:15; |
| Marti (1) | 210:20;218:22; | 71:5;95:16;127:11; | 22;160:15,17;167:12; | 204:11,13;206:4; |


| 281:14 | 5;55:18,19;202:10 | 114:22;212:9 | 204:9;216:20;219:9; | morning (15) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| metrics (11) | mince (1) | mistake (1) | 45:1;252:10,20; | 4:5;7:12;8:7;32:10; |
| 95:1,8;102:18; | 273 | 105.5 | 256:3;267:17 | 46:16;65:2;73:3; |
| 127:13;142:10;143:4; | mind (16) | mistakes ( | money (10) | 12:4;124:22;127:5; |
| 154:12,22;172:11; | 4:12;9:21;11:10 | 74:2 | 5:10,11;46:10,11 | 139:12;144:15; |
| 179:14;191:3 | 100:13;161:19;164:9; | mitral | 134:9;143:21;229:19; | 179:17;191:8;287:16 |
| MI (1) | 202:22;207:14;222:3; | 70:2 | 231:4;238:17;250:4 | morning's (1) |
| 188:15 | 227:10;236:4;239:22; | mix (1) | monitor (2) | 287:18 |
| mic (5) | 240:6;265:6;266:8; | 36:13 | 48:8;207:18 | morphine (8) |
| 6:2,8;76:16;115:3 | 284:9 | mobilit | monitored (1) | 50:21,21;52:7,8; |
| 143:14 | mindful (1) | 1:20;28: | 49:20 | 53:13;54:13;55:6 |
| mic] (6) | 230:8 | mobilization (3) | monitoring (6) | 58:3 |
| 64:11; | MIND-USA (1) | 27:2,8;227:4 | 47:13;78:2;131:4 | mortality (24) |
| 215:22;223:7;229:20; | 85:14 | mobilize (2) | 144:1;176:19;282:17 | 12:5;15:13;22:3,10; |
| 284:13 | Mini-Cog (2) | 28:12,14 | month (9) | 30:6;188:15;214:3,6, |
| Michele (6) | 95:18,2 | mobilized | 118:17;119:5,6,1 | 9;215:4,5,8,12,17; |
| 33:18;55:22 | minimal (2) | 227:7 | 121:18;122:2,3; | 216:3,7;245:5,15; |
| 128:15;140:17; | 21:5;29:15 | MoCA (4) | 189:18;222:5 | 258:19,22;259:11,14; |
| 142:18;205:22 | minimize (1) | 243:7;256:10,19,21 | months (37) | 262:2,15 |
| Michele's (1) | 157:6 | model (4) | 4:18;5:16,20;6:9; | mortality's (1) |
| 165:19 | minimum | 72:12;75:6;101:1 | 120:18;244:19,20,20; | 259:2 |
| micrograms (2) | 51:18,21;52:22 | 262:17 | 245:16;246:2,3,4,4; | most (42) |
| 53:7;195:14 | 241:14;243:5;244:6 | modeling (1) | 247:17,17,18;248:3,3, | 11:7,21;54:17; |
| microphone (2) | 248:20 | 46:14 | 5;254:21,21,21;255:1, | 80:20;82:15;83:1; |
| 5:18;76:18 | minority | models (5) | 3,3,4,4,5,6,7,9;256:16, | 98:13;101:9;111:15; |
| mics (1) | 246:16,18 | 101:16;102:14,17 | 16,19;262:15;265:14; | 112:19;114:18; |
| 192:12 | minus (73) | 125:2;136:2 | 270:1 | 119:14;130:2;135:7; |
| M-ICUs (1) | 5:7;21:4,8,8,9,20 | moderate (7) | Montreal (1) | 141:4;146:19;160:16; |
| 86:8 | 21,21,22;22:1,2,6,6 | 7:15;14:12;15:3 | 128:1 | 171:20;189:17;212:7; |
| mid (1) | 11,11,15,15,18,18; | 19:5;64:21;136:13 | More (117) | 227:6;228:13;234:7; |
| 65:18 | 23:11,11,12,12,13,13, | 216:18 | 12:2;14:9;15:16 | 235:14,22;237:8; |
| midazolam (13) | 13,14,15,15,22;24:1,1, | moderator | 22:2,9;23:13;26:20 | 239:6,6;240:15,17; |
| 23:5;26:4;50:15; | 2,6,17,17,19,20;25:2; | 116:9 | 28:17;39:19;40:4; | 242:17;249:10; |
| 52:8,19;53:11,19; | 29:10,12,12;38:10,14; | modern (5) | 51:7;54:1;55:11; | 256:13,18;263:12,13; |
| 55:20;57:14;58:4; | 39:7;137:16;143:2; | 13:20;183:5;185: | 56:18,19;58:12;60:19; | 270:3;271:21;273:14; |
| 80:11;118:11;191:1 | 157:15;161:22; | 233:20,21 | 64:18;65:14;66:19; | 276:5;277:16;285:13 |
| middle (1) | 170:19,19,21,21; | modest (1) | 74:4,9;75:4,22;76:2,4, | mostly (1) |
| 150:11 | 171:12,13,14,16; | 65:16 | 5;77:2,19;78:5;79:7; | 217:10 |
| MIDEX (2) | 186:14;187:15;201:5; | modification (1) | 80:16;81:13;82:12; | mother (1) |
| 26:3;63:4 | 210:6,13,17,21;211:7; | 272:2 | 83:13,15;90:19;91:5, | 158:14 |
| might (41) | 212:10,12,13;213:15, | modifications (2) | 15;94:5,18;95:17; | motivated (1) |
| 24:19;69:6;70:16; | 16;223:19;263:9; | 264:3;286:17 | 99:9;104:7,17;105:2, | 276:20 |
| 72:2;84:6;88:15;89:2, | 272:13 | modulating (1) | 20,21,22;107:5,7; | motor (1) |
| 5,10;113:20;114:21; | minute (3) | 277:14 | 111:14,18,20;119:22; | 19:12 |
| 115:16;117:20;120:2; | 57:6;195:14;281:18 | modulators (1) | 122:7,22;123:15; | mouth (1) |
| 142:14;143:12; | minutes (10) | 15:1 | 131:8;132:9,9;133:18; | 140:6 |
| 144:11;157:13;159:8; | 43:4,12;56:9,9; | molecular | 134:8;139:8;140:8,8, | move (20) |
| 167:22;168:3;169:18; | 67:2;70:21;137:5,7; | 149:1 | 15;141:17;146:5,6,10, | 5:6;9:15;22:16 |
| 183:8;189:15;190:4; | 147:3;190:11 | molecule (21) | 11;147:13;156:12; | 24:21;64:10;88:2; |
| 192:4;209:20;213:16; | mish-mash (1) | 41:19;42:4;73:17 | 158:1;159:19;167:16; | 91:17;94:13;96:6; |
| 226:21;227:5,12; | 100:21 | 78:9;113:14;122:8,10; | 171:9,10;173:4;174:6; | 100:9;105:19;146:19; |
| 233:4;234:4;247:19, | misinterpret (1) | 123:9;125:5;126:3,5; | 177:9;179:12;183:5; | 155:8;166:17;194:17; |
| 20;261:6;269:9; | 189:8 | 127:2;141:10,15,17; | 193:19;197:6;199:11; | 217:17;218:12;226:5; |
| 279:12,15;284:14; | misnomer | 142:1,4;194:2;229:22; | 201:19,20;202:17; | 229:5;277:10 |
| 285:2 | 246:19 | 230:2;277:11 | 208:3;214:1;218:8; | movement (2) |
| Mika (1) | miss (2) | molecules (3) | 219:5;228:8;229:2; | 27:13;34:21 |
| 42:1 | 99:6;179 | 125:8;126:1;172:15 | 230:7;233:20,21; | Moves (2) |
| milk (1) | missed (3) | molecules' (1) | 237:2;240:10;247:16; | 20:6;25:2 |
| 174:1 | 99:22;179:15;181:2 | 257:15 | 254:13;255:11,15 | moving (14) |
| milligram (1) | missing (4) | moment (1) | 257:1;258:13;260:18; | 9:1,16;35:2;51:4,5; |
| 202:11 | 91:10;195:19; | 27:16 | 266:18;267:5;270:13; | 73:6;75:7;77:19; |
| milligrams (8) | 244:3;261:16 | Mona (11) | 273:10,12,13;274:1; | 126:18;142:18; |
| 23:4,8;53:12;54:4, | mission (2) | 12:10,12;134:16; | 284:12;288:4 | 155:18;226:8;239:13; |


| 277 | names (1) | 2,4 | 4 : | 156:6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| much | 154: | 74:4 | 19:11;22:4;37:17 | nodding |
| 5:10;25:1;38:15 | naming (1) | needed (10) | 63:3,3;66:8;71:2 | 175:4;229:11,1 |
| 41:13;42:22;43:15 | 285 | 位 | 73:16;78:9;97:1 | noise (4) |
| 44:15;53:8;55:11; | nap (1) | 55:10,11;125:16; | 98:6;104:13,18; | 173:6,9;175:17 |
| 58:6,8;61:1;66:15; | 159:5 | 142:6;163:20;281 | 109:16;113:14,18,22; | 178:17 |
| 67:14;83:14,14,14; | narrow | NEEDHAM (33) | 122:8,10;123:9,21,21, | noisy (1) |
| 84:17;88:18;90:19; | 88:5,6,10;90: | 60:10,11,16;89:2 | 22;124:9;125:5,5,18; | 177:19 |
| 91:2,5,15;94:5,8; | 9;9 | :13,13;13 | 127:2;141:10,15, | ominal |
| 105:21;112:22; | 125:21;238:19 | 136:4;226:17;233:16; | 142:1,4;149:4,11; | 154:18 |
| 125:12;130:7;132 | narrow-focused (1) | 234:19,19;237:20; | 151:16;153:11; | non-cardiothoracic |
| 134:6;137:9;139:2; | 32:8 | 240:21,21;241:7,19 | 170:16;174:9,17 | 80:17 |
| 140:15;143:15; | Nate's | 242:2;243:13,21; | 176:4,4;180:16,16,20; | none (5) |
| 164:10;169:19,20 | 46: | 246:13;251:17;253:4; | 186:8;194:3;196:2; | 33:16;60: |
| 170:7,11;173:4,9,9,9; | Nathan | 254:3;255:2,17; | 199:21;205:10,15 | 102:18;153:2;238:1 |
| 174:22;175:15; | 40:5 | 266:21;267:22;269: | 212:11;233:17;234:2; | noninferior (1) |
| 176:10;177:15; | na | 278:4,4;284:5 | 236:1,15;257:15,18; | 62:10 |
| 181:19;182:5;189 | 266:22 | needs (26) | 267:16;277:11;288:18 | noninferio |
| 202:17;216:9,22; | natural | 10:12;26 | newer (1) | 205:6 |
| 218:8;229:2;230: | 240:3 | 22;39:11;69:17;97:2 | 32:18 | non-neuro |
| 235:9;254:10;256:8; | naturally | 107:10;116:15;131:2, | news (1) | 80:17 |
| 270:13;281:15;289:9 | 217: | 4;133:7,10;145:3; | 59:21 | nonpharmacological (3) |
| multi (1) | nature ( | 168:6;195:5,7;210:14; | next (36) | 164:21;165:3;224:5 |
| 74:1 | 88:11 | 211:15;212:10,13; | 16:4;24:21;28:2 | non-REM (1) |
| multi- | natures | 213:19;222:16; | 30:12;35:8,9,10,11,12, | 33:15 |
| 72:4 | 86:5 | 231:13;239:7;277: | 22;40:19;45:17,18,18; | non-starter (1) |
| multicenter (11) | near | negates (1) | 71:8;79:16;89:6; | 288:21 |
| 72:8;73:21;74:8 | 111:17 | 209:1 | 101:12;108:21; | non-surgic |
| 19,22;77:6,9;78:18; | necessari | negative (4) | 109:12;120:3,18 | 219:20 |
| 245:12,12 | 33:6;35:18;64:12 | 21:5,6;30:3;105:16 | 145:7;147:10;155:9; | non-Vanderbilt (1) |
| multidisciplinary | 81:19;99:20;102: | negatives (1) | 156:1;164:22;166:17; | 9:11 |
| 107:13;208:15 | 103:11;110:9;128:12; | 39:5 | 174:18;199:10; | noon (1) |
| multimodal (1) | 141:19;145:14; | negligibl | 205:12;270:8;271:5; | 7:7 |
| 173:6 | 148:13;175:5;191:17; | 235:9 | 275:8;279:5,6 | normal (2) |
| multiple (11) | 200:22;207:22;222:8; | neighborho | NHLBI (3) | 33:13;35:5 |
| 75:15;151:7 | 229:1 | 183:20 | 238:7;252:11,16 | normally (1) |
| 161:16;205:2;218:16; | necessary (4) | nerve (1) | NHLBI-funded (1) | 88:3 |
| 255:18;256:5,7; | 93:5,9;106:14 | 243:18 | 238:9 | North (2) |
| 276:22;277:19;283:20 | 117:5 | Netherlands | nice (5) | 60:15;143:15 |
| ultisite (2) | need (85) | 196:7 | 99:16;106:19 | note (5) |
| 75:10;85:10 | 6:21,22;9:16 | networ | 128:8;134:11;223:6 | 27:7;170:5;217 |
| multitude (1) | 11:10;15:22;16:13 | 95:10;267:1;268: | niche (1) | 242:12;243:1 |
| 48:21 | 18:14;20:21;24:8; | neuro (8) | 115:18 | noted (1) |
| multivariabl | 29:2,16;31:4;32:7; | 68:3,9;79:21;80: | nickel (1) | 76:3 |
| 104:8 | 34:11;35:1;37:21; | 81:22;83:10,22; | 264:22 | noticed (2) |
| muscle (1) | 38:2;39:9,22;44:7; | 127:21 | night | 35:14;251:3 |
| 243:18 | 50:9;52:17;66:6;74:9, | neurocognitive (1) | 5:4;170:15;172:5 | notion (1) |
| music (1) | 14;77:2;82:21;85:12; | 13:10 | 187:18 | 281:2 |
| 224:6 | 87:4;100:11,11; | neuropathy (1) | nighttime (2) | novel (7) |
| ust (6) | 101:21;102:5,6; | 153:16 | 175:13,18 | 78:10;1 |
| 61:8;98:7;1 | 103:13;111:5;117:17 | neurophysiologic (1) | NIH (6) | 171:20;179:20;182: |
| 103:8;143:17;272:5 | 18;118:3;122:19,21; | 282:16 | -7 10 | 285:8 |
| yself (3) | 124:7;126:2;129:11, | neurophysiologist (1) | 235:17;238:7 | novo (1) |
| 102:13;236:10 | 12;130:21;132:8,15; | 178:13 | NIH-funded (2) | 101:2 |
| 262:11 | 133:1,6;141:5,12,19, | neuropsychological (2) | 124:4;238:15 | Nowadays (2) |
| N | 21;144:18,19;154:5; | 12:8;13:6 | nobo | 99:9;240:16 |
| N | $168: 21 ; 176: 7 ; 178: 17$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mid \text { neuros } \\ 81: 1 \end{array}$ | 242:7;273:22 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1owhere } \\ 251: 5 \end{gathered}$ |
| ame (10) | 194:11;197:9;200:17, | neurosurgery (1) | nobody | noxious (5) |
| 20:2,7;41:22;8 | 21;207:21;212:3; | 52:12 | 142:13;213:17 | 20:1;136:9;137:10, |
| 135:20;147:16 | 216:10;226:11;233:6, | never-never (1) | nocturnal (1) | 13,18 |
| 184:20;286:9,20; | 19;236:3;239:12; | 106:5 | 33:10 | number (18) |
| 287:1 | 244:4;250:11;252:8; | new (66) | nod (1) | 22:3;25:13;29:8; |


| 02:6,7; | 109:14;245:6 |  | ont |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 122:5;128:6;179:10; | obviously (26) | $56: 4 ; 57: 13,17 ; 63: 19$ | 155:9;166:1 | 182:16;191:18;204:9; |
| 181:4,7;189:16; 197:14-230:17.17. | 12:1;44:3;48:13,15; <br> 50:18:52:4•59:21. | 64:1,1,3,3,4,4,15,17; | open (10) <br> 25:17.37.8.107:12. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 206:1;219:15;222:12, } \\ & 20 \cdot 030 \cdot 7 \cdot 231 \cdot 7 . \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 197:14;230:17,17; } \\ & 247: 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50: 18 ; 52: 4 ; 59: 21 ; \\ & 74: 8: 89: 7: 141: 11 ; \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 65:18;66:6,7,8;69:16; } \\ & 78: 6 ; 79: 19 ; 81: 12 ; \end{aligned}$ | 25:17;37:8;107:1,2; <br> 127:10;140:14:152:9; | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 20;230:7;231:7; } \\ & \text { 239:14;246:9;251: } \end{aligned}$ |
| numbers (2) | 2:12;191:8;196:3; | 82:22;86:11;87:10 | 82:21;217:2;222:10 | 260:22 |
| 220:6;235:6 | 9:18;217:1;219:19; | 88:21;92:3;97:9;98:1, | opening (1) | otherwise (9) |
| numerically | 220:18;242:4;267:21; | 17;99:12;100:8,18; | 25:21 | 26:17;56:19;67:20; |
| 56:6 | 68:11;270:12;272:1; | 106:10;107:8;109:12; | operate (1) | 87:20;90:11;209:1 |
| nu | ;275:18;2 | 112:5;113:6,7;115:19, | 126:8 | 13 |
| 161:5;253 | 6:9 | 21;116:19;118:5,17 |  |  |
| nu | occasional (1) | 5;120:2;121:1 | :14 | 45:20 |
| 7:1;51:10;133 | 184:17 | ,19;123:19 | operating | rrselves |
| 134:8;136:18,18,20 | (2) | 126:3;127:7;128:1 | 126:2 | 115:20;163:15 |
| 138:15;143:19,20; | :20;173:1 | 129:9;133:15,19; | opiate (1) | out (81) |
| 144:3;146:6;151:1; | occurred (3) | 138:3;139:22;141:16; | 57:12 | 6:10;16:7;21:12 |
| 157:16;163:11;171:1, | 0:1;69:22;18 | 142:19;143:16,18; | opiates (1) | 24:3,6,14;25:16,20; |
| 7 | occurrence (3) | 1;145:5,1 | 176:9 | 18,21 |
| nurses (10) | 187:1,3;189:7 | 148:12,20;152:4,2 | opinion (5) | 31:2,3,9;34:9;44:20; |
| 51:11;129:8 | occurring (1) | 153:9;165:9;166:16 | 131:1;156 | 2;57:15; |
| 130:22;131:12;132:3, | 237:10 | 167:17,18;170:17; | 167:22;260 | 61:19;67:19,21;70:21; |
| 5,5;175:19;213:11,14 | occurs (1) | 171:8,9,20;172:22; | Opinions (1) | 71:21;75:6;78:9; |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { nurses' (2) } \\ 51: 2 ; 53: 14 \end{gathered}$ | 141:16 o'clock (3) | 173:4,20;181:2;184:3; 188:6:189:22:190.13. | 244:15 | $\begin{aligned} & 80: 12 ; 81: 22 ; 86: 7 ; \\ & 97: 7: 101: 14: 107: 2 \end{aligned}$ |
| nursing (8) | 32:9,10;199: | 191:4,22;195:9;196:8; | 272:22 | 109:17;110:8;116:8; |
| 51:3,9;55:21;131:8; | off (32) | 198:1,3;200:13,17; | opioids (1) | 123:16;125:4;135:2; |
| 135:13;261:5;264:7; | 8:15;22: | 201:11;203:4,12; | 288:10 | 137:4;144:14;147:14; |
| 269:10 | 45:6,11;46:1;64:11 | 204:12;206:7,2 | opportunity (3) | 49:9;151:16;158:3, |
| 0 | $12,$ | $22 ; 215: 5$ | $\begin{array}{r} 128: 19 ; 15 \\ \text { opposed (4) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 20;159:7;163:16; } \\ & \text { 169:22;170:1,1,3; } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 119:8; | 217:19;218:1;222:19; | 107:11;189 | 178:10;182:4;184:20 |
|  | 2:3;154:19;155:15; | 224:4;229:2;230:14; | 192:13;25 | 200:19;203:17; |
| 148:14 | 88:13;172:5;173:21; | 34:9;235:20;237: | optimal | 209:17,18;211: |
| obesity (2) | 182:8;184:11;192:8; | 239:17;240:20;247:1; | 24:4 | 215:19;216:10; |
| 195:12,19 | 204:7;215:22;223:7; | 249:9;255:1;257:9,9, | optimize (2) | 217:15;225:22;227:3; |
| obey (1) | 229:20;245:17; | 14;258:2;260:16,21; | 30:12;67:1 | 231:10;238:16,19; |
| 66:14 | 274:20;284:13 | 261:6;266:9;269:1; | option (1) | 242:10;245:4;249:13; |
| objection (2) | offense (1) | 270:16,21;271:21,21; | 32:16 | 251:5;267:9;269:2 |
| 62:7;275:10 | 192:17 | 272:2;273:11;276:6 | options (3) | 274:11;275:11,1 |
| objective (9) | off-label (2) | 18,22;277:3,3,9; | 166:5;224:4;257:2 | 279:12;283:16;286:13 |
| 18:13,15,16; | :8;19 | 1:8,8;283:22;286:3, | order (2) | out |
| $25: 9,11,17 ; 31: 1$ | often (1) | ,11;288:4,8 | 47:7;218 |  |
|  | $100: 20 ; 105$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nes (6) } \\ & 36: 3.1 \end{aligned}$ | $213: 10$ |  |
| 278:10 | 135:14;166:10;194:9; | 219:19;255:17;265:21 | ordinal (1) | 68:14;69:21;70:13,18; |
| objectives (2) | 195:13;215:20,21; | one's (2) | 187:21 | 84:6;99:5,12;100:6,7; |
| 50:18;56:4 | 234:5;254:10;255:11 | 259:14;265:6 | orexin (1) | 101:19;108:11,11,14; |
| objects (1) | old (2) | ongoing (1) | 115:22 | 151:22;153:22;157:8; |
| 234:9 | 46:5;183:13 | 90:11 | organization (1) | 180:10;181:7;186:14; |
| observation (4) | older (3) | only (36) | 91:6 | 187:4,21;188:9 |
| 52:3;140:1;159:10; | 94:17;97:1;191:16 | 7:17:12:10:20:1 | $\underset{\text { organize (1) }}{ }$ | 190:6;199:12,15,18, |
| $247: 22$ | Once (6) |  | $271: 14$ | 19;200:1,10;201:10; |
| observational (3) 22:14;29:8;72:14 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 34:9;134:17;163:9; } \\ & 171: 2 ; 255: 15 ; 281: 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 67:8;73:7;76:8;80: } \\ & \text { 91:14;96:8;99:12; } \end{aligned}$ | organized (2) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 202:10;203:5,5,14,19, } \\ & 21,21 ; 204: 2 ; 206: 5 ; \end{aligned}$ |
| observations (2) | one (186) | 111:8;115:21;127:15; | oriented (1) | 208:14;210:11;212:2 |
| 133:14,15 | 4:12;7:18;10:7,12, | 132:3,6;148:8;151:1, | 91:20 | 7;217:19;218:5; |
| observe (1) | 12;16:6;19:13,15; | 14,18;161:7,9;163:10; | original (4) | 219:14;223:12; |
| 89:9 | 21:16,21;24:19;25:22; | 172:1,18;208:10; | 36:9,10;220:3 | 227:18,20;228:7; |
| obstructive (1) | 27:18;29:2,17;30:1; | 215:10;218:4;226 | 284:10 | 232:17;236:3,4; |
| 115:14 | 31:12;34:14,15,17; | 259:11,21;261:14; | originally | 238:10;243:4,5,16; |
| obtained (2) | 35:8,21,22;36:2;38:2; | 273:13;285:16 | 158:9 others (18) | 244:18,21;248:22; |
| 55:20;97:21 | $\begin{aligned} & 40: 19,20 ; 41: 6 ; 44: 11 ; \\ & 46: 2,5,16,17 ; 48: 5,18 ; \end{aligned}$ | on-the-ground (1) | others (18) <br> 78:15:107:5;128:1 | $249: 11,14,17 ; 251: 21 ;$ |
|  |  |  | 78:15,107:5,128:1 |  |

255:12,16;258:13; 260:8;261:18;262:4; 263:3,4,5,6;265:22;
266:12;267:12,14;
273:3,9,16;276:21;
278:22;284:22
outcomes (136)
11:2,12;12:8;14:7, 10;15:6,11,12,13,15, 21;16:11,14,15;18:9, 10,11;19:17;22:15,19; 24:9,18;26:5;28:3,10, 15,19,21;29:13;31:12, 17;33:9;38:14;39:1; 62:15;64:21;66:4,5,7,
10;69:16;71:7,9;
73:19;84:10;86:15; 95:6,7;97:11;99:20;
112:19;114:17;
129:10;135:5;141:13, 22;155:22;167:8; 170:16;172:8;186:18; 187:10;188:13;203:9; 209:5;212:16;216:19; 217:9,11,13,21;218:1, 13;219:2,6,7,10,13,16; 224:16;225:6;227:11; 229:6,11;230:22;
231:14;232:6,14; 233:19;234:8,12;
235:1,8,15,18;236:11, 18,21;237:7,9,12,17,
18,22;238:17;239:13,
14,18;240:4;241:10;
242:18;244:2,15;
245:11;248:15,18,19;
249:6;251:15;252:18;
254:2;255:7;258:12;
260:2;261:10,21;
265:12,13,15,16;
266:11;268:20;
272:17;273:10,16; 274:7
outcry (1) 236:17
outlandish (1) 81:4
outlining (1)
165:9
output (1) 146:21
outside (8) 72:12;102:20; 175:18,19;180:5; 204:18;205:20,22 over (69)

6:14;8:12;9:10; 12:4,12;16:6,7,8,8; 18:3;20:6,8;22:6; 24:12;25:3,6;29:1,5,6; 30:9;33:22;42:10; 60:1;64:5;73:5;74:5; 85:9;108:21;119:4;

120:3;121:18;122:2; 124:21;125:22; 143:20;159:10; 163:15,15;167:4,4; 179:12;182:19;183:7; 189:16,18;191:14; 192:22;205:3;212:8, 17;218:20;229:3,4; 230:16;232:22;233:1; 240:11;246:15,17,22; 255:21,22;261:7; 265:7;266:1,14;270:8; 271:20;275:20
overcome (1) 184:12
overdosed (1) 165:5
overdosing (1) 196:17
overnight (1) 153:21
overoptimistic (1) 106:1
over-sedated (1) 132:12
oversee (1) 95:17
overstep (1) 43:5
overwhelmed (3) 247:18;248:4; 275:20
own (7) 27:15,15;43:8;80:2; 140:7;159:2;168:4
oxy (1)
57:7

| $\mathbf{P}$ |
| :---: |
| $\mathbf{P A}(5)$ |

PA (5)
45:12;46:12;47:5,7, 15
package (1) 251:1
PACU (1) 47:11
PAD (1) 110:5
PADIS (4) 11:14;110:4; 144:16;276:11
pages (1) 286:16
paid (1)
61:1
pain (49)
20:19;26:18,22; 33:4;69:20;82:8,9; 86:14;127:21;138:10, 12;147:4;153:7,11,12, 13;154:13;157:6; 167:18,20;180:1;

181:8,15;186:20; 187:20;188:20;
189:22;190:3,8,9; 212:18;213:5;218:19; 223:1,15,16;230:13; 249:9;270:11;273:11, 13,15,16,19,22;274:1, 2,9;285:19
painful (2) 13:14;284:6 Pam (5)

155:21;165:7;
167:1;169:15;273:20
Pamela (4)
5:19;133:12;
143:19;156:7
Pam's (1)
164:14
Pandharipande (27)
8:6,7;32:13;34:5,15,
18;35:9,20;37:7,11;
38:3;40:5;61:16;
74:18;75:2;76:11;
79:5;85:2,22;144:7;
212:5;235:12;240:8,
14;241:2;254:19;
255:10
panel (21)
7:13;32:6;37:8; 64:20;65:9;70:20; 71:5,8,11,19;108:17; 124:16;156:1;159:4; 174:22;216:15;241:8; 242:3,4;243:16,20
panels (6)
41:3,5;64:12,14;
171:21;173:8
Panharipande (1) 79:4
panned (1)
31:2
Papazian (1) 182:16
paper (34)
12:13;66:2,9;72:2, 6;90:4;147:14,16,18; 149:9;194:5,14,17,19, 20;199:13,15;214:17; 223:14;224:8;236:15; 237:15,16;246:14; 250:11;262:8;271:6, 15;276:7;278:14; 280:1;283:6,14;286:3
papers (8) 98:12;142:17; 234:15;259:9;272:6; 276:8,11;286:5
paradigm (1) 184:21
parameter (1) 245:2
parameters (1) 184:10

```
parasthesias (1)
    153:15
Pardon (1)
paternalistic (2)
165:10;168:13
path (2)
```

    59:5
    part (65)
12:19;18:12;19:13;
22:16;25:6;26:15;
28:2,22;35:4,5;65:4;
73:3;82:16;83:8,9,11;
98:7;110:20;115:13;
129:15,18;138:9;
145:7;146:18;147:1,
10;152:13;153:3;
163:3;174:18;178:19;
183:1,11;186:6;
193:12;203:3;207:4,5,
22;210:3;214:2,12;
215:19;233:19;235:7,
9,20,21;239:1;249:5;
252:11,15;254:22;
255:10;274:12;
276:14;277:16;280:4,
5,6,7,9,9,21;283:10
partially (1)
133:16
participants (4)
208:16;254:13,16;
280:14
participate (10)
27:2;28:1,6,9;41:1;
248:6;286:1,4,18;
287:9
participated (4)
27:7;282:7,9;286:6
participating (2)
28:4;289:5
participation (2)
286:8;287:19
particular (5)
13:3;53:11;75:20;
126:4;157:22
particularly (5)
41:3;123:5;136:21;
167:7;199:17
partnership (1)
165:13
parts (2)
145:5;274:18
party (1)
281:5
pass (3)
40:18;135:22;231:6
passed (1)
243:8
passing (1)
76:9
passionate (1)
208:1
past (5)
5:6;9:3;10:17;
149:3;217:17
patent (3)
41:18,22;42:3

150:11;161:9
Patient (122)
10:7,19;28:3;39:1;
42:21;46:22;47:6;
50:12;51:5,6,13,18;
52:16;53:14;58:18,22;
61:2;62:5;67:13,18,
18,22;70:2,3;77:22;
81:10;82:2,5,6;84:7;
89:3,5,13,14;91:14;
92:8;103:8;112:7;
127:20;132:14;
133:14,20;140:4,6;
144:18,22;146:22;
147:3,10;150:14;
155:14,18;156:5,10,
15,16;157:5,8,11;
158:8;159:3,11,18; 160:5,18,18;161:4,19; 163:9;165:14,20; 166:4,21;168:11,14, 21;169:2,11,20,22;
170:6,21;171:2,5,8;
172:4;174:12;181:8; 189:22;194:7;200:5, 18;204:8,21;210:16; 211:8;213:15;214:7; 218:15;220:2;227:12; 228:8,9;241:11; 247:22;250:5,17; 251:3,17,22;252:5; 253:2;262:12;268:4; 271:17;273:10,11; 274:8,21;281:11; 284:15,18
patient/family (1) 271:18
patient-centered (6)
69:21;70:12,18;
71:7;265:21;273:16
patient-reported (3) 228:7;251:21; 267:11
patients (173)
9:18,22;10:1,5;
11:22;12:15,17;13:1; 14:2;17:22;20:20;
22:3;24:22;26:12,21; 27:17;38:7,18;40:7,8, 21;41:1;51:4,11;52:2, 4,9,10;53:16,20,21,22; 54:9,17;57:15;58:1; 60:10,19,20;66:21;
67:10;68:4,6;69:8,9,
10,19;70:1;74:9,12,
14;78:7,17,20;80:22; 81:7;83:7,9;86:13,22; 89:17;90:1,7,16,18; 91:4;94:2,3,11,16,17; 95:17,20;96:3,4,9;

97:19;100:20;101:11,
20;114:4;122:6;
129:8;131:22;132:12, 20;133:19;136:12,15, 16;137:3,5,19;138:5, 11;139:2,3,3,13,15,16, 19;140:3,9,15,16;
141:1;144:19;157:1,4, 15,16,22;158:12; 159:4;162:3,16;164:6, 15,17,17;167:5,21; 168:15,18;169:4,8; 172:21;173:12;176:3, 8;181:12;182:15; 183:21;188:18;
189:17;191:14;
192:12,14;195:13;
196:18;202:18;208:6;
211:19;212:13;
218:16;219:18,20;
220:16;221:17,17;
224:2;225:13;231:5;
236:20;239:22;240:1, 18;246:16,18,20,21;
247:18;251:3;262:21; 264:18;266:18;267:1, 20,21;268:9;273:14, 18
patient's (12) 35:2;97:21;155:16; 156:8;163:5,6;164:5; 165:17;250:1;251:16; 252:7;267:7
patients' (1) 237:22
patterns (2) 32:20;92:13
pay (2) 74:10;114:21
peak (2) 46:19,20
peer (2) 90:22;132:9
penalty (1) 74:10
people (89)
6:22;7:19;8:12;
19:1,1;33:20;36:20, 22;39:4,17,19;46:1; 49:21;58:7;68:4,5; 73:4,10;77:21;81:20; 87:20;88:6,11;95:10; 96:21;105:16;115:14; 119:19;130:9,10; 131:5,21;133:5;135:2; 137:1,14;146:9; 149:10;154:22;159:8, 16;160:6;163:21; 164:12;176:21;179:5; 180:9;182:4,7,22; 184:21;185:19,20; 188:16;198:6;211:13; 226:12;227:6;230:19,

19,21;231:2;242:8,12; 244:3;247:4;252:11; 253:10;256:18; 261:14;262:18; 263:12,13,15,16; 265:2;268:7;274:1; 276:5;278:10,12; 280:19;281:19,21; 283:2,12;285:22; 286:21;287:2
people's (2)
267:9;269:6
$\operatorname{per}$ (12)
30:1;53:7,8;54:4,5; 55:18,19;57:5;192:13,
13;195:14,14
perceived (1) 31:18
percent (29) 36:10;53:21;54:2; 55:14,15;57:15;60:13, 20;95:19,22;99:16; 183:21;188:15,22; 189:15;191:14; 207:20;209:13;216:7; 223:17;224:21,21; 245:13;278:1;284:7, 19;285:14,17,19
percentage (2) 218:16;259:4
percentages (1) 281:21
perception (1) 252:7
perfect (4) 39:20;54:21; 169:14;177:5
perfectly (3) 92:16;121:19;122:1
performance (1) 205:4
performance-based (2) 243:21;267:13
performed (1) 211:16
performs (1) 76:6
perhaps (33) 9:21,22;12:22; 21:14;23:19;24:18; 25:13;26:20;28:19; 29:10;30:10;31:20; 33:7;38:12;43:17; 75:5,21;85:15;97:20; 99:18;109:21;126:22; 129:19;145:1,6; 190:16,18;196:1; 225:13;226:18;231:3; 248:18;273:10
peri (1) 204:11
period (20)
12:20;22:2;25:3;

49:22;51:21;52:3; 56:22;158:16;185:12; 189:19;211:10,12,20; 212:8;222:9,15; 227:12;232:22; 272:14;282:17
periods (2) 112:12;183:7 perioperative (1) 282:17
peripheral (1) 153:15
Periscope (1) 116:15
permission (1) 46:6
person (14) 47:4,18;49:12;60:9; 63:16;69:16;136:9; 137:12;138:15,16; 195:16;206:16; 256:20;266:19
personal (7) 41:11;130:22; 137:20;145:12;151:6; 222:10,12
personally (3) 130:19;262:20; 270:3
personnel (2) 131:3;134:9
perspective (13) 77:2;106:18; 147:11;166:22; 174:12;204:21; 249:22;250:1,2,2,13; 251:2,8
Pfizer (2) 9:5,9
pharma (1) 87:8
pharmaceutical (3) 43:9;91:21;92:4
Pharmaceuticals (1) 116:1
pharmacist (1) 125:11
pharmacodynamic (1) 115:8
pharmacodynamics (1) 96:20
pharmacokinetic (2) 115:6;118:12
pharmacokinetics (5) 57:19;96:21; 117:11,19;126:7
pharmacological (4) 132:18;138:3; 206:8;231:11
pharmacologist (1) 269:19
pharmacology (5) 62:20;183:4,5;

190:15;191:6
pharmacy (2)
85:8;190:21
phase (34)
7:21;24:19;42:11;
51:20;53:5;75:5,7;
76:9,10,11,12;77:16;
79:10;98:3;118:7,7,8; 123:15;124:4;180:18, 18,20;197:5;202:13, 14;209:17;210:1;
226:21;231:15;233:5, 6;234:3,3,11
phased (1) 79:9
PhD (1) 139:22
phone (8) 45:7;226:7;230:17; 243:12;266:15;267:2; 268:8,11
phones (1) 7:4
phrasing (1) 77:8
physical (17) 20:4;21:7;28:1,5; 35:13,14;40:8,15; 95:8;136:8;153:13; 242:9;243:18;245:21; 267:12,13,15
physically (1) 27:7
physician (2) 211:16,17
physicians (1) 208:17
physiological (2) 10:5;14:16
physiologist (1) 269:20
pick (6) 99:12;127:7; 141:16;224:22; 247:15;253:22
picked (1) 146:18
PICO (2) 277:15,20
picture (3) 122:8;230:4;275:13
piece (4) 141:13;207:21; 281:18;287:3
pieces (1) 99:8
pills (1) 125:13
pilot (5) 39:16;73:17;78:11; 79:9,10
pilots (1) 78:5
pipeline (1) 174:18
pivotal (2) 50:14;136:11
PK (1) 117:18
PK/PD (1) 46:14
place (14) 7:9;32:12;64:20; 77:4;85:6,13;106:10; 138:15;140:6;166:11, 12;168:22;192:22; 248:18
placebo (2) 55:3;114:1
placebo-controlled (1) 109:13
places (2) 60:19;261:6
plan (11) 78:11;104:9;108:7; 258:21;259:1,16; 260:5,11;264:16; 265:15;277:4
planet (1) 194:2
planned (1) 259:6
planning (2) 78:18;199:10
plasma (3) 17:15;30:14;45:5
plateau (1) 246:1
platform (1) 105:19
play (2) 127:8;192:9
player (1) 115:1
plays (2) 172:7;191:11
plea (1) 66:17
please (6) 34:6;116:14;125:3; 165:11;171:4;208:10
plus (9) 21:10;36:3;38:16; 95:18,18;144:10,11; 161:22;170:19
pm (3) 198:11;199:2; 289:11
pneumococcal (1) 101:2
pneumonia (1) 82:6
podium (1) 230:6
point (78) 11:13;18:2;32:22;

| 34:10;36:17;39:13; | populations (6) | $32: 17 ; 91: 20$ | 49:22 | $12,13 ; 100: 7 ; 105: 14$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48:7,9;49:6;57:15; | 42:21;77:22;85:21; | practi | premedication (1) | 08:11;156:9,17; |
| 59:11;61:19;88:1,2; | 102:20;103:1;281:11 | 1;110:13,22 | 49-14 | 179:20;180:4,22 |
| 90:15;91:3;93:4; | POQI (2) | 1:1,3,4,6;119:17 | pre-medication (1) | 199:12,14,18,19 |
| 95:17,19;96:2;106:6; | 282:12,13 | 55:3;141:20;143:14, | 95:16 | 200:1,10;203:4,5,8,13, |
| 111:12;116:4,7;125:1; | portion (1) | 16,18;151:9;231:13; | pre-operative (2) | 19,21;204:1;210:11; |
| 129:1;131:20;132:1, | 254:16 | 232:11;233:1;236:2; | 95:3;282:11 | 212:2;213:5;217:18; |
| 18;133:11;134:14; | position (1) | 271:7;281:11 | prescribed (1) | 236:4;263:3,5;276:21; |
| 141:4;142:13;146:3; | 108:7 | practices (4) | 12:7 | 278:21;287:3 |
| 151:2;153:9;162:2; | positive | 1:5,18;143:1 | presence | princely (1) |
| 163:7,9;164:4,14,15, | 15:1;36:16 | 209:16 | 43:16 | 42:6 |
| 19;168:12,18;172:18; | possibility (4) | practicing (2) | present (1) | principal (1) |
| 175:16;186:16; | 160:3;257:1 | 66:18;71:3 | 261:19 | 62:6 |
| 191:13;192:1;193:17, | 258:22;265:17 | pragmatic (10) | Presentation (6) | print (1) |
| 20;206:12;208:9,10; | possible (16 | 38:6,11,22;50:3 | 8:6;41:9;65:1; | 65:19 |
| 210:7,18;213:6; | 38:7;39:1,7,8,12 | 104:15,20,22;123:15; | 99:17;180:6;257:10 | prior (4) |
| 216:10;219:11; | 40:12;70:22;72:8; | 173:4;254:22 | presentations (1) | 98:1;149:22 |
| 220:12;223:9;224:17, | 73:13;88:10,10,19; | Pratik (17) | 7:16 | 181:14;254:14 |
| 20;225:11;227:22; | 100:12;134:7;150:6 | 7:13;8:5,6;61:12 | presented (3) | priori (4) |
| 230:3;233:3,5,9; | 177:4 | 84:19;112:3;144:6 | 252:5;260:7;263:2 | 17:3;18:4;107:11; |
| 236:22;243:8;249:13, | possibly (2) | 157:19;166:19;210:2; | presenteeism (1) | 264:15 |
| 13;255:1;283:7; | 206:5;265: | 212:4;235:11;237:16; | 228:4 | priority (2) |
| 287:17,22 | post (1) | 238:7;240:7;241:13; | president | 15:12;156:2 |
| pointed (3) | 11:8 | 254:18 | 68:2;79:18;243:8 | Probably (35) |
| 125:4;137:4;144 | post-cardia | pre (1) | prespecified (2) | 4:17;12:7;29:11; |
| points (15) | 108:1 | 223:15 | 260:11;265:16 | 31:4;42:16;63:16; |
| 35:20;126:17; | post-critical (1) | pre- (1) | prespecifies (1) | 84:1;89:12;92:17; |
| 138:4;140:20;152:4; | 262:15 | 285:13 | 211:3 | 99:5;110:7;122:9; |
| 155:12;156:3;178:14; | post-discharge (1) | precisely (1) | pressing (2) | 152:19;165:14; |
| 180:12;190:16;213:5; | 233:19 | 149:19 | 140:5,12 | 166:12;170:10; |
| 221:14;228:20; | post-extubation (3) | preclinical (1) | pressure (8) | 171:20;174:11; |
| 247:12;282:3 | 51:20;53:2,4 | 49:2 | 56:22;57:2;146:21; | 184:12;187:2;194: |
| politically (1) | post-ICU (1) | preclude (1) | 163:18,19;207:15,18; | 213:13,19;218:9; |
| 81:9 | 268:20 | 149:3 | 232:2 | 222:18;233:6,11; |
| polysomnography (5) | post-implementation (1) | Predefining (1) | pressure's (1) | 239:4,5,6;272:4; |
| 32:16,20;176:19; | 223:15 | 87:3 | 134:4 | 273:4,14;276:3;280:8 |
| 177:3;178:6 | post-meet | pre-deliric | presume (1) | problem (22) |
| pools (1) | 276:15 | 02:22 | 235: | 36:6,20;48:17; |
| 18:13 | post-operatively (1) | predict (3) | presumed (1) | 61:20;82:19;119:7,14; |
| poor (5) | 51:19 | 103:1;226:5,12 | 135:19 | 37:22;138:9;143:17, |
| 51:13;95:6,7;126:7 | post-surgical (1) | prediction (2) | pretend (1) | 21,21;145:16;184:7; |
| 178:8 | 54:21 | 101:15;102:1 | 155:10 | 187:2;188:13;189:1; |
| poorly (3) | pot (1) | predictor (1) | pretty (11) | 196:17;197:4;256:9; |
| 94:22;142: | 80:15 | 101:15 | 53:8;61:9;68:1 | 258:17;278:19 |
| 236:21 | potential (9) | predictors | 84:17;85:4;90:4;94:1; | problematic (4) |
| pop (1) | 41:16,17;94:14 | 226:6 | 138:19;188:8;255:4; | 50:22;204:14,16; |
| 116:16 | 113:12;115:15;161:5; | pre-discharge (1) | 279:14 | 256:14 |
| popped (1) | 203:8;216:13;259:19 | 222: | prevent (1) | problems (5) |
| 34:9 | Potentially (9) | predominantly (1) | 52:15 | 85:9;91:12;130:6,7; |
| pops (1) | 80:16;97:6;111:9 | 129:7 | preventing ( | 281:7 |
| 67:6 | 116:6;153:14;183:8; | pre-enrollment (1) | 237:12 | procedural (6) |
| popular (1) | 193:6;258:10;279:8 | 96:15 | prevention (1) | 116:5;148:15,18; |
| 142:20 | Potter (1) | prefer (5) | 226:14 | 270:14;272:21,22 |
| population (29) | 123:13 | 70:17;92:17;159:8, | previous (3) | proceduralization (1) |
| 50:12;54:22;57:3; | powder (1) | 18;262:20 | 30:11;110:5;268:16 | 218:2 |
| 60:1;75:4;76:2;81:11, | 44:2 | preference (1) | Prezannie (1) | procedures (1) |
| 14;83:20;85:20;87:1, | power (1) | 157:12 | 173:18 | 94:3 |
| 3;92:9;95:5;105:2; | 229:19 | preferences (7) | primarily (5) | process (20) |
| $127: 21,22 ; 128: 2$ $221 \cdot 2 \cdot 223 \cdot 11$, | $\begin{aligned} & \text { powerful (1) } \\ & 61 \cdot 9 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 39: 4 ; 80: 11 ; 95: \\ & 210 \cdot 7 \cdot 251 \cdot 10 \end{aligned}$ | $8: 3 ; 13: 15 ; 99: 18,19$ <br> $109 \cdot 2 \cdot 128 \cdot 5 \cdot 129 \cdot 9$. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 221:2;223:11,18; } \\ & \text { 228:14;234:4;241:12; } \end{aligned}$ | $61: 9$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 161:4,6,19;162:17 } \\ & \text { pre-IND (1) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 219:7;251:10 } \\ & \text { primary (42) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 109: 2 ; 128: 5 ; 129: 9 \\ & 153: 6,10 ; 162: 14 \end{aligned}$ |
| $245: 4 ; 251: 11,12 ;$ | $151: 12 ; 229: 14$ | $50: 4$ | $5: 7,8,13 ; 6: 17 ; 7: 2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 153: 6,10 ; 162: 14 ; \\ & 166: 10 ; 169: 7 ; 203: 10 \end{aligned}$ |
| 277:16;284:18 | practically (2) | premed (1) | $66: 10 ; 68: 14 ; 99: 1,5$ | 278:22;280:13; |

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU

| 282:18;283:1,8,16; | 143:7;150:3;222:8; | 259:9;260:2,2,4; | QI (1) | 258:11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 286:2 | 285:8 | 281:20 | 23: | raised (4) |
| PRODEX (2) | PROs (2) | PubMed (1) | qualification (2) | 138:4;152:5;221:3; |
| 26:3;63:5 | 228:6;260:16 | 45: | 20:5;153:22 | 257:10 |
| product (4) | prospective (1) | pull (2) | qualified (1) | Ramsay (8) |
| 137:2;178:10; | 155:19 | 101:14;170 | 152:1 | 53:3;55:1;71:8; |
| 192:5,8 | protocol (7) | pulled (1) | qualify (1) | 127:16;145:13;148:5, |
| productivity (1) | 23:16,19;62:1 | 157:3 | 154:3 | 7,7 |
| 228:5 | 106:13;175:11;207:4, | pulling (4) | qualifying ( | RAND (1) |
| products (1) | 6 | 123:11;140:3 | 151:21;153:10 | 242:13 |
| 288:19 | protocols (5) | 200:18;251: | qualitative (7) | random (1) |
| professor | 67:10;118:15,16 | pulmonary (1) | 204:8;254:4,11; | 247:14 |
| 199:5 | 119:7;271:3 | 182:2 | 267:19;268:6,7,12 | randomization (8) |
| profile (4) | prove (3) | pump (1) | quality (19) | 16:22;103:18,20; |
| 114:7;115:6,8; | 48:7,9;93:9 | 196:13 | 4:18;5:16,20;6:9 | 118:22;119:12,21; |
| 141:18 | proven (1) | pure (1) | 14:11,12;15:19; | 120:4;215:13 |
| profound (2) | 93:6 | 84:15 | 129:20;145:21; | randomize (4) |
| 288:9,13 | proverbial (1) | purpose (5) | 173:14;210:3;218:19; | 86:21;118:18; |
| prolonged (1) | 231:2 | 16:18;130:1 | 227:22;228:2,12; | 119:4;171:3 |
| 183:7 | provide (6) | 150:11;225:21;231:5 | 243:2;249:10;271:14; | randomized (9) |
| promise (1) | 174:10,19;183:19 | purposes (2) | 282:11 | 61:18;97:13;114:3; |
| 155:3 | 269:8;276:3;279:1 | 87:1;192:1 | quality-of-life (4) | 19:21;121:14; |
| promoted (1) | provided (2) | purview (1) | 220:15;221:1; | 162:18;214:4;215:10; |
| 78:16 | 9:9;269:9 | 152:20 | 243:1,10 | 252:16 |
| promoting | provider (2) | push (6) | quantifiable (2) | randomized-controlled (7) |
| 33:6 | 165:12,21 | 5:10;40:15,18;66: | 228:3,6 | 65:22;72:17;73:12; |
| promptly | provides (1) | 109:11;261:22 | quantified (1) | 85:7;102:3;209:19; |
| 199:4 | 267:11 | pushed (1) | 55:17 | 263:4 |
| promulgating ( | providing | 65:18 | questionnaire (1) | randomizing (2) |
| 149:8 | 160:8;183:17 | put (44) | 225:18 | 102:1;121:1 |
| prone (2) | provocative (3) | 12:9;43:9;59:18 | queue (1) | range (4) |
| 43:11,12 | 160:12;162:5; | 66:17;85:13,16,16 | 231:3 | 24:16;109:19; |
| proning (1) | 229:10 | 99:13;103:12,14; | quick (12) | 162:1;187:14 |
| 210:16 | PSGs (1) | 104:2,9;107:21; | 91:19;100:8 | rank (2) |
| proper (1) | 172:13 | 125:12;129:12; | 111:11;145:8;154: | 262:14,20 |
| 119:17 | psychiatric (1) | 136:12;148:3;154:12; | 191:4;220:14;238:5; | rank-based (1) |
| properties (3) | 256:12 | 158:3,19;168:5; | 251:9;252:9;269:1; | 263:7 |
| 57:12;127:7;213:4 | psychiatrist (3) | 188:16;196:13;201:4; | 288:6 | ranked (3) |
| property (1) | 43:20;44:6;115:1 | 202:20;206:13,18; | quickly (12) | 157:4;203:5;214:7 |
| 41:21 | psychological (7) | 212:22;218:10; | $49: 17 ; 54: 16 ; 55: 21$ | ranked-based (1) |
| propofol (34) | 11:2,4;14:17;167:9 | 223:20;238:12; | 60:4;116:3;117:12; | 263:19 |
| 9:8;26:4;50:16 | 180:10;252:3;256:11 | 262:22;264:22; | 183:16;217:14,17; | ranking (3) |
| 52:7,19;53:11,19; | psychometric (3) | 266:17;270:1,6; | 227:21;242:19;270:4 | 262:12;264:22; |
| 54:17;55:8,11;66:19; | 19:14;33:21;147: | 271:22;274:16;276:4; | quip (1) | 265:1 |
| 67:17;69:11;80:11; | psychometrics (1) | 282:1;283:1;286:22; | 180:16 | rankings (2) |
| 81:6;110:6,7;111:17; | 255:19 | 287:2,13 | quite (15) | 264:4,6 |
| 114:8;121:21;124:10; | psychotropic (2) | puts (1) | 39:6;42:22;43:13; | rapidly (1) |
| 172:2,4;185:20; | 114:20;115:11 | 136:22 | 48:14;54:6;73:22; | 57:3 |
| 191:20,21;192:4,5; | PTSD (7) | putting (12) | 92:2,5;93:17;94:7; | rare (2) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 195:14;196:6,7,10,13 } \\ & 197: 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 15:14;18:10;19:16; } \\ & 167: 9: 242: 21: 245: 2 \end{aligned}$ | $24: 14 ; 89: 17$ <br> 106:12,13•196: | $\begin{aligned} & 100: 14: 135: 10 \\ & \text { 177:19:184:14:194:13 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 188:13;189:7 } \\ & \text { rarelv (2) } \end{aligned}$ |
| proportion (4) | $262: 14$ | 215:19;234:11; | quote (1) | 192:20;257:12 |
| 54:9;223:17; | publication | 279:14;280:20; | 234:6 | RASS (50) |
| 246:20,21 | 235:21 | 282:15,20;285:6 | quoting (1) | $5: 6 ; 18: 17 ; 22: 5$ |
| proposal (1) | publish (1) | p-value (1) | 36:20 | 30:3;37:19,22;38:4,8, |
| $99: 10$ | 66:7 | 106:4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9,9 ; 40: 22 ; 71: 7 ; 87: 15 \\ & 127: 13: 130: 20: 135: 4 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { propose (6) } \\ 113: 21 ; 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { publishable (1) } \\ \text { 201:11 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { p-values (1) } \\ 104: 5 \end{gathered}$ | R | 127:13;130:20;135:4, 11,12,13;137:15; |
| 180:9;186:18;200:15; | published |  | R01s | $142: 8,20 ; 144: 10,11$ |
| 218:8 | 23:9;30:2;42:20 | Q | 9:10;79:11 | 145:10;146:19,20; |
| proposed (2) | 63:4;65:19,21;164:1 |  | radar (1) | 147:19;148:1,19; |
| 113:15;278:18 | 223:14;236:15; | QA (2) | 191:17 | 149:2,14;151:15; |
| proposing (4) | 237:16;239:15;253:9; | $135: 22 ; 151: 9$ | raise (1) | 152:1;170:18;186:13; |

187:13;200:16;201:5
16,20;202:4;206:2; 214:6,13;223:16,18; 272:4,7,13
rate (10)
47:8;48:1;55:17;
57:5;58:8;146:21;
147:7;224:19;227:4; 245:14
rate-limiting (1) 229:18
rates (7)
78:12;79:1;183:15; 226:9;237:18;247:5; 248:2
rather (20)
14:22;72:15;77:13; 80:4;125:21;133:19; 139:13,19;161:4; 189:4;222:9;224:5; 234:17,20;242:1; 263:15,16;268:10; 279:17;280:20
ratio (4)
69:17;201:18; 222:15,19
rationale (4) 21:15;83:6;161:12; 237:11
RCT (4)
9:7;72:15;73:1,6
RCTs (5) 11:15;15:20;22:12; 42:20;105:13
reach (8) 101:13;135:3; 230:18;243:15,19; 279:12;280:15;284:7
reached (3) 46:18;248:4,6
reaches (1) 117:12
reaching (1) 276:14
read (3) 118:22;216:6;242:5
readily (2) 114:21;137:11
reading (4) 12:11;30:17;69:1,6
readmission (3) 247:5,8,9
reagent (1) 44:17
real (7)
30:8;65:5;206:9; 209:13;211:12; 277:17;288:17
realities (1) 209:6
reality (2) 209:3;256:1
realization (1)

70:8
realize (4)
9:13;79:7;89:11; 165:19
realized (2)
12:12;45:15
realizing (3) 8:12;26:11;67:8
really (89)
4:3,6,7;8:2;31:2; 32:15;33:13;41:14; 43:13;44:11;45:17,22; 48:6;54:19;56:6; 62:17,22;66:12,18; 67:16;68:10;72:18; 73:17,20;87:20;88:17; 91:1,14;96:5,7,20; 97:8;103:2,3;106:10; 107:10;111:1;118:7; 124:19;128:7;134:2; 137:13,16,21;146:4; 154:9;165:22;175:13; 176:4;181:19;183:17; 185:6;186:3;189:10; 190:5;191:4;194:10; 196:10;200:14;
202:17;211:11;213:1; 217:3;221:11;224:15; 225:5;227:21;228:3; 229:9;230:13;232:6, 11;237:17;238:20; 246:2,6,19;255:3,5; 262:10;272:12; 273:18;274:17; 277:10;278:11; 280:19;283:21; 288:11,12
realm (1) 269:22
reason (9) 39:3,10;82:8;84:16; 108:6;120:4;210:15; 227:6;229:17
reasonable (10) 38:4;121:20;122:1; 123:13;174:16;187:8, 11;206:10;287:5,8
reasonably (2) 112:13;283:17
reasons (7) 109:14;142:19; 191:22;192:3;204:14; 211:3;253:11
reassigned (1) 42:2
reattach (1) 185:11
REB (1) 121:12
recall (7)
12:14;13:5,9,11,13; 61:3;241:22
recap (2)

8:9;249:7
receive (1) 86:10
received (4)
42:5,12;52:21;53:2
receiving (2)
221:20;227:13
recent (3)
12:2;69:5;79:7
recently (3) 235:17;282:6,9
receptors (1) 48:19
re-cert (1) 79:21
recertification (1) 79:20
recertify (2) 135:7,8
recess (2)
122:14;198:11
recipient (1) 128:11
recognize (2) 239:2;269:4
recognized (1) 77:9
recognizes (1) 114:14
recommend (15) 74:21,22;108:10; 109:15,22,22;148:12, 14,20;225:15;239:18; 258:6;266:2,12;277:8
recommendation (27) 14:4;15:2,2,19; 16:19;85:11;100:11; 104:11;149:13,18; 159:15;179:18;207:7; 216:12;234:10,16,20; 239:21;240:7;249:19; 259:20;260:12; 276:20;277:2;278:16; 279:4;285:16
recommendations (15) 13:20;14:5,13; 15:16,17;68:18;71:1; 79:17;80:6;93:1; 98:18;275:4;276:15; 278:7,9
recommended (13) 14:21;53:9;106:14; 148:22;149:2;150:8; 244:14;248:16,17,21; 249:18;258:7;265:14
recommending (7) 105:18;108:1; 150:10;172:2;209:11; 258:8;266:14
recommends (2) 72:7;84:9
record (4) 117:6;150:14;

152:6;207:18
recording (1) 73:10
records (7) 91:9;109:5;131:7; 146:18;152:7,13,21
recount (1) 67:2
recover (3) 202:19,19;246:8
recovery (11) 6:16;71:10;172:7; 245:20;246:1,5,7,15, 19;282:7,10
recreational (1) 81:16
recruit (1) 78:17
recruited (1) 60:10
recruiting (1) 78:6
recruitment (3) 78:12,22;79:1
red (4) 19:20,21;23:17; 72:1
redo (1) 283:3
reduce (2) 43:15;50:9
reduced (1) 23:1
reduces (5) 10:4;33:15;69:4; 84:14;242:16
reduction (6) 44:16;54:2;55:9,14, 15,15
re-estimate (1) 106:13
re-evaluate (1) 30:11
refer (1) 195:3
reference (1) 62:16
referred (1) 39:3
referring (1) 264:10
refine (1) 282:21
refined (1) 283:4
reflect (6) 51:14;81:19;82:17; 190:3;252:21;256:1
reflected (1) 133:10
reflection (2) 159:2;209:2
reflects (2)

146:11;181:11
refractory (1)
192:11
refuting (1)
105:13
regard (2) 112:4;180:1
regarding (8) 10:8;71:1;97:12; 130:18;184:22;217:9; 264:15;282:16
regardless (6) 15:9;83:15;142:4; 150:19;206:3;287:19
regards (6) 14:1,15;21:13; 22:13;23:21;25:4
regimen (6) 23:19;30:12;183:2; 206:22;212:22;288:10
regimens (2) 28:12;236:13
registered (1) 132:3
registration (3) 124:1;141:11; 231:12
regular (2) 132:6;256:19
regulated (3) 192:19;193:21; 194:1
regulatory (5) 6:20;61:20;76:1; 77:3;194:12
reimbursed (2) 93:7,8
re-intubate (1) 68:12
re-intubated (1) 218:5
relate (2) 51:16;209:5
related (14) 19:16;24:16;96:20; 115:22;155:22;195:6; 197:7;203:9,10; 213:13;217:19;230:9; 232:14;272:16
relates (2) 92:2;196:13
relationship (3) 16:5;28:22;247:7
relative (2) 222:17;251:15
relatively (12) 8:16;11:8;18:16; 19:4;92:6,9,15;94:2; 122:6;187:7;196:2; 220:11
relatives (10) 96:3;132:1,20,21; 164:6,9;168:14,19,21;

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU

| 169:9 | 224:11 | 272:12 | 105:16;150:20;157:3; | 19:13;35:17;36:6; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| relax (1) | report (10) | resolving (1) | 207:18;221:7;264:21 | 38:1;45:4;61:14; |
| 156:14 | 17:7;18:2;47:10; | 25:5 | retention (4) | 63:13;80:1;110:9; |
| release (1) | 102:6;193:1;195:2 | resource (9) | 245:10;247:1 | 115:2;117:4;120:9; |
| 44:5 | 271:13;272:19; | 131:17;149:10; | 248:2;255:8 | 121:17;133:4;148:22; |
| relevance (1) | 285:12,16 | 179:3;199:13;249:14, | retest (2) | 149:21;152:1,6,14; |
| 96:18 | reported (4) | 17;271:7,10;272:6 | 256:14,15 | 178:2;179:1;185:13; |
| relevant (8) | 17:5;28:13;195:5,8 | respect (4) | retired (1) | 188:2;189:14;201:21; |
| 68:15;90:7;96:1; | reporting (5) | 75:20;79:17;80:8 | 61:7 | 206:8;216:4,5;220:20; |
| 97:6;104:1;189:18; | 192:19,22;194:3,12; | 262:14 | retrain (1) | 221:9,14;223:21; |
| 252:10;259:5 | 251:20 | respected | 135:8 | 231:9;238:8;240:16, |
| reliability (6) | reports (1) | 169:1 | return (5) | 17;241:2;249:4; |
| 129:6;143:4,22; | 94:10 | respects (1) | 71:10;105:20; | 259:8;263:15;264:9; |
| 150:16,18;222:17 | represent | 92:17 | $204: 10 ; 253: 7 ; 254: 1$ | $269: 12 ; 281: 8$ |
| reliable (4) | 27:17;80:19;190:6 | respiratory (10) | returned (1) | rights (2) |
| 168:3;208:22 | 281:10 | 182:13,13;239:15, | 253:14 | 42:2;49:8 |
| 221:7;266:6 | representative (1) | 22;240:18;241:20; | returning ( | rigid (2) |
| reliably (2) | 106:17 | 252:13,17;266:13; | 204:20 | 99:9,13 |
| 114:2;218:15 | representatives (3) | 269:20 | reveal (1) | Rigo (2) |
| reliance (1) | 159:4;204:8;270:18 | respond (4) | 267:16 | 6:5;276:13 |
| 130:22 | reproduced (1) | 49:21;116:20 | revealed (1) | Rigoberto (1) |
| relief (2) | 137:11 | 136:17;231:2 | 260:10 | 75:16 |
| 71:18;160:8 | request (4) | responded (1) | review (3) | rigorous (4) |
| reluctance (1) | 25:19,19,20;157:1 | $270: 4$ | 90:22;242:20;259: | 85:4,5;131:4; |
| 154:18 | require (6) | responding (1) | reviewed (3) | 153:21 |
| rely (4) | 75:11;132:8; | 44:17 | 102:14;142:16 | RIKER (30) |
| 151:13;206:2 | 163:17;176:5;182:18; | responds (2) | 148:15 | 77:13;80:9,9;88:13, |
| 252:4,7 | 266:2 | 58:22;136:9 | reviewers (1) | 13;97:5,8;99:15,15; |
| REM (2) | required (9) | response (11) | 86:13 | 104:12,12;105:12; |
| 33:15,16 | 9:18;34:20;53:16 | 10:5;14:16;18:22 | reviewing (2) | 109:17,18;147:1,18; |
| remainder (1) | 77:10;131:17;132:15, | 57:10;136:14;137:20; | 98:11;142:15 | 151:20;174:5;175:5; |
| 190:18 | 16;141:3;163:10 | 147:6;162:7;242:5; | reviews (3) | 188:10;192:10; |
| remarkable (5) | requirement (2) | 275:12;289:3 | 132:9;192:22 | 207:14;221:15,15 |
| 45:15,18;60:3,18,22 | 175:6;178:16 | responsibilities (1) | 244:18 | 244:8;245:1,1;250:22; |
| Remember (17) | requirements (4) | 133:21 | revised (1) | 261:13;278:17 |
| 7:4;9:16;10:20; | 26:20;52:11;55:6 | responsibility (2) | 12:11 | rise (1) |
| 12:16;47:14,15;58:7; | 82:7 | 134:1;169:5 | revision (1) | 134:12 |
| 60:8;91:21;92:15; | requires (1) | responsible (1) | 284:11 | rising (1) |
| 124:7;141:9;142:15; | 35:14 | 138:17 | revisit (3) | 117:15 |
| 167:1;219:11;236:8; | requiring | responsive (4) | 14:10;227:22 | risk (8) |
| 243:14 | 21:7 | 20:1,1;105:19 | 257:11 | 31:13,18;84:15 |
| remembers (2) | rescue (2) | 156:12 | revisited (1) | 101:14,15;160:11; |
| 47:19;183:12 | 50:15,17 | responsiveness (1) | 276:21 | 193:10;226:13 |
| remifentanil (3) | research (19) | 256:2 | revisiting | road (2) |
| 115:7;117:13;196:6 | 9:4;32:18;75:9; | rest (3) | 229:7 | 66:19;231:3 |
| remimazolam (2) | 115:14;138:15;144:2; | 92:12;112:9;202:1 | revote (1) | Robinson (1) |
| 115:4;116:3 | 146:8;149:19;150:4, | restless (1) | 278:20 | 147:18 |
| reminder (1) | 18;151:6;154:16; | 147:4 | rhythm (1) | robust (2) |
| 111:11 | 242:7;252:12,13; | restlessness (1) | 32:11 | 8:16;235:19 |
| removals (1) | 267:6;268:8,10,12 | 21:10 | Rich (10) | ROCA (7) |
| 31:19 | researcher (1) | restorative | 5:6;149:20;151:19 | $75: 18,19 ; 76: 12$ |
| remove (1) | 268:6 | 114:2 | 153:1;192:1;207:13; | 107:2;126:22;152:17, |
| 10:2 | researchers (2) | restrained | 220:14;263:1;268:5; | 17 |
| renal (1) | 174:5;208:2 | 35:17 | 282:3 | role (4) |
| 191:15 | residency (2) | restraints (5) | Richard (1) | 105:13;107:7; |
| reorientation (1) | 48:5,10 | 35:13,15;78:2; | 170:15 | 191:11;267:18 |
| 40:9 | resident (3) | 140:2,2 | Richard's (1) | rolled (1) |
| repeatedly (4) | 47:22;63:17,21 | result (1) | 147:21 | 135:2 |
| 135:22;137:4; | residents (3) | 83:2 | Richmond (1) | Romeo (2) |
| 163:14;255:21 | 46:6;68:22;69:1 | resulted (1) | 21:1 | 49:10;61:5 |
| repeating (1) | resistance (1) | 63:5 | Rico (2) | room (16) |
| 212:5 | 203:4 | results (8) | 75:18;152:17 | 63:16;65:4;119:19; |
| repetitive (1) | resolved (1) | 10:16;54:16; | right (43) | 124:18;156:6;161:10; |

163:17;175:20;176:4;
181:1;182:1;190:21;
224:12;230:7;236:9; 252:11
rooms (1) 176:4
Roughly (4)
60:16;66:9;98:9; 223:18
round (4) 279:6;283:21; 284:2,2
rounds (4)
264:11;283:20,22; 286:12
routinely (1) 185:2
royalties (1)
42:14
rub (1)
174:1
rubber (1)
66:18
rule (3)
74:3;84:4;99:12
rules (1)
104:6
run (6)
40:17;87:11;88:21;
185:10;188:12;196:2
running (6)
45:13;185:13;
194:1;199:3;257:1,4

| $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :---: |

sabbatical (3) 43:8,21;44:2
SACE (3)
262:5,16,17
SAEs (5)
49:19,20;56:20;
272:17;273:6
safe (1)
202:18
safety (37)
50:19;73:19;114:7;
123:3,6;130:20;131:1, 2,6;141:12,18,22; 190:14,22;191:3,6,15, 20;192:9,20;197:17, 18;203:9,19,21;204:5; 215:4;219:13,14,15; 229:21;230:2;267:8; 271:17;272:16;273:2, 9
safety's (1) 204:4
salary (1)
9:11
sale (3) 42:15,16,16
Salt (1)

121:10
salts (1)
121:11
same (48)
7:8;24:5;27:17; 29:11;35:21;36:19; 38:22;50:16;80:15; 83:20;86:20;101:2; 112:16;113:6,16,17; 114:6;123:18;125:13; 126:5,11;129:8;134:4, 5;135:14;136:18,18; 140:22;142:7;162:11; 170:3;188:13;189:13; 202:9;207:1;215:4; 218:16;224:4;240:1; 245:20;246:22;252:2; 253:18,20;256:10; 264:19;271:15;283:12
sample (8)
78:8;84:14;86:3,16; 87:2,4;106:1,14
Samuelson (1) 19:16
SAP (2) 108:4,4
SAS (6) 20:15;71:7;130:20; 149:2;151:15;152:1
SAT/SBT (1) 23:4
satisfaction (3) 220:16;221:4,9
satisfied (2) 92:6;258:8
satisfy (1) 168:3
sats (1) 57:7
saturation (1) 273:2
Saturday (1) 46:16
saves (1) 250:4
saw (6) 43:8;59:1;140:1,4; 156:5;279:7
saying (29)
23:11;24:14;33:19; 36:14;37:17;38:13; 47:14;77:19;88:18; 96:1;134:16;136:22; 137:15;145:11; 155:15;156:13;162:8; 167:8;175:8,8,22; 181:11;186:10; 187:19;208:18;226:1; 235:18;259:12;273:13
scale (29)
18:17;19:11,13,18; 20:12;21:1,2;25:11; 34:3;35:9,12,12,19;

50:22;55:22;75:7,9; $\quad$ secondary (10)
128:5;137:15;145:15; 148:2;149:1,4;151:16; 168:17;202:21;214:7; 222:22;223:20
scales (17)
18:22;19:7,8,14; 20:3,13;25:9;36:4; 127:19;129:6;136:7; 138:2;148:16;151:14; 153:2,8;223:4
scavenging (1) 184:22
SCC (1)
226:3
SCCM (1) 154:9
scenario (3) 39:9;209:11,12
SCEPTER (8) 123:3;205:12; 234:15;269:22; 270:14;271:6;280:1; 286:22
Schananski (1) 44:6
Scheinin (1) 42:1
science (1) 176:21
scientific (1) 196:11
score (16) 5:6;10:12;55:1; 86:11;130:5,6;134:4; 155:2;189:22;190:8,9; 201:20;221:18; 223:18;263:8,10
scores (9)
20:16;30:4;55:2; 154:13,13,14;221:10; 223:16;274:9
scoring (2)
15:12;138:13
scratch (1) 253:5
scream (1) 20:19
screen (2) 46:21;47:2
screening (1) 155:2
scribed (2) 73:9,9
searched (1) 69:14
second (17) 49:18;64:17;90:15; 104:15;117:7;123:1; 134:16;143:18;157:3; 168:18;175:16;219:2; 230:19;244:13; 249:12;255:10;288:15

50:18;56:4;66:5;
99:1,14;209:5;219:12;
265:5;273:9;274:7
seconds (6)
18:18,19,20;25:22;
47:3;142:21
section (7)
65:17;90:3;214:17;
275:7;276:9,9;283:6
sections (1)
238:11
sector (1)
148:13
sed (1) 264:5
Sedasys (3) 93:20,22;136:11
sedate (4) 66:22;125:16; 140:22;161:20
sedated (18) 10:19;39:10;69:10; 112:16;137:19;139:3, 4,20,21;144:18; 146:12,12;155:20; 156:5;158:1;159:1; 161:11;163:7
sedating (1) 113:20
sedation (259) 4:9,20;5:1;6:7;7:15, 18;8:10;9:12,14,17; 10:8,11,14;11:1,11,16, 20;12:5,6,6;13:21; 14:2,3,6;15:1,7,8,9,18; 16:5,7,11,13,18,21; 17:2,6;18:1,16;19:5,5, 12,19,19,21,21,22; 20:9,13;21:1,11,19, 20;22:13;23:3;24:13; 25:2,4;26:19;28:12, 17;29:1,5,6,9;30:2,11, 16;31:1,11;32:7,9; 33:1;34:3;39:2;40:20; 41:8;49:13;50:5; 52:18;64:19;65:5,20; 66:3;71:2;72:13;73:2, 14;74:19;75:1;79:1; 80:8,13;81:5,18; 84:10;88:22;93:16; 94:15;95:13;96:19; 97:4,6,7;98:7;99:2,19, 19;100:2,6,16;101:19; 104:14;109:14,20; 110:1,5,7,14,17,20; 111:14,17,20;114:15; 116:4,5;119:15;121:5, 6;122:17,20,21;127:5, 12,13,18;129:11,16; 130:3,5,6;132:14,16; 134:4,12;136:13; 138:20,21,22;139:9,

11,13,14,14,17,18; 140:20;141:8,11,12, 14,15,18,20;142:11, 16;143:5;144:4,5,13, 16,17;145:10;147:13, 15;148:2,15,16,18,18; 149:22;150:17;153:2; 154:4,14;155:14; 156:13;157:12; 158:14;159:17;161:3; 162:3;163:14;166:21; 172:8,13;173:13; 174:4;178:16,17,20; 179:9,20;180:3,3,4, 21;182:17;183:2,19; 191:2;192:11;193:13; 197:20;200:8,12,21; 202:8;203:2;204:3; 208:2,3;209:8;213:7; 216:6,20;217:20; 227:13;229:8,8,10; 232:14,16;233:1; 234:1;235:16;236:20; 238:4;239:20;240:2,5, 18;248:16;257:14; 265:12;268:2,20; 270:11;271:4;272:7,8, 11,14,21;273:1,5,12, 13
sedationists (1) 271:2
sedations (1)
270:14
sedative (34)
6:15,18,19;14:21;
15:10;43:17;44:10;
50:11,17;55:16;57:21; 67:9;80:10;95:4;
115:3;138:1,6;164:22;
172:15;191:3;193:3;
197:15;198:3;201:3;
203:6,14;206:9;208:8;
212:21;213:3;230:11;
236:13;281:15;288:9
sedatives (15)
6:14;9:15,16;15:9;
50:10;52:16;54:3;
57:19;111:15;142:6;
160:7,22;171:22;
221:20;236:12
sedative's (1)
130:7
SEDCOM (1)
147:2
seeing (2)
24:9;229:11
seem (6)
56:5;62:14;202:15; 246:5;255:22;256:1
seemed (2) 216:9;265:2
seemingly (1) 51:4

| seems (9) | sequelae (3) | 243:10;251:19 | showed (9) | simplest (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10:7;98:19;113:9 | 13:6,7,10 | Shafer (24) | 13:7;18:6;19:16 | 194:2 |
| 183:6;187:8;206:10; | series (1) | 26:9;45:14; | 2:5;23:18;33:1 | mplifies (1) |
| 212:6;231:8;276:19 | 183:1 | 21;136:7;137:21; | :9;63:2;68:15 | 209:2 |
| sees (1) | serious | :5;191:19;192: | showing (9) | simplify (1) |
| 58:19 | 48:1 | 01:15,18,22;206: | 21:17;22:8,14 | 261:7 |
| segue (3) | serve (4) | 207:9;214:22;215:3, | 23:16;33:7;134:12; | simplistic (1) |
| 145:6;1 | 149:9;2 | 4;216:1;231:8,17,22; | 181:21;246:10;252:6 | 172:12 |
| ing (1) | 8:18 | 280:13,18;286:19 | shown (19) | mply (3) |
| 59:15 | serves (1) | Shafer's (1) | 9:10;11:15;13:1 | 70:8;166: |
| seldom | 272:6 | 6:15 | :11;19:9,22;21:8, | ngle (19) |
| 78:7 | services | shaking | 19;22:12;23:16; | 18:1;60:21;69:1 |
| selection | 81:14;269: | 201:7 | 24:17;26:5,19,20 | 4:1,10,16,22;77 |
| 87:8, | Servo | shall (1) | 7:9;127:15;182:1 | 1;79:11;108:11; |
| selectively | 183:13 | 280:3 | 239:16;266:6 | 109:15;139:1,1;205:2; |
| 213:2 | session | shape (1) | shows (2) | 208:6;242:5;268:11 |
| self-extub | 37:15; | 250:6 | 10:8;28:18 | single-center (9) |
| 31:19 | 216:18;268:15 | share | (1) | 72:5;74:4,7;75:5 |
| self-repor | 287:18 | 45:14; | 182: | 1;76:15,16;77:16 |
| 173:14;178:8; | sessio | SHEHABI (19) | shy (1) | 245:11 |
| 251:14 | $135:$ | 37:14;39:2;76:1 | 287:6 | ingle-site (1) |
| semblance | SESSLER (31) | 14,19,22;83:4,5;87:6, | sick (1) | 79:9 |
| 18:8 | 74:3;75:11,16 | 7;94:13;96:16,17; | 245:3 | sinus (3) |
| Senate (1) | 77:15;78:15;84:2, | 110:10,11;146:1,4,17; | side (6) | 47:1;48:15;50:2 |
| 280:16 | 13;85:18;86:1,19; | 170:14 | 31:13;62:17;193 | sit (7) |
| send (4) | 103:17;104:4,1 | shied (1) | 21,22;235 | 27:14;34:22;35:3 |
| 275:14 | 105:7,9,22;121:19 | 281:9 | iemens (1) | 38:19;65:4,7;124:18 |
| 286:15;287:21 | 122:9;186:17;187:5, | shift | 183 | site (9) |
| Senengee (1) | 13,16;188:2,8;189:9, | 6:14;163: | ign | 60:21;79:11;84:4 |
| 127: | 14;190:7;197:10; | 184:2 | 7:3 | 11;87:9,10,19,19 |
| senior (1) | 215:20;216:4 | shif | gnal | sites (8) |
| 12:13 | set (21) | 274:20 | 82:2;86:7;232:13 | 60:16,18;79:2 |
| sense (21) | 25:21 | shit | 233:4,11;234:2;238:1; | 5:15;87:10,12; |
| 80:17; | 103:7;104:6;190:7 | 45:9;4 | $254: 5$ | 130:13;151:7 |
| 131:14;1 | 238:10;239:13,14 | shocked | signal | sits (1) |
| 142:21;143:1;162: | 240:4;243:6;248:18 | 186:10 | 73:19;25 | 18:19 |
| 167:3,16;168:5; | 22;249:6,11,18; | short (7) | signed (1) | sitting (4) |
| 180:18;181:22; | 252:15;254:2;255:12; | 31:16;160:2 | 65:3 | 49:6;142:18;15 |
| 202:16,17;217:5 | 266:12;274:14 | 168:16;218:13,20,21; | signif | 230:6 |
| 226:6;227:20;266: |  | 222:14 | 6;31:3 | ituation |
| 270:5;271:8 | 68:13 | sh | 6:14;106:9;191 | 0:14;112:1 |
| senseless | sett |  | 15:20,22;216:3 | 167:16 |
| 16 | :18;49:21;5 | shor | 259:3 | situations (1) |
| sensitivity | 75:9;95:12;130:6 | 11:17,18;14:13 | significantly | 212:14 |
| 264:3,17,20 | 150:9;151:4;154:17 | 56:8,10;211:12 | 5:15;15:11;56:1 | Six (1) |
| sent (6) | 156:22;222:18;248:7 | 217:12;250:15 | 58:2,10 | 255:4 |
| 224:13;235:17; | settings (4) | shortest (2) | signs (2) | size (8) |
| 275:11;276:12; | 132 | 39:11;61: | 51:1;53: | 8:8;84:14;86:3, |
| 286:13;287:15 | 133:18;176: | short-term (17) | Silenc | 87:2,4;106:1, |
| sentence (1) | several (2) | 14:7;15:15;28: | 7:4 | skeptical (3) |
| 234:9 | 102:14;192 | 115:18;196:21; | ent ( | 233:16;236:10 |
| separate (8) | severe (3) | 217:21;218:1 | 175:1 | 238:4 |
| 52:8;80:3;86:18 | 70:2;191:9;194:21 | 223:4;227:17;229:21; | silo (1) | skilled (2) |
| 163:3;201:2;207 | severity | 230:2;232:7,21;236:3; | 82: | 261:18;26 |
| 220:5;239:7 | 155:2 | 249:2;274 | similar (9) | skills (1) |
| separated (2) | Sevo (1) | show (22) | 20:18;40:15;55: | 267:8 |
| 20:4;86:15 | 184:13 | 4:18;6:14,18;14:9 | 87:11;163:4;187:7; | skip (1) |
| separation (2) | SF- (1) | 16:13;28:8;32:19 | 189:6;223:1;280:10 | 239:10 |
| 17:13;18:3 | 243:2 | 51:12,15;54:10,16 | Similarl | SKROBIK (139) |
| sepsis (1) | SF-12 | 55:5;56:21;57:13; | 57:4 | 36:5,8,14;37:1, |
| 101:2 | 242:1, | 87:13;100:22;205:5; | simple (3) | 58:13,16;59:3,6,8,13 |
| septic (1) | SF-36 (6) | 229:1;237:7,8;238:1; | 153:5;169:19; | 17;72:10,19,21;75:13; |
| 221:21 | 242:1,10,13,14; | 280:9 | 173:15 | 78:3,3;81:8;94:20,22; |


| 12 | 48:1;59:9 | 18; | spectrum (2) | andard (13) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 108:19;116:21;118:1, | slow | ,17;119:8; | 228.11 | 104:7•109•15 |
| 9;120:21;124:14,17; | 117:15 | 125:11;136:3;142:3; | speed (1) | 10:6;111:3;114:8; |
| 126:15;129:1,3,14,19; | small | 158:5;178:3;179:6 | 155: | 6:9;146:16;174:9; |
| 130:1,9,16;131:15,19; | 11:8;39:16;46 | 206:6;230:1 | sp | 95:4;198:3;210:21; |
| 133:4,12;134:11,21; | 215:21;246:11 | sort (24) | 79:2;112 | 51:22;259:15 |
| 136:5;137:17;138:1; | smatterin | 38:17;39:15,22 | 1:20;27 | standardized (7) |
| 140:17;142:2;143:22; | 198:2 | 68:6;71:22;98:14 | spent (2) | 104:5;131:3; |
| 145:6,11;146:3,13; | smiled (1) | 130:4;145:9;165:9,13; | 194:7;235:10 | 137:14;192:20 |
| 147:9,20;148:4,9,21 | 162:11 | 73:6;181:9;208:12; | SPICE (6) | 194:22;252:8;2 |
| 149:15;150:10;151:2 | Snapchat | 212:5;226:19;233:16; | 21:19;24:17;29:7 | standards (3) |
| 5;152:4,11;154:8,18 | 230:17 | 34:3;238:4;247:20; | 39:16;87:13;170:16 | 110:3;197:20;28 |
| 156:20;157:9;158:5, | SNF (1) | 250:11;264:14;272:3; | Spies (19) | standpoint (4) |
| 10,21;160:6,13; | 258:2 | 278:9;280:14 | 90:9,10;93 | 38:6,11;76:5; |
| 161:18;162:10,21; | SNP | sorts (1) | :15;131:20;133:5; | 235:22 |
| 163:2,18;164:2;165:7; | 248:7 | 106:22 | 134:20;140:21;152:8, | Stanford (3) |
| 166:16;168:7;169:14; | SOCCA | souls (1) | 15;164:3;168:10; | 42:2,4;48:10 |
| 170:12;171:17;173:3; | 68:2;79:1 | 33:20 | 175:10;176:2,17; | start (17) |
| 174:21;175:7,22; | social (5) | sound (3) | 210:3,20;211:8 | 33:19;34:14,1 |
| 176:15;177:9;178:1, | 95:10,19;166:13 | 14;281 | lit (1) | 9:9,14;75:4 |
| 14;179:1,4,6;180:1; | 254:5,6 | sounded (1) | 8:18 | 100:16;120:3;125:21; |
| 181:3,17;182:9;185: | society | 231:19 | splitting | 132:9;168:8;199:20; |
| 186:5,10;188:6; | 282: | sounds (10) | 80:4 | 212:15;240:9;248:18; |
| 189:12,20;190:10; | socioeco | 9:2;162: | spoke (1) | 286:1 |
| 191:12,22;192:15; |  | 181:10 | 128 | started (5) |
| 193:3,10,18;194:14, | soft | 195:15;204:21 | spoken | 37:15;52:14,1 |
| 19;195:10,21;197:13 | 3; | 248:14;265:11,2 | 20:7;155 | 79:16;181:20 |
| 198:8;203:3;204:7,19; |  | 85:22 | spontaneous | starting (6) |
| 205:18,21;208:9; | 19:1;20 | so | 17:19 | 12:2;95:11;142:1 |
| 209:7,22;223:6; | somebod | 1:8,15 | ot | 154:22;179:19;205:14 |
| 229:20;232:20;28 | 18:18;27:12,1 | southern (2) | 85:16, | state (10) |
| 3;284:13;285:18; | 29:4;32:8;82:8,9 | 8:1;173:2 | springboard (1) | 12:14,17;111:17 |
| 287:15 | 134:17;142:22;149: | sparing (1) | 8:22 | 17:12;158:15; |
| sleep (40) | 159:6;177:1;227:2; | 62:13 | square | 78:15;181:13; |
| 32:7,7,14;33:2,5,6, | 267:1 | speak (15) | 54:8 | 247:21;255:5,6 |
| 8,15,15;43:10;113:19; | somebody | 20:8;90:10;133:8, | squeeze | stated (5) |
| 114:2,21;115:12,14; | 135:20 | 134:14;138:7;140:19; | 25:19;136:14,14,17, | 16:21;17:1;19: |
| 158:9,10;163:6; | somehow | 166:18;167:5;170:8; | 19;137:8;238:16,18 | 107:10;159:12 |
| 171:18,19,22;172:1,2, | 44:21;139: | 191:12;223:13;224:7; | stable (1) | statement (12) |
| 6,11,19;173:1,4,15,19; | 261:17,21 | 229:12;231:6 | 246:17 | 62:12;165:22 |
| 174:11;176:6,11,18; | someone (12) | speaking (5) | staff (17) | 95:9;206:13,14,15 |
| 177:7,10;178:8,15; | 6:10;68:9;15 | 45:8;65:13;161 | 51:3;85:8; | 18,19;250:11;282:16; |
| 185:20,20 | 1:13,16;179:18; | 6:19;229: | 1;91:1;131:22; | 283:4;284:10 |
| sleeping (1) | 214:3;218:11;220:18; | speaks | 132:8;133:9;143:19; | statements (4) |
| 177:17 | 231:3;264:7;277:2 | 141:6;16 | 146:8;150:4;165:3; | 282:20,22;283:9,9 |
| sleeplessness (1) | someo | spearhead | 241:1,2,5 | States (4) |
| 173:11 | 1-9,262.14 | 154:6 | staffing (1) | 93:19;185 |
| slept (1) | someplace (1) | specializ | 143:20 | 269:5 |
| 177:19 | 4-19 | 82:18 | tage (10) | static (2) |
| slide (8) | sometimes (6) | specialti | 4:21;40:22;41:4; | 24:11;29:3 |
| 16:5;23:10;55: | 67:9;96:4,10;118:6; | 210:6 | 50:2;115:2;185:8; | station (2) |
| 199:8,9;241:21; | 10:17 | sp | 189:17;216:21,22; | 7:10;72:7 |
| 271:22;288:4 | somewhat (1) | 32.5,47.6,71 | 27 | statistical (7) |
| slides (7) | 136:20 | 92:8;114:16;125:1 | stage | 54:8;104:9;1 |
| 34.3,5,36.2,5 | somewhere | $127:$ | 259:16;262:2 | 107:12;259:1;26 |
| 275:9,10,14 | 21:4;60:17;61:8 | 130:12;192:6;197:12 | stages (1) | 275:5 |
| slightly (2) | 168:6;183:20 | 228:19;241:11,12,16; | 24:15 | statistically (7) |
| 56:8;220:17 | Somnolyzer (1) | 248:19;262:1,22 | stakes (1) | 53:16;56:11,1 |
| slippery (1) | 178:9 | specifically (10) | 280:21 | 106:9;215:22;216:3 |
| 102:16 | Soprano | 7:17;14:1;17:18; | stand (2) | 259:2 |
| slope (1) | 49:11 | 18:9;95:13;237:21; | 27:15,2 | statistician (2) |
| 102:17 | sorry (19) | 238:2;240:5;242:9; | stand-alone (1) | 214:11;264:1 |
| slow (2) | 34:7;36:15;37:14; | 258:11 | $27: 4$ | status (11) |


| 68:4,10;184:16,17; | 279:22 | 139:22;151:6,7; | 19,21;107:22;190:10; | 223:8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 192:11;218:18;220:4; | straight (1) | 157:10;164:20; | 204:12 | suggestion (3) |
| 249:9;258:2;269:6,7 | 220:11 | 166:10,14;167:7; | subjective ( | 81:9;82:20;116:21 |
| stay (17) | strange (1) | 175:3;177:13,16; | 8:17;19:1;143:2 | suggestions (2) |
| 10:20;13:5,13,16 | 43:13 | 180:18;182:10,15; | 202:18;228:9;262:12 | 79:17;116:20 |
| 17;14:14;94:9; | strategic (1) | 183:7;205:3;213:9; | subjectiveness (1) | suggests (2) |
| 134:19;189:3,18; | 279:12 | 223:5;224:19;235:2, | 18:21 | 73:11;106:7 |
| 199:6;210:9,9;222:6; | strategies (1) | 16;237:21;241:4,15; | subjectivity (2) | sum (3) |
| 233:2;246:22;250:5 | 73:13 | 245:11,12,13;246:11; | 19:6;25:10 | 42:6;46:10,11 |
| stayed (1) | strategy (2) | 252:16;259:10 | subjects (3) | summaries (1) |
| 250:7 | 107:9;121:18 | study (117) | 46:5,7;207:2 | 287:16 |
| steady (4) | Stratification (5) | 5:14;9:8;12:9,11; | submission (1) | summarize (5) |
| 117:12;247:21; | 84:13;85:19;86:21 | 13:3;17:2,18:4;21:19; | 175:6 | 29:6;30:7;118:12; |
| 255:5,6 | 87:2;90:11 | 22:8,20;23:10,18,22; | submit | 248:8,13 |
| steep (1) | stratified (3) | 25:16;28:11,13;29:7, | 99:10 | summarizes (1) |
| 172:14 | 81:10;82:2;84:1 | 8;33:11;36:21,22; | submitted (2) | 194:20 |
| step (5) | stratify (9) | 39:17;40:6;44:13; | 60:2;264:13 | summary (1) |
| 61:21;96:6;164:22; | 82:22;84:3,5,7,1 | 49:17;50:6;51:13; | submitting (1) | 287:17 |
| 227:3;229:18 | 86:17,20;103:19 | 52:17,18,20;54:14,19, | 279:17 | summer (1) |
| stepped (2) | 226:13 | 22;55:3,7,16;56:22; | suboptimal (1) | 60:1 |
| 259:1;281:19 | straw (2) | 57:14;58:4;59:22; | 165:15 | superiority (1) |
| steps (3) | 201:4;28 | 60:4,15,16;63:18 | subsection | 205:5 |
| 199:10;270:8;275:8 | strength (2) | 64:16;66:8;73:17,21; | 108:20 | supervising (2) |
| Steve (14) | 106:21;137:1 | 74:7,15,16;75:5,10, | subsequent (1) | 63:20;144:2 |
| 5:11;45:14;46:2,15; | stress (3) | 21;77:16,16;78:12; | 182:18 | supervision (2) |
| 47:20;48:4;63:19 | 10:5;14:16;41:17 | 86:3;87:13;88:20; | subsequently (3) | 175:19,20 |
| 93:21;134:15;136:6; | strong (3) | 89:18;97:15,18;99:4 | 48:16;65:21;149:6 | supplement (2) |
| 185:4;201:14;231:7; | 10:22;15:2; | 100:2;101:6,7,11; | subset (3) | 54:17;109:20 |
| 233:3 | stronger (2) | 102:16;105:15; | 94:2;266:18;267:19 | supplemental (6) |
| Steve's (1) | 117:16;265: | 112:13;113:13,22 | substance (1) | 50:9;53:12;54:2,9; |
| 285:10 | strongly (6) | 117:17;121:20;123:9, | 90:1 | 55:10;267:4 |
| stick (3) | 86:14;105:17; | 9,10;132:4,5,10; | substantial (4) | supplementation (2) |
| 25:20;83:15;247:11 | 106:14;107:22;117:9; | 134:1,8,9;135:1,2,12; | 153:20;154:5 | 53:10;57:16 |
| still (29) | 239:12 | 138:10,22;149:19 | 185:7,15 | support (7) |
| 5:5;9:21;10:1; | structural (2) | 152:15;158:19;163:9; | substantially (1) | 9:11;21:17;42:13 |
| 14:19;21:10;31:18; | 71:13,21 | 170:17;178:19; | 185:10 | 62:6;146:8;269:7; |
| 32:12;44:20;70:12; | structure (2) | 202:12;205:2;206:3 | succeed (1) | 279:1 |
| 74:15;77:15;79:10; | 127:8;164:16 | 21;212:2;224:4,18; | 120:20 | supporting (2) |
| 85:12;101:6;108:3; | structured (6) | 225:22;237:9,15; | success (2) | 18:8;65:22 |
| 123:12,13;132:11; | 164:7,11;168:10,16 | 238:10,11;239:5; | 174:22;227: | supports (2) |
| 141:21;202:11; | 16;169:6 | 241:9;243:17;246:7,8, | successful (5) | 8:14;9:9 |
| 225:11;227:14;241:3; | struggle (1) | 9;264:12;267:3,19; | 194:16;218:4,6,7 | suppose (3) |
| 248:7;250:20;258:2; | 158:11 | 275:5 | 219:22 | 120:15;121:2,21 |
| 265:4;268:17;278:14 | stuck (1) | studying (6) | sudden (2) | supposed (9) |
| stimulate (1) | 277:7 | 50:5;74:22;113:12; | 46:21;195:16 | 37:9;58:19;68:18; |
| 34:21 | studied | 114:10;123:8;196:22 | Suduko (1) | 69:11;70:20;113:16; |
| stimulation (5) | 64:15;127:22 | stuff (9) | 40:1 | 138:18;146:10;172:4 |
| 34:20;136:8; | 219:19 | 7:3;66:21;67:14,15, | suffer (2) | Sure (26) |
| 137:10,10,13 | studies (90) | 20;69:2;103:21 | 158:15;162: | 5:19;6:10;31:14 |
| stimuli (1) | 11:7,7,9,13;13:11; | 178:6;224:9 | sufficient (2) | 33:2;43:5;47:8;85:6; |
| 137:18 | 16:18,20;17:15,18,21; | stunned (1) | 103:18;155 | 97:8;112:15;120:19; |
| stimulus (3) | 18:6;19:9;20:14,17; | 285:20 | sufficiently (1) | 131:12;132:2;135:17; |
| 20:1;21:8;47:8 | 21:3,9,17;22:14;24:1, | subacute (3) | 128:18 | 145:19;149:17; |
| stipulated (2) | 8,17;26:3,18;30:14 | 216:19;217:10 | suggest (4) | 152:20;168:2;187:5; |
| 108:6;110:14 | 33:12;36:9,10;44:1,4, | 261:4 | 160:3;174:1 | 190:12;199:6;214:20; |
| stop (2) | 7,9;45:5,19,22;46:1,3, | subanalysis (2) | 198:3;281:8 | 224:1;235:18;239:3; |
| 63:7;191:11 | 15;49:2,3;65:15; | 86:21,22 | suggested (7) | 240:11;279:19 |
| stopped (1) | 66:16;74:4,8;76:15 | subgroups (1) | 8:8;15:18;127:12 | surgery (7) |
| 57:4 | 16;77:10;79:9,11; | 87:3 | 179:4;181:6;200:1 | 54:18,19;67:12; |
| stories (1) | 82:16,21;85:10;88:22; | sub-items (1) | 266:1 | 80:12;224:14;282:7, |
| 194:22 | 90:12;91:16;92:3; | 109:1 | suggesting (6) | 10 |
| story (4) | 100:16;105:14;106:1; | subject (9) | 81:22;126:20; | surgical (7) |
| 8:4;46:4;79:3; | 119:15;126:11; | 46:17;63:14,17,17, | 148:5;150:15;159:8; | 51:18;52:9;80:21; |

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU

83:9,21;86:13;219:18
surrogate (3)
17:14,16;26:17
survey (2)
220:15;276:1
survey-based (1)
244:1
survival (8)
23:22;217:22;
219:14;243:4;249:7;
257:13,17;258:1
survive (2)
27:9,20
survivor (1) 260:3
survivors (12)
12:14;13:4;27:5,19; 215:11;239:15,19;
241:21;251:19;
255:20,22;266:13
survivorship (1) 242:6
survivors-only (4) 258:9;259:5,12; 260:4
suspect (3)
99:5;233:20;234:1
suspicious (1) 285:18
swamp (1) 82:1
swamped (2) 66:11;86:5
swayed (1) 281:4
sweetly (1) 162:11
switch (5) 13:19;21:16; 118:17;122:2;147:12
switched (1) 119:7
switching (1) 122:3
swore (1) 33:22
symptom (2) 188:1,3
symptoms (9) 158:16;161:1,3; 186:20;188:4;189:6; 242:21,22;262:14
synchrony (4) 10:7;24:16,22; 39:10
syndrome (2) 108:1;191:21
syndromes (1) 81:17
synergy (1) 288:9
synthesized (2) 41:20;42:3

| $\operatorname{syrup}(\mathbf{1})$ |
| :--- |
| $113: 7$ |
| system (6) |
| $91: 6 ; 93: 11 ; 94: 4 ;$ |
| $250: 2 ; 274: 20 ; 288: 20$ |
| systematic (4) |
| $192: 21 ; 259: 8 ;$ |
| $272: 19,20$ |
| systems (1) |
| $85: 6$ |
| systolic (1) |
| $56: 22$ |

table (9) 45:7,12;103:14,15; 104:2,6;117:4;203:12; 282:1
tail (1)
44:18
Takala (1)
63:4
take-back (1)
70:8
Takeda (1)
116:1
talk (38)
4:10,14;5:16;6:8;
7:13;8:3,8,18;16:12;
18:22;19:1,2;31:10;
37:17;39:13;41:11,15; 65:5,9,10;71:9,12,13; 90:15,16;109:6;
111:16;112:4;123:22; 128:5;134:22;161:18; 174:8;181:20;210:8; 262:8;269:2;279:13
talkative (2) 137:6,6
talked (11)
7:14;9:2;89:22;
138:2;218:1;228:4; 268:1;271:2,13,15; 276:13
talking (32)
4:13,22;8:9;9:2; 26:7;44:6;73:3;98:9; 104:13;123:3;124:3,6; 125:4;127:4;139:11; 142:5;144:14;156:1; 165:16;170:9;203:15; 204:15;205:10,13; 219:12,20;220:9; 223:9;226:21;228:11; 263:1;270:20
talks (1) 4:5
Talmage (5)
63:13;114:22;
136:9;282:5,6
Tambling (2)
60:5,7

TANG (2)
227:21;228:18
tangent (1)
182:8
tapes (1) 7:6
target (34)
16:12;17:22;38:4, 13,20;99:18;129:10; 130:4,6,13;170:18; 192:10;208:3;210:10, 13,20,22;211:4,4,7,19, 22;212:6,8;213:6,7,8, 10,11,19;214:6; 272:13;279:8,12
target-controlled (1) 117:10
targeted (6)
23:3;38:7;99:4; 114:16;118:2;211:15
targeting (2)
28:16;213:14
targets (3)
17:8,12;110:17
task (1)
282:13
tasked (1) 282:15
taught (3) 9:17;97:9;171:22
TCI (3) 117:22;118:1; 288:15
team (6) 26:8,14;89:1,10; 91:8;150:19
technician (1) 44:21
technique (1) 275:17
technology (4) 93:21;109:4; 152:12;185:1
Tefler (1) 163:20
telephone (1)
241:17
telling (4) 12:10;47:19;79:2; 208:16
Temple (1) 107:21
temporal (1) 10:11
tend (5)
13:14;106:2;
171:10;183:21;261:13
tended (2) 20:20,21
tends (1) 105:1
term (19) 14:18;64:21;

217:12;218:13,20,22; 219:3;222:14;225:6; 228:17;232:10;
239:12;244:13,19;
245:7;254:20;258:13; 274:9,10
terminology (2)
86:20;272:18
terms (30)
74:10;83:7;92:7;
98:22;99:2;106:21,22;
110:12;111:22;
112:18;131:11;146:7; 156:16;169:17;
170:21,22;178:6;
195:2;196:12;219:22; 220:7,12;221:7;
222:15,21;236:21;
262:8,21;265:12;
273:19
terrific (1)
204:22
tertiary (1)
100:19
test (8)
58:7;96:4;248:20;
252:8,8;256:13,14; 263:2
test/retest (3) 255:12,14,18
testable (1) 196:4
tested (1) 223:1
testing (8) 33:21;40:7,13; 76:14;77:5;142:4; 258:3;267:5
tests (2) 137:13;255:12
Texan (1) 49:10
Texas (2) 61:8,9
thanks (6)
109:9;199:5;210:1; 230:5;255:10;269:17
theirs (2) 102:19;103:1
themes (1) 20:18
theory (1) 229:14
therapies (1) 100:22
therapy (5)
28:1,5;40:15;62:16; 161:7
Thereafter (2) 42:9;47:9
therefore (4) 14:17;57:20; 200:21;254:8
thing' (1) 76:20
thinking (14)
53:21;72:18;100:1, 16;106:3;119:1; 143:6;158:8;200:7;
212:16;215:14; 226:20;259:15;266:8
third (6)
25:6;64:20;91:3; 125:10;239:10;286:3
thirdly (1) 84:22
though (12) 19:13;28:12;85:3; 86:16;96:12;126:17; 163:22;197:14; 257:11;258:9;267:15; 277:1
thought (27)
8:8,18;27:18;37:15; 42:6;44:21;85:5; 129:13;145:13; 151:18;156:21;162:5; 163:21;173:3;175:1; 212:18;213:18;217:6; 221:13;222:10,12; 231:18;238:12; 243:20;274:10;279:9; 281:5
thoughts (17)
7:1;116:22;143:11; 144:6;146:3,15;156:3, 20;157:19;172:9;
174:3;177:10;192:15;
200:3;217:15;240:6;
258:10
thousands (4)
73:5;138:10,11;
253:6
three (11)
25:16;41:5;64:12;
116:10,10;159:10;
184:3,13;233:10;
235:16;255:4
threshold (11) 22:11;24:7,9;29:10; 31:15;142:7,10;143:5, 7;185:14;190:1
thresholds (2) 21:18;145:4
throughout (2) 272:7,14
throw (5) 80:15;109:17; 110:8;133:22;217:14
throwing (1) 216:10
thumb (1) 276:6
thus (1)
74:19
tick (1)

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU

| 223:20 | 42:10; | 131:20;135:1,16,16; | $199$ | truth (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ticket (1) | tool (9) | 143:18;268:13 | 203:14,20,20;204:5 | 251:20 |
| 99:7 | 34:19;146:7;151:3 | trains (1) | 205:15;207:3;208:17; | try (20) |
| tidal (2) | 155:1,2;193:17; | 199: | 209:16,17,19;211:2,5; | 8:22;14:17;24:3; |
| 160:17,2 | 221:18;268:3;284:16 | trajectories (2) | 215:10,15;229:16; | 29:19;30:12;40:10; |
| tie (2) | tools (14) | 230:4;246:1 | 231:12;232:21;233:5, | 43:14;44:8;52:15; |
| 116:3;1 | 18:14,16;20:22 | tranquil | 6;234:3,12;235:5,10; | 75:6;173:2;174:21; |
| tied (2) | 31:1;33:21;34: | 19:22 | 237:8,10;238:20; | 213:2;226:5;231:1,5; |
| 61:11; | 36:7;73:19;245:10 | trans (1) | 239:20;240:6;254:15; | 232:4,11;280:15,19 |
| tight (3) | 250:22;251:10,14; | 94:10 | 257:14;258:20;259:7; | trying (33) |
| 210:12;232:2, | 252:22;274:14 | transcrip | 260:1,13;263:4; | 29:12;34:10;35:3 |
| tighter (1) | $\boldsymbol{t o p}(5)$ | 288:7 | 264:10;266:22;274:6; | 40:15,18;75:7;78 |
| 5:2 | 19:15;22:6;139 | transplan | 277:22;288:16 | 92:22;125:12;126:11 |
| tightest | 241:15;259:9 | 7:19;94:11 | trialist (1) | 14;138:5;154:15; |
| 38:21 | topic (12) | transportation | 269:20 | 162:14,15;168:3; |
| tightly | 155:9;157 | 7:9 | trialists (1) | 174:8,8;179:2;185: |
| 94:19;104: | 166:17;171:18;173:3; | trapezius (5) | 271: | 186:4,212:21,22; |
| Tim (19) | 179:13,13;201:2; | 136:13, 14, 17, 1 | trials (74) | 221:8,12;224:15; |
| 22:20;6 | 216:17;217:7;271:17; | 137:8 | 6:22;7:21;17:1 | 225:22;226:1,4; |
| 88:5;113:9;119:20; | 272:11 | trauma (11 | 50:14;52:9;63:3 | 233:17;238:15;247:6; |
| 149:15,16;159:22; | total (4) | 52:13;81:3,4;82 | 65:22;68:20;71:2 | 270:11 |
| 160:10,11,13;161:18; | 54:12;55:11;56: | ,19;83:2,3,10,2 | 72:5,7,14;73:13; | tube (10) |
| 181:3;206:1;213:21; | 197:8 | 84:7 | 74:22;77:9;78:5;79:8; | 45:12;140:5,7,12; |
| 218:21;250:22;261:13 | totally | treating | 80:8,11;84:3,10; | 145:2;169:22;170:1,1, |
| timely (1) | 204:5,18 | 161:1 | 87:21;97:3,6;99:9 | 3;200:19 |
| 101:11 | touch (2) | treatment | 107:1;110:17;114: | tubes (1) |
| timer (1) | 20:2,19 | 161:3,5,6;200 | 118:20;121:10; | 10:2 |
| 18:19 | touched (7) | 215:9,12;218:17 | 122:20;123:19;124:4; | tune (1) |
| times (8) | 20:6;112:3;119:20; | 224:12;258:16 | 125:17;129:16;131:6; | 265:9 |
| 10:13;1 | 165:19;229:6;230:14; | tremendous (2) | 149:10;150:4,11; | Tung (59) |
| 220:5;253:9;256:5,7; | 241:13 | 163:10,19 | 153:12,14,17;172:14; | 65:1,2;71:20;72:16 |
| 257:13;276:22 | touching (1) | tremendously (1) | 173:13;178:20;179:5; | 20;73:8;74:18;76:13; |
| Tim's (5) | 120:7 | 65:7 | 191:16;192:21; | 77:8;79:4,15;81:3,21; |
| 3:10,12;186 | toug | trending | 193:13;194:12 | 83:4;84:2,9;86:4; |
| 199:9;201:8 | 6:15; | 119:19 | 199:14;203:6;205 | 87:6;88:1;90:6;91:17; |
| titrate (3) | towards | triad (1) | 216:6;229:8,9,10 | 92:22;94:9,21;95:3; |
| 132:17,19;141:2 | 9:16;155:6;262:1 | 67:6 | 231:2,9,15;233:22 | 96:14;97:5;98:5,20; |
| titrated (3) | town (1) | trial (133) | 234:9;237:6,13; | 100:8;101:12;102:8, |
| 14:22;53:3;149:22 | 81:15 | 4:8;22:2 | 238:22;240:2;248:16; | 10;103:5,13,15; |
| titrating (2) | tracheostomy (1) | 46:6,17;50:13,16 | 254:12;259:13,21; | 104:10;105:6,8; |
| 213:12,17 | 18:11 | 57:18;59:20;60:1 | 267:1;268:2;271:3,11 | 107:18;108:10; |
| titration (1) | track (2) | 61:9;63:3,5,5;68:15 | trial's (1) | 109:11;110:10;111:7; |
| 150:1 | 25:18;229:3 | 69:8,18;71:15;72:1 | 145:20 | 112:2;113:8;114:11; |
| today (3) | tracked (1) | 18;73:12;74:19; | tricky (2) | 116:8,17;117:7,20; |
| 199:20; | 44:10 | 78:18;79:1;82:1;85:7; | 89:15;166 | 18:2,5,14;119:4,10; |
| 217:2 | tracking | 94:15;97:13;98:6,16; | tried (5) | 120:10;121:15;181:20 |
| together (17) | 102:8,9 | 101:19,22;102:3; | 39:17;120:21; | turn (8) |
| 41:22;80:4;86:13 | tracks (1) | 103:19;104:20,22 | 137:16;238:18;281:12 | 70:11;118:15,16,17; |
| 186:21;188:17 | 181:7 | 105:5;106:11;107:3 | trigger | 158:13;172:5;173:21; |
| 206:13;270:1,6,22; | traction | 108:2;109:13,18; | 144:8 | 192:7 |
| 271:22;279:14; | 2.8 | 118:8;119:21;121:14; | triggered (1) | turned (1) |
| 282:15,21;283:2; | trade (1) | 122:17;123:15,15,19; | 142:7 | 274:11 |
| 287:3,14;288:20 | 274:1 | 124:1,9;125:2,8; | triggers | turns (1) |
| told (2) | tradition | 126:20;127:9;130:18, | 144:5 | 53:22 |
| 43:21;86:16 | 78:4 | 19;131:2,9,10;136:11, | trouble (2) | tweak (1) |
| tomorrow (2) | traditional (2) | 12,16;145:20;146:8; | 91:7;278: | 278:19 |
| 179:19;205:15 | 208:12,13 | 150:16;157:21;158:3; | true (5) | Twenty (1) |
| tongue (1) | train (5) | 159:16;162:8,15,16; | 9:19,20;96:7 | 236:14 |
| 25:20 | 7:10;78:21;132:8, | 163:1,4,12,14;169:18; | 135:11;207:12 | twice (1) |
| Tony (4) | 21;133:1 | 172:8,13;179:19; | truly (1) | 287:7 |
| 177:11;196:7 | trained (3) | 180:4,8,11,12,20 | 40:21 | two (43) |
| 197:1 | 90:21;134:17,19 | 186:8,19;192:19; | trust (1) | 17:6;19:15;50:14; |
| took (3) | training (6) | 193:21;194:1;195:7; | 140:8 | 52:8;57:13;58:3,4; |


| 63:3,18;79:2;83:3; | 163:21 | 201:4;206:19;207:6; | 199:17;201:11 | 124:4;170:5;266:6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 86:15,18;108:21; | unfair (1) | 208:8,11;214:6; | usefully (1) | value (5) |
| 110:3;113:3;119:22; | 212:20 | 222:10;226:19; | 169:21 | 206:12,14,15,18; |
| 120:16;121:8;125:8, | unfairly (1) | 229:12;230:6;242:1; | usefulness (1) | 266:20 |
| 22;133:19;142:5,6; | 126:3 | 243:22;244:17;245:5; | 230:11 | values (1) |
| 151:16;165:9;179:11; | unfortunately (1) | 253:22;254:4;261:11; | uses (3) | 259:19 |
| 181:22;202:14;206:7; | 212:20 | 268:17,21;269:13; | 123:11;242:7; | Vanderbilt (1) |
| 217:1;233:2;236:12, | unintended (1) | 272:3,12;276:6,20; | 272:18 | 27:6 |
| 12;238:5;254:19; | 31:20 | 277:3,15;278:6;279:7; | using (31) | vaporizer (2) |
| 257:1;267:2;277:15; | unintentionally (1) | 287:1,6,17;288:8 | 9:15;18:13,15; | 183:14;184:20 |
| 281:7;286:5;288:6,8 | 217:8 | upon (2) | 22:11;33:22;45:5; | variability (17) |
| Tylenol (4) | uninterpretable (1) | 62:19;120:8 | 75:5;92:12;107:10; | 66:15;74:11,13; |
| 69:3,4,6,10 | 106:4 | upset (1) | 112:14;123:17;129:6; | 86:2;90:18;98:13; |
| type (14) | unique (1) | 135:22 | 138:12;145:14;146:7; | 132:10;133:16;135:6, |
| 80:8,13,21;81:10; | 160:15 | upwards (1) | 148:14;149:1;151:3; | 12;150:12,12;170:8; |
| 82:3;83:8;84:7,7,11; | uniquely (1) | 96:6 | 166:20;176:22;177:4; | 180:8;209:8,9;281:10 |
| 105:19;123:19; | 113:19 | urine (1) | 183:18,19,20;199:10; | variable (3) |
| 126:19;220:10;241:9 | unit (5) | 146:21 | 213:11;238:15; | 99:18;120:1;166:11 |
| types (4) | 80:21;81:2;147:1 | Urman (4) | 253:12;272:22; | variables (1) |
| 114:16;123:19; | 225:17;278:1 | 220:14,14,21;221:9 | 275:18;276:1 | 151:22 |
| 126:10;235:2 | United (3) | usage (1) | usual (9) | variety (1) |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 93:18;261:1;269:5 } \\ & \text { units (3) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92: 13 \\ \text { use (68) } \end{array}$ | $7: 9 ; 23: 2 ; 110: 12,22$ <br> 111:1,4;272:17;273:6; | $273: 8$ <br> arious (4) |
|  | 146:13,19;220:6 | 5:18;8:22;9:14 | 276:9 | 31:9;85:20;167:5; |
| ubiquitously (1) | universal (1) | 17:4;18:8;23:20;39:5; | usually (10) | 198:2 |
| 127:17 | 226:2 | 50:18,20;51:8;52:7; | 68:11;75:11;120:1; | vary (2) |
| UCLA (2) | unless (9) | 53:7;54:2;67:15;69:3, | 133:9;138:18;165:5; | 126:19;272:7 |
| 7:19;45:20 | 81:19;86:4;114:9; | 10;81:17;93:6,6,9,10; | 175:12;176:9;229:2; | varying (1) |
| uh (1) | 160:14;179:12; | 94:8;95:5,8,18,18,19; | $283: 22$ | 261:10 |
| 99:17 | 185:13;208:8;273:17; | 99:2;102:17;104:4; | usurp (2) | ventilated (1) |
| uh-uh (1) | 285:19 | 111:4;113:13;117:21; | 199:9;201:8 | 89:3 |
| 208:16 | unpleasant (1) | 122:1,2;123:18;140:2; | utilization (5) | ventilation (9) |
| UK (2) | $270: 12$ | 145:16;148:13;149:5; | $115: 19 ; 249: 17$ | 11:18;14:14;52:11; |
| 93:12;157:2 | unreliability (2) | 164:22;176:22;177:4; | $253: 9,14,19$ | 53:1;55:4,12;170:2; |
| ultimately (5) | 150:12,14 | 178:22;181:21;185:3, | utilized (4) | 180:11;200:21 |
| 16:10;31:8,11; | unresponsive (1) | 13;186:9;187:19; | 16:3,20;21:2;259:6 | ventilator (6) |
| 283:5,10 | $21: 7$ | 188:14;194:4;197:5; |  | 10:7;24:22;144:9, |
| unable (6) | unstable (1) | $199: 19,22 ; 207: 8$ | V | $22 ; 225: 3 ; 240: 19$ |
| 261:19,19;263:9,17; | 89:5 | 221:19;223:6;238:9; |  | ventilator-free (1) |
| 264:18,19 | unusual (2) | 249:14;251:9;252:22; | VA (3) | 260:20 |
| unanticipated (2) | 51:2,9 | 256:19;263:6;265:1; | 43:7,18,19 | ventilators (1) |
| 191:7;193:22 | up (106) | 272:8;284:16;286:9; | valid (1) | 183:13 |
| unarousable (2) | 7:1,16;10:8,10; | 288:17 | 126:12 | ventro (1) |
| 136:15;137:15 | 12:9;22:6;24:11; | used (48) | validate (2) | 57:10 |
| unchanged (1) | 26:10;27:14,15,22; | 16:22;17:15,16; | 37:5;152:12 | verbal (2) |
| 57:11 | 28:17;30:4;32:8;34:6, | 18:13;19:9,15;44:3; | validated (21) | 20:4;66:14 |
| unclear (1) | 10;35:1,3;36:13,18; | 55:1;58:6;62:10; | 19:11;34:19;36:5, | version (2) |
| 14:16 | 41:4;43:12;46:21; | 71:22;85:4;87:14,15; | 16;95:12;127:15; | 242:14,14 |
| uncomfortable (2) | 52:2;53:6;59:18; | 92:20;93:17;94:5; | 142:9,12;145:14; | versions (2) |
| 139:15;156:13 | 61:11;64:14;65:3; | 95:1;99:10;102:18; | 149:1,6;151:4,14; | 255:13,18 |
| uncovered (2) | 67:3,7,11,20;68:13; | 110:13;111:2;114:13; | 154:20;155:4;206:4; | versus (55) |
| 48:13;56:20 | 69:5;70:7,10;76:17; | 121:22;127:17; | 221:1,2;228:7,21; | 7:15;8:17;9:8; |
| under (10) | 79:8;84:15;85:11; | 136:14;140:2;142:11; | 274:14 | 11:19;13:20;15:7,8, |
| $29: 14,20 ; 46: 15$ | 87:20;88:3;100:22; | 172:2;189:21;194:14; | validating (1) | 18;16:3,18,20;17:2, |
| $83: 22 ; 101: 3 ; 112: 8,10,$ | 101:16;106:3,11; | 205:1,2,8;209:18; | $153: 3$ | $10,16,22 ; 18: 3,8 ; 19: 4$ |
| $14 ; 201: 17 ; 282: 14$ | 112:7;116:3,16;117:3, | 223:5;,234:6,14; | validation (4) | $19 ; 20: 15 ; 22: 13$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { underestimated (1) } \\ & \text { 105:15 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 ; 123: 2,2 ; 126: 16 ; \\ & 134: 5 ; 139: 5 ; 142: 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 246:14;251:10;253:5; } \\ & \text { 255:21;256:6,7; } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36: 9 ; 73: 19 ; 144: 1 ; \\ & 150: 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24: 12 ; 26: 4,4 ; 29: 9 \\ & 31: 6 ; 33: 1 ; 55: 3 ; 56: 9 \end{aligned}$ |
| undergo (1) | 146:18;149:4;153:2; | 260:21;266:22;272:8; | validity (3) | 58:21;66:2,20,20; |
| 94:3 | 157:3;161:10;164:8; | 282:18 | 77:7;91:9;251:14 | 72:4;74:1;82:5,8,12; |
| understood (1) | 172:1;174:9;179:2; | useful (8) | Valium (1) | 84:8;99:1;109:5; |
| 287:17 | 182:8;185:9;190:7; | 48:22;95:16;103:2; | 114:12 | 112:5;121:8;123:6; |
| unethical (1) | 191:5,8;197:22,22; | 127:16;167:6;184:15; | valuable (3) | 124:9;158:17;180:11; |

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU

186:3;191:7;201:16; 221:21,21;251:18; 262:4;264:8
vest (2) 163:20;166:2
vetoes (1) 285:15
vetting (1) 287:20
victory (1) 12:18
view (6) 132:18;156:17; 220:12;237:3;253:2; 282:3
viewed (2) 219:15,16
viewing (1) 227:11
viewpoint (2) 156:8;280:20
vignette (1) 69:22
vignettes (1) 67:3
violation (1) 175:12
virtually (1) 247:13
virtue (1) 266:11
vision (2) 120:10;222:6
visit (3) 61:15;90:22;168:1
visited (1) 61:12
visits (1) 224:11
visual (1) 222:22
voice (26) 18:22;20:2,5;21:6, 7;25:18;60:5,7,22; 61:1,4,6;64:3;75:15; 76:8,18;100:4;104:3; 105:10,11;116:15; 118:3;119:9,11; 121:10;233:14
volatile (3) 44:20;181:22; 183:16
volume (4) 20:10;160:17,21; 197:15
volunteer (2) 46:7;47:10
volunteers (2) 33:13;177:16
vote (5) 240:20;281:19; 283:2,18;284:8
voting (1)

| $283: 9$ <br> vulnerability (1) <br> $95: 5$ <br> vulnerable (1) <br> $95: 5$ |
| :---: |
| $\mathbf{W}$ |

warehouse (1) 91:11
warm (2)
174:1,1
warrant (1) 222:19
watching (1) 50:1
water (2) 112:8,10
waving (1) 98:15
way (72) 11:2;15:6;16:7; 21:9;29:14,19;30:6,7; 45:1;49:16;51:17; 52:6;53:11;57:17; 59:22;60:20;64:5; 84:1;89:18;92:10; 99:9;113:16,19; 118:19;119:5,6; 120:18;121:1;123:18; 124:8,10;129:8;151:9; 159:7;172:12,22; 179:7;182:7;185:9,9; 190:7;206:18;207:3,5, 9,10;208:19,21;209:9, 9,17;210:15;211:21, 22;230:18;237:4; 247:19;249:8,15; 260:13;261:6;266:17; 272:20;278:2,5;281:8, 12;283:15;284:17,17; 285:8;288:21
ways (5) 31:10;32:14;97:18; 226:4;256:1
weak (1) 137:8
wealth (1) 269:7
weaning (2) 54:11;56:7
weather (1) 68:19
website (1) 253:20
week (2) 40:2;250:7
weeks (3) 60:1,11;256:5
weigh (1) 88:17
weight (5) 195:18;196:3,12,18; 197:5
weirdest (1) 101:15
welcome (3) 150:7;156:2;172:9
wellbeing (2)
167:3;252:4
weren't (5)

15:20;50:22;63:14; 137:21;230:22
Wes (1) 61:12
we's (1) 41:12
whatever's (1) 88:15
whatnot (3)
101:3;166:13;
184:22
What's (22)
37:18;60:6;78:14; 99:20;118:1;149:18; 158:2;163:7,12;177:6; 180:4,22;199:18; 200:11;201:3;203:1; 205:16;207:4;239:11; 253:2;277:17;278:18
wheelhouse (1) 269:21
whereas (3)
203:6;204:13;228:6
wherein (1) 181:6
Whereupon (3) 122:14;198:11; 289:11
wherever (2) 7:11;224:13
whichever (1) 228:13
white (1) 44:2
whole (15) 8:2;33:16;68:13; 73:8;80:14;89:8; 168:13;205:11;210:4; 237:3;261:5;262:13; 272:14;275:20;286:12
who's (9)
82:8;115:17;128:1; 150:2;154:6;185:2; 226:13;264:5;286:10
whose (2) 249:22;274:19
who've (1) 100:21
wide (3) 42:21;101:13; 109:19
widely (2) 48:20;236:19
wife (1) 248:10
WiFi (1) 7:7
wildly (1) 81:4
willing (3) 248:11;286:22; 287:2
willingness (1)

287:9
wilted (1)
43:11
wishes (1) 164:5
wishful (1) 106:3
withdrawal (6) 81:12,17;193:4,4,7, 16
withdrawing (1) 44:19
within (23) 39:16;52:14;80:22; 84:6,15;87:18;91:12; 101:1;126:11;145:20; 146:7;147:1;150:13; 214:9;218:5;222:5,14; 228:15;238:20;
242:10;258:15;259:3; 264:9
without (16) 32:20;46:6;48:10; 62:9;73:1;88:19; 96:17;120:15;121:2,4; 174:22;195:18; 225:14;236:20; 250:16;275:21
woke (1)
43:12
wonder (4) 61:6;157:20; 190:20;222:20
wondered (3) 72:13;130:14;254:1
wonderful (1) 229:13
wondering (3) 227:16;236:22; 275:22
word (5)
121:15;178:22; 218:3;227:10;246:18
wording (1) 234:14
words (5)
46:8;69:14;110:4;
273:21;280:16
work (40)
4:19;19:16;31:1;
43:1;67:16;71:10;
79:13,20,22;81:12;
100:19;113:15;121:6; 132:7;138:19;140:14; 146:15;148:10; 154:15;155:7;178:9; 204:8;208:7;216:22; 218:10;222:16,19; 225:14;234:22;235:3; 245:14;253:7,15; 254:2,4,4;262:3;
270:10;274:13;278:2
worked (4)

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU
March 29, 2019

| 75:6;102:21; | 37:12;97:8;145:22; | 183:15 | 9;256:16,19;265:14; | 2016 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 270:14;283:16 | 168:7;170:12;181:11 | zontum (1) | 267:3;287:18 | 65:18 |
| working (7) | Yahya's (4) | 171:9 | 12:01 (1) | 2017 (1) |
| 43:6,14;54:1; | 21:17;23:22;29:7; |  | 198:11 | 65:19 |
| 154:10;164:21;206:9; | 98:1 | 0 | 120 (3) | 2018 (7) |
| 254:13 | year (8) |  | 69:8;192:12;225:12 | 11:14;14:8,18;15:4; |
| works (4) | 13:8;42:5,15;49:8; | 0.09 (1) | 12-month (1) | 16:17;18:5;19:10 |
| 46:13;62:22;68:11; | 135:7;139:22;174:18; | 106:4 | 247:12 | 2019 (1) |
| 208:19 | 247:1 | 0.1 (1) | 12th (1) | 66:8 |
| workshop (1) | years (25) | 104:7 | 49:7 | 20-point (1) |
| 252:12 | 12:10,15;13:8;42:5, | 0.2 (1) | 15 (4) | 57:1 |
| world (15) | 14;49:7;79:21;93:17; | 104:7 | 147:2;205:3; | 23 (4) |
| 69:17;80:14;101:9; | 107:4;127:17;132:11; | 0.3 (1) | 236:13;260:17 | 112:10,16;190:2,4 |
| 114:21;115:2,11,13; | 137:2;151:16;157:2; | 183:20 | 150 (1) | 24 (11) |
| 143:20;209:11,12,13; | 159:10;205:3;212:9; | 0.4 (1) | 53:16 | 51:22;52:1,3;89:4; |
| 211:13;253:11;282:9; | 230:16;236:13,13,15; | 183:21 | 15-20 (1) | 98:14;100:15;101:1; |
| 288:17 | 237:2;247:2;259:9; | 0.7 (1) | 43:12 | 150:4;178:13;182:12; |
| worlds (1) | 260:18 | 53:7 | 17 (1) | 185:11 |
| 134:7 | yellow (2) |  | 85:15 | 24-hour (1) |
| worried (5) | 13:9;23:15 | 1 | 180-kilogram (1) | 32:16 |
| 49:19;62:17,22; | yes/no (3) |  | 195:16 | 25 (1) |
| 103:19;137:17 | 116:13,16;223:3 | 1 (55) | 18-hour (1) | 284:19 |
| worse (14) | yesterday (22) | 5:7;7:21;13:8; | 54:20 | 250 (1) |
| 11:12;13:9;22:18; | 4:4;5:4;8:22;12:11; | 20:16;21:10;24:6,20; | 18-minute (1) | 22:3 |
| 24:18;25:5;56:5;64:5; | 25:7;26:9;33:3;67:5; | 25:2;29:12;38:10,14, | 7:5 | 25-minute (1) |
| 141:18;207:2,10; | 88:3;99:17;108:15; | 16;39:7;52:14;83:2; | 1998 (1) | 122:12 |
| 214:7;246:21;263:13; | 109:12;111:12;117:8; | 103:14,15;104:2,6; | 60:2 | 26-minute (1) |
| 264:7 | 151:21;152:5;212:17; | 112:17;117:4;118:7,9; | 1B (1) | 243:12 |
| worst (3) | 230:15;252:6;257:10, | 129:1;161:22,22; | 15:1 | 2-day (1) |
| 12:20;42:16;223:12 | 21;287:16 | 170:19,19,21;171:13, |  | 282:18 |
| worth (4) | yesterday's (2) | 14;180:18;186:14; | 2 |  |
| 206:14;226:22; | 8:11;288:2 | 187:15;188:15;190:3; |  | 3 |
| 227:5;229:7 | yield (1) | 201:5;202:11,13; | 2 (54) |  |
| worthwhile (3) | 56:7 | 210:6,13,17,21; | 5:7;13:8;20:16; | 3 (49) |
| 153:4;228:10;276:7 | Yoanna (11) | 212:10,12;213:16; | 21:9,22;24:20,21; | 20:17;21:4,5,6,20; |
| wrap (1) | 33:10;64:17;78:3; | 223:19;233:5;242:14; | 29:12;32:9,10;40:9; | 22:1,6,11,15,18;23:12, |
| 117:3 | 82:19;95:2;124:13; | 247:1;263:9;272:13; | 43:10,14,16;44:1,19; | 22;24:17;29:10; |
| write (4) | 130:15;182:8;204:17; | 280:4,6,9 | 46:20;53:4,12,18,18; | 42:11;53:3;71:11; |
| 103:21,22;214:17; | 230:1;281:3 | 1:01 (1) | 69:7,7;71:5;75:5; | 76:10,11;83:2;97:10; |
| 275:6 | Yoanna's (3) | 199:2 | 77:16;79:11;83:2; | 100:21;118:8;120:18; |
| writing (7) | 108:17;206:12; | 10 (12) | 97:10;100:20;118:7,9; | 157:15;180:20; |
| 165:16;286:3; | 231:19 | 18:18,19,20;25:22; | 120:2;124:13;137:4,7; | 183:10;199:4;212:13; |
| 287:2,10,12,13,20 | yohimbine (3) | 42:14;49:6;57:1,5; | 144:10,11;170:21; | 213:15;231:15;233:5, |
| written (5) | 45:3,4,5 | 60:20;79:21;142:21; | 171:12,16;180:18; | 6;234:3,11;244:19,20; |
| 89:19;145:17; | younger (2) | 286:16 | 185:8;188:15;189:15; | 246:3;247:12,17,18; |
| 252:14;287:6,16 | 94:16;97:1 | 10:11 (1) | 202:14;211:7;233:5; | 248:3;250:15;254:21; |
| wrong (4) |  | 122:14 | 243:14;256:5;280:6,7, | 255:3,5;264:11; |
| 37:18;76:17; | $\mathbf{Z}$ | 10:30 (1) | 10;284:2 | 283:22;284:2 |
| 134:20;240:17 |  | 287:18 | 2:38 (1) | 30 (7) |
| wrote (1) | Zealand (1) | 10:35 (1) | 289:11 | 23:7;56:9;69:8; |
| 286:6 | 22:4 | 122:13 | 20 (9) | 189:16;192:13; |
| Wunsch's (1) | zero (28) | 100 (7) | 54:5;60:17;78:17; | 223:17;244:9 |
| 81:11 | 25:2;36:11;37:19; | 129:7;175:13; | 127:17;132:11; | 300 (1) |
|  | 38:1,4,8,9,13,16,16; | 202:10;224:21,21; | 195:13;236:13;237:2; | 129:7 |
| X | 40:22;57:16;68:4; | 278:1;285:18 | 260:18 | 30-day (1) |
|  | 161:21,22;170:19; | 1000-patient (1) | 20,000 (1) | 247:14 |
| x-ray (1) | 184:6;186:13;187:15; | 136:11 | 188:16 | 35 (1) |
| 224:13 | 200:16;201:5;210:6, | 11 (1) | 200 (2) | 54:2 |
|  | 13,17,21;223:19; | 47:2 | 129:7;267:20 | 36 (1) |
| Y | 263:10;272:13 | 12 (17) | 2005 (1) | 243:2 |
|  | ZHAO-WONG (1) | 30:10,11;60:1,11; | 224:8 | 39 (1) |
| Yahya (10) | 195:2 | 68:17;71:14;245:16; | 2013 (1) | 55:19 |
| 21:18;22:7,9;23:11; | zipped (1) | 246:1,4;254:21;255:6, | 13:21 | 3AM (1) |

ACTTION SCEPTER-III - Clinical Trials to Evaluate
Patient-Centered Outcomes in MVPs in the Adult ICU


